When QUALITY & SERVICE Counts... Choose Makita

Makita Canada Inc.

GENERAL CATALOGUE

makita.ca

5 - 57 & 171 - 176 Cordless Power Tools & Accessories

18V Lithium-Ion Combo Kits 5 - 8
18Vx2 Lithium-Ion (Direct Connect System) 9 - 11
18Vx2 Lithium-Ion (Battery Converter) 11
18V Lithium-Ion 12 - 30
NEW! 12V CXT Lithium-Ion 31 - 34
12V Lithium-Ion 34 - 36
7.2V Lithium-Ion 36
Ni-Mh & Ni-Cd 36 - 37
Flashlights 38 - 39
Battery Chargers 40 - 41
Battery Quick Reference Chart 42
18V Battery Adapters 42
Charging Reference Chart 43
Cordless Accessories 41 - 57
Manufacturing & Assembly Tools 171 - 176
Assembly Tool Accessories 175

58 - 152 Electric Power Tools & Accessories

BENCHTOP
Mitre Saws & Accessories 58 - 64
Mitre Saw Maximum Cut Capacities 62
Table Saws & Accessories 60 - 64
Planer & Accessories 61 - 63

SAWS
Circular Saws & Accessories 65 - 69
NEW! Wall Chaser 67
Masonry Saws & Accessories 67 - 69
Plunge Cut Circular Saws & Accessories 67 - 68
Reciprocating Saws & Accessories 70 - 71
Jig Saws & Accessories 72 - 73
Drywall Cutout Tool & Accessories 73
Multi Tools & Accessories 74 - 75

WOODWORKING
Routers & Accessories 76 - 81
Trimmers & Accessories 77 - 78
Sanders & Accessories 82 - 86
Planers & Accessories 87 - 88
Groove Cutter & Accessories 88
Wheel Sander & Accessories 89
Scroll Saw & Accessories 89
Plate Joiner & Accessories 89
Chain Mortiser & Accessories 89
Heat Guns & Accessories 90

HAMMERS
Breaker Hammer & Accessories 91 - 98
Demolition Hammers & Accessories 91 - 101
Power Scrapers & Accessories 92 - 98
Rotary Hammers & Accessories 93 - 101
Hammer Drills & Accessories 96 - 101
Blower / Vacuum 96
Concrete Planers & Accessories 97
Demolition Hammer Bits Chart 98

DUST EXTRACTORS
Dust Extractors & Accessories 102 - 107

DRILLS
Drills & Accessories 108 - 114
Angle Drills & Accessories 110 - 114
Autofeed Screwdrivers & Accessories 114 - 115
Drywall Screwdrivers 116

METALWORKING
Shear Wrench & Accessories 116
Impact Wrenches & Accessories 117 - 118
Impact Driver 117
Portable Cut-Off Saws & Accessories 119 - 120
Maximum Cut-Off Saw Cutting Capacities 119
NEW! Aluminum Groove Cutter & Accessories 120
Angle Cutters & Accessories 120
Portable Band Saw & Accessories 121
Metal Cutting Saw & Accessories 121
Angle Grinders & Accessories 122 - 140
Straight Grinders & Accessories 141
Die Grinders & Accessories 141 - 143
Fibre Cement Board Shear & Accessories 144 - 145
Shears & Accessories 144 - 145
Straight Shears & Accessories 144 - 145
Nibblers & Accessories 144 - 145
Wet Stone Polisher & Accessories 145
Electronic Polishers & Accessories 146

PNEUMATIC
Gas Power Air Compressor & Accessories 146 - 150
Electric Air Compressors & Accessories 146 - 150
Framing & Coil Nailers & Accessories 147 - 150
Roofing Coil Nailers & Accessories 148 - 150
Siding Coil Nailer & Accessories 149 - 150
Brad Nailer & Accessories 149 - 150
Finishing Nailer & Accessories 149 - 150
Crown Staplers & Accessories 149 - 150
Cordless Framing Nailer & Accessories 150 - 151
Cordless Finishing Nailer & Accessories 150 - 151
Cordless Concrete Nailer & Accessories 151
High Pressure Tools & Accessories 151 - 152
High Pressure Air Compressor & Accessories 152

153 - 170 Outdoor Power Equipment & Accessories

Power Cutters & Accessories 153 - 156
Chainsaws & Accessories 157 - 160
Electric Chainsaws & Accessories 159 - 160
Cordless Chainsaws & Accessories 159 - 160
Blowers - MM4 & Accessories 161
Split Shaft Engine Unit & Attachments 162
Brush Cutters & Accessories 163 - 165
Line Trimmers & Accessories 163 - 165
Cordless Cultivator 166
Hedge Trimmers 166 - 167
Cordless Grass Shears 167
Generators 168
Generator Selection Chart 169
Water / Trash Pumps & Accessories 170

2 - 177 Additional Information

General Information 2
Makita Safety Information 3
Expand Your 18V Lithium Line Up 4
Brushless Technology 8
18Vx2 Direct Connect System 9 - 11
eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) 12
NEW! High Torque Impact Wrenches 15 - 16
NEW! Automatic Torque Drive Technology (ADT) 23
Dual Port Rapid Charging System 40

COVER STORY

When QUALITY & SERVICE Counts – Choose Makita

Each Makita power tool is built with the finest materials and subjected to strict quality control examination, including a test run under power before leaving the factory. Makita – a brand you can trust!

ALWAYS REFER TO MAKITA.CA FOR THE MOST CURRENT UPDATED INFORMATION

INDEX

1002BA 88
1806B 87
1902 87
1911B 87
2012NB 61
2107FK 121
2416S 119
2705 60
2705X1 60
3601B 77
3606 77
3706 73
3709 78
3709X 78
3803A 88
4100NH2ZX1 67
4100NH3ZX 67
4101RH 67
4112H 120
4114 120
4131 121
4329K 72
4350FCT 72
4351FCT 72
446L 103
5005BA 66
5007F 65
5007FA 65
5007FAK 65
5007FK 65
5007MG 65
5007MGA 65
5007NB 66
5008MGA 65
5057KB 66
5104 65
5377MG 66
5402NA 65
5477NB 66
6261DWPE 37
6271DWPE 37
6281DWPE 37
6302H 109
6303H 109
6349DWFE 36
6391DWPE 37
6402 109
6408K 109
6413K 110
6510LVR 109
6723DW 37
6842 114
6844 114
6844L 114
6905B 117
6906 117
6922NB 116
6953 117
7104L 89
8391DWPE 37
9005B 125
9005BY 125
9005BZ 125
9015DB 124
9015DBZ 124
9016DB 123
9016DBZ 123
9031 82
9032 83
9237C 146
9237CX1 146
9403 82
9404 82
9556PB 128
9557NB 127
9557PB 127
9557PBK 127
9558NB 126
9558PB 126
9564P 127
9564PCV 127
9565CV 126
9565PCV 126
9741 89
9903 82
9911KX1 82
9920 82
9924DB 82
AC001 147
AC310HX 152
AC310HX2 151
AC310HX4 151
AD01 35
AD01Z 35
AF505N 149
AF600 149
AN250HC 151
AN451 148
AN453 148
AN610H 151
AN611 149
AN901 148
AN902 148
AN923 148
AN943 148
AN944 147
AR410HR 152
AT1150A 149
AT2550A 149
AT638 149
BCF201Z 30
BFH040RAE 176
BFH090SAE 176
BFH120FRAE 176
BFL080FZ 173
BFL081FZ 173
BFL120FZ 173
BFL121FZ 173
BFL200FZ 173
BFL201RZ 171
BFL202FZ 172
BFL301RZ 171
BFL402RZ 171
BFT040FZ 172
BFT041RZ 171
BFT044FZ 172
BFT080FZ 172
BFT081FZ 172
BFT082RZ 171
BFT084FZ 172
BFT122FZ 172
BFT123FZ 172
BFT124RZ 171
BFT126FZ 172
BHX2500CA 161
BML145 175
BML185 38
BO3710 84
BO4555K 84
BO4557 84
BO4900V 84
BO5030 85
BO5031K 85
BO5041K 85
BO6030 85
BO6050J 85
BTD044Z 174
BTD064Z 174
BTD104Z 174
BTW070Z 173
BTW072Z 174
BTW074Z 173
BTW104Z 173
CA5000X 120
CC01 34
CC01Z 34
CC301DSYE 33
CC301DZ 33
CL105DWX 35
CLX201S 32
DA3010F 110
DA4000LR 110
DA4031 110
DA6301 110
DBN500Z 26
DBO180Z 20
DCF300Z 30
DCG180RFE 27
DCG180RFEB 27
DCG180Z 27
DCG180ZB 27
DCG180ZC 27
DCJ200Z Series 56
DCJ201Z Series 56
DCL180Z 28
DCL182Z 29
DCL500Z 29
DCM500Z 27
DCO180Z 22
DCS5121REJ 157
DCS550RFE 21
DCS550Z 21
DCS551Z 21
DCV200Z Series 56
DDA350RFE 18
DDA350Z 18
DDF451RFE 13
DDF453SYE 14
DDF458RFE 13
DDF458Z 13
DDF480RME 14
DDF480Z 14
DDF481RME 13
DDF481RTE 13
DDF481Z 13
DDF482RFE 14
DDF482SYE 14
DDF482Z 14
DF010DSE 36
DF031DSYE 32
DF031DZ 32
DF032DSYE 32
DF032DZ 32
DF331DSYE 32
DF331DZ 32
DF332DSYE 32
DF332DZ 32
DFJ201Z Series 57
DFL082FZ 172
DFL122FZ 172
DFL300FZ 172
DFL400FZ 173
DFL650FZ 171
DFR550RFE 18 / 115
DFR550Z 18 / 115
DFR750Z 18 / 115
DFS450RFE 19
DFS450Z 19
DFS451RFE 19
DFS451Z 19
DFS452Z 18
DFT022FZ 172
DGA452RFE 24
DGA452Z 24
DGA454RMEX 23
DGA454Z 23
DGA455Z 24
DGA504RMEX 23
DGA504Z 23
DGA505Z 23
DGA506Z 23
DGA508Z 23
DGD800RFE 26
DGD800Z 26
DHP451RFE 13
DHP451Z 13
DHP453SYE 14
DHP458RFE 13
DHP458Z 13
DHP481RME 13
DHP481Z 13
DHP481RTE 13
DHP482SYE 14
DHP482Z 14
DHP484RME 14
DHP484SYE 14
DHP484Z 14
DHR202RFE 12
DHR202Z 12
DHR241RFE 12
DHR241Z 12
DHR242RMEV 12
DHR242ZVX 12
DHR243Z 12
DHR263PF2 9
DHR263Z 9
DHR264Z 9
DHS680Z 20
DHS711PF2 9
DHS711Z 9
DJN161Z 25
DJR181RFE 22
DJR181Z 22
DJR183Z 22 / 166
DJR186RME 22
DJR186Z 22
DJR187Z 22
DJR360Z 9
DJS130Z 25
DJS161Z 25
DJV180RFE 21
DJV180Z 21
DJV181Z 21
DJV182Z 21
DKP180Z 21
DLS713Z 19
DLS714Z 9
DLX2005M 6
DLX2005T 6
DLX2015M 6
DLX2020SY 7
DLX2022SY 7
DLX2048 8
DLX2089M 8
DLX2149 7
DLX2176M 7
DLX2176T 6
DLX2180S 6
DLX2186M 7
DLX4057X1 5
DLX4058M 5
DLX6040M 5
DLX9001 5
DML184 38
DML801 38
DML802 38
DML805 38
DML807 38
DMR050 38
DMR107 30
DMR108 30
DMR200 30
DP2010 110
DP4000 108
DP4002 108
DP4010 109
DPB180RFE 20
DPB180Z 20
DPB181Z 20
DPJ180Z 25
DPT351RFE 26
DPT351Z 26
DRC200Z 10
DS4000 108
DS4011 108
DS4012 108
DSC191Z 26
DSD180Z 22
DSS501Z 20
DSS611RFE 20
DSS611Z 20
DST221RFEX 26
DST221Z 26
DTD134RFE 174
DTD134Z 174
DTD152RFE 18
DTD152SYE 18
DTD152Z 18
DTD153RME 17
DTD153SYE 17
DTD153Z 17
DTD154RME 17
DTD154RTE 17
DTD154Z 17
DTD170Z 17
DTL061Z 19
DTL063Z 19
DTM50ZKX1 25
DTM51ZKX7 25
DTW1001RTE 15
DTW1001Z 15
DTW1002RTE 15
DTW1002Z 15
DTW251RFE 16
DTW251XRFE 16
DTW251Z 16
DTW251ZX1 16
DTW253RFE 17
DTW253Z 17
DTW281RME 17
DTW281Z 17
DTW450RTE 16
DTW450XRTE 16
DTW450XZ 16
DTW450Z 16
DTW800Z 16
DUB182Z 28 / 164
DUB361Z 10 / 164
DUB362Z 10 / 164
DUC122Z 29 / 159
DUC302Z 11 / 159
DUH523Z 29 / 166
DUH651Z 11 / 166
DUM168Z 30 / 167
DUR181Z 29 / 164
DUR364LZ 11 / 164
DVC260Z 10
DVC350Z 28
DVC861LZ 10
DVR350RFE 27
DVR350Z 27
DVR450RFE 27
DVR450Z 27
DVR850RFE 27
DVR850Z 27
EA3201SRDB 158
EA3501SRDB 158
EA4300FREC 158
EA6100PRGE 157
EA7300PRFE 157
EB7650TH 161
EBH253L 163
EBH253U 163
EBH341U 163
EG301A 168
EG511A 168
EG711A 168
EK6101 154
EK7301 154
EK7301HD 154
EK7651H 153
EK8100 154
EM2600L 163
EN4950H 167
EN5950SH 167
ER2550LH 163
ER2600L 163
EW1050H 170
EW2050H 170
EW3050H 170
EW320TR 170
EX2650LH 162
EY2650H25H 167
FD02 34
FD02Z 34
FG01 150
FS2200 116
FS2500 116
FS2701 116
FS4000 116
FS4200 116
FS6300 116
G12000R 168
G1700I 168
G2800I 168
GA4030K 128
GA4530K 127
GA4534 127
GA4542C01 126
GA4543C01 126
GA5010 125
GA5010Z 125
GA5020 125
GA5020C 124
GA5020Y 124
GA5030K 126
GA5042C01 125
GA5043C01 125
GA6010 124
GA6010Z 124
GA6020 124
GA6020C 123
GA6020Y 123
GA6042C01 124
GA7010C 123
GA7031 123
GA7031Y 123
GA7050 122
GA7060 122
GA7911 122
GA9031 122
GA9031Y 122
GA9060 122
GD0600 142
GD0601 142
GD0603 141
GD0800C 142
GD0801C 141
GD0810C 142
GD0811C 141
GN01 151
GN900S 150
GS5000 141
GS6000 141
GV5010 85
HG5012 90
HG551V 90
HK0500 93
HK1820 92
HK1820L 92
HKU01ZX2 11 / 166
HM0870C 92
HM0871C 92
HM1213C 92
HM1214C 92
HM1317CB 91
HM1500 91
HM1812 91
HM1812X1 91
HP1631K 97
HP1641K 97
HP2010N 96
HP2050H 97
HR1830F 96
HR2432 96
HR2470F 96
HR2470FT 96
HR2475 95
HR2631F 95
HR2631FT 95
HR2641 95
HR2811F 95
HR2811FT 95
HR3210C 95
HR3210FCT 95
HR4002 94
HR4013C 94
HR4510C 93
HR4510CV 94
HR4511C 93
HR4511CV 94
HR5000 93
HR5212C 93
HRU01ZX2 11 / 164
HS301DSYE 33
HS301DZ 33
HS7600 66
HU01Z 36 / 167
JN1601 144
JN3201J 145
JR103DSYE 34
JR103DZ 34
JR3050T 70
JR3050TY 70
JR3060T 70
JR3070CT 70
JS1000 144
JS1300 144
JS1601 144
JS1602 144
JS3201J 144
JS8000 144
JV0600K 72
JV101DSYE 33
JV101DZ 33
KP0800 87
KP0800KX 87
KP0810 87
KP312 87
LC01ZX 35
LCT1230 119
LCT207 34
LD030P 52
LD050P 52
LD080PI 52
LM02 39
LS0714 60
LS0714B 60
LS0815FL 60
LS1016 58
LS1016L 59
LS1016LX 59
LS1016LX6 59
LS1016X 59
LS1016X8 59
LS1017L 58
LS1017LX3 58
LS1018L 58
LS1018LX4 59
LS1040 60
LS1216 58
LS1216L 59
LS1216LX 59
LS1216LX6 59
LS1216X 59
LS1216X4 59
LS1221 60
LS1440 60
LW1400 119
LW1401 119
LXLM01 38
LXT211 6
LXT220 6
LXT235S 7
LXWT01 16
LXWT01Z 16
MAC2400 147
MAC3001 146
MAC5200 147
MAC5501G 146
MAC700 147
MAC700-KIT3 147
ML102 39
ML103 34 / 39
ML120 39
ML140 39
ML143 39
ML180 39
ML183 39
ML901 39
ML903 39
MU01Z 36 / 167
NHP1310 97
PC5000C 97
PC5001C 97
PJ7000 89
PO5000C 146
PW5001C 145
RD1101 76
RF1101 76
RF1101KIT 76
RJ01 35
RJ01Z 35
RM01 36
RP0900K 77
RP1101 77
RP1801F 76
RP2301FC 76
RT0701C 77
RT0701CX8 77
SG1251J 67
SH01 34
SH01Z 34
SJ401 89
SP6000 67
SP6000X1 67
SP6000X2 67
TD0100 117
TD021DS 36 / 174
TD091DZ 174
TD110DSYE 33
TD110DZ 33
TM3000CX1 74
TM3010CX3 74
TM30DZKX4 33
TW0350 117
TW1000 117
UB1103 96
UC3551A 159
UC4051A 159
UH5570 166
UH6570 166
VC4710 103
VJ01 35
VJ01Z 35
WT01 35
WT01Z 35

Tools shown in red are NEW!

LEGEND OF SYMBOLS

Brushless Technology
Tools that feature Brushless Technology

Automatic Torque Drive Technology
Tools that feature Automatic Torque Drive Technology

eXtreme Protection Technology
Tools that feature eXtreme Protection Technology

Environment-Friendly 2-Stroke Engines
Tools developed in compliance with: CARB Tier 3, EPA Phase 2 and EU Stage 2 Regulations

Compact eXtreme Technology
Tools that feature Compact eXtreme Technology

Makita 4-Stroke Engines
Gasoline engines that feature Makita Mini 4-Stroke Technology

Anti Vibration Technology
Tools that feature Anti Vibration Technology

Carrying Case / Carrying Bag
Tools that include a carrying case are marked with this icon. Carrying cases or bags are constructed of various materials depending on the model. Please check the standard equipment listing to determine the material. Note that Makita reserves the right to change a carrying case or bag's size, material type and / or composition without notice.

Advanced Anti Vibration Technology
Tools that feature Advanced Anti Vibration Technology

Deep and Exact Cutting Technology
Tools that feature Deep and Exact Cutting Technology

Electric Brake
Makita power tools are designed with safety as a top priority. As a result, many Makita models feature electric brakes. The intended result of tools equipped with electric brakes is to improve user safety. Models featuring electric brakes are indicated with this icon.

Super Joint System
Tools that feature Super Joint System Technology

Super Joint System II
Tools that feature Super Joint System II Technology

Battery
Tool models with this symbol indicate number of batteries included

High Pressure
Pneumatic Tools that operate at High Pressure

Double Insulation Protection
Most Makita models do not require a three prong grounded electrical plug because they are double insulated. This feature protects the user by two independent insulation systems. These systems shield electric motor components from the outer motor housings, handle / grip areas of the tool and other exposed metal parts on the tool.

Big Bore
Pneumatic Tools featuring a large piston for maximum air pressure

Hammer-Driver Drill
Drills that include this symbol feature Makita's hammer-driver drill technology

YouTube
Tools that show this symbol are featured on makita.ca

ABBREVIATIONS

BPM	RPM	CFM	FPS	SPM	IPM	OPM	VDC	FPM
Blows Per Minute	Revolutions Per Minute	Cubic Feet Per Minute	Feet Per Second	Strokes Per Minute	Impacts Per Minute	Orbits Per Minute	Volts Direct Current	Feet Per Minute

Authorized Makita Distributors

Makita power tools, accessories and parts are sold through authorized Makita dealers and retailers. These stocking dealers and retailers are located throughout Canada. They will work hard to supply customers with quality service and the appropriate product for each specific tool or accessory application.

CSA, ETL & ULC Certification

Makita branded AC & DC (30V & Higher) power tools sold in Canada by Makita Canada Incorporated will bear either a ULC, ETL or CSA designation. These designations indicate that the products are listed by the applicable testing laboratories and comply with their standards of safety. All A/C tools listed in this catalogue are CSA, ETL and or ULC certified.

Extension Cord Chart

When using an extension cord with any Makita power tool or battery charger, ensure that it is suitably rated for use with the applicable tool or charger. Using an unsuitable extension cord may result in a loss of voltage/power or overheating and may subsequently damage the tool or charger. See the chart below which will outline the appropriate extension cord gauge and length to use with tools or chargers. If you have questions regarding the use of extension cords with your Makita product, please contact one of the Makita Factory Service Centres listed on the back cover of this catalogue.

Tool AMP Rating	Extension Cord Length			
	25'	50'	100'	150'
0 to 6 AMP	18 G	16 G	16 G	14 G
6 to 10 AMP	18 G	16 G	14 G	12 G
10 to 12 AMP	16 G	16 G	14 G	12 G
12 to 16 AMP	14 G	12 G	-	-

Instruction Manual

An instruction manual is included with every new and refurbished tool sold by Makita Canada Incorporated. It is important that users read the manual prior to use and that they fully understand all aspects of a tool's operation and function. Replacement instruction manuals are available at makita.ca or can be ordered from any Makita Factory Service listed on the back cover of this catalogue.

Corporate Disclaimer

Makita Canada Incorporated reserves the right to make changes and or improvements to its products without incurring an additional obligation including any obligation to make corresponding changes or improvements to products previously manufactured or sold. Makita reserves the right to discontinue products at any time without notice. All illustrations and photographs displayed in this catalogue or at makita.ca are the property of Makita Canada Incorporated and shall not be duplicated or reproduced without the express written consent of Makita Canada Incorporated.

EPTA Standard for Stated Net Weight Values

Makita Industrial Power Tools are weighed in accordance to standards set by the European Power Tool Association (EPTA). In catalogues, the attribute is designated as weight without the cord, for cordless products as weight including batteries, unless otherwise noted.

Optional Equipment

Note that some tools pictured in this catalogue or on makita.ca are shown with optional equipment to help illustrate their features and benefits. They are not included with the tool and may be purchased separately. See the accessory pages on makita.ca for additional information.

Limited Warranty

Every Makita power tool is thoroughly inspected and tested before leaving the factory. Warranties regarding defects from workmanship and materials vary depending on the product and/or product series.
All Makita tools are warranted to be free of defects from workmanship and materials for a period of **ONE YEAR** from the date of original purchase. All Makita gas powered outdoor power equipment (OPE) is warranted to be free of defects from workmanship and materials for a period of **TWO YEARS** from the date of original purchase. This warranty includes Makita gas powered OPE products used in consumer, commercial or rental applications. Any accessories included with OPE products have a ONE YEAR warranty. These accessories include but are not limited to chainsaw chain, chainsaw bars, trimmer heads, brush cutter blades, handles, harnesses, hoses, connectors, filters, bags, tool kits, adjustment/maintenance tools. All Makita cordless tools powered by lithium ion batteries are warranted to be free of defects from workmanship and materials for a period of **THREE YEARS** from the date of original purchase. Some accessories included with lithium ion products have a ONE YEAR warranty. These accessories are batteries, battery chargers, flashlights and job site radios. Should any problem develop during the specified warranty period shown in part one or part two above, return the complete product (freight prepaid) to one of Makita's Factory or Authorized Service Centres in Canada. If a qualified inspection shows the problem is caused by defective workmanship or material, Makita may choose to repair and/or replace the product in question. This warranty does not apply where: Repairs to the product have been made or attempted by others, repairs to the product are required because of normal wear and tear, the product has been abused, misused or improperly maintained or alterations have been made to the product. In no event shall Makita be liable for any indirect, incidental or consequential damages from the sale or use of the product. This disclaimer applies both during and after the term of this warranty. Makita disclaims liability for any implied warranties, including implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for a specific purpose, after the applicable term of this warranty. This warranty provides for specific legal rights. The provisions contained in this warranty are not intended to limit, modify or take away from, disclaim or exclude any warranties set forth in any legislation. To the extent required by law, the provisions in any provincial or federal legislation with respect to warranties take precedence over the provisions of this warranty. This warranty is subject to change without notice.

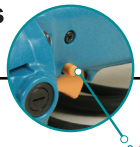
Always refer to makita.ca for the most current updated information

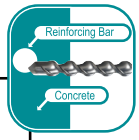
MAKITA SAFETY

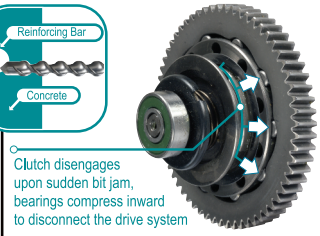
Protect your investment in TOOLS and PEOPLE!

Makita is a *world leader* in engineering and manufacturing quality electrical motors for power tools. Safety measures are an important part of each tool.

SAFE DESIGN







2-STAGE SWITCHES prevent accidental startup
Angle Grinders

ELECTRIC BRAKES stop the blade or wheel within 3-5 seconds of releasing the trigger
Circular Saws, Routers, Mitre Saws and more!

TORQUE LIMITERS prevent operator injury when binding against objects
Angle Drills, Rotary Hammers and more!

DUSTLESS HEPA filter

Makita's **DUST EXTRACTION SOLUTIONS** are intended to capture dust at the point of origin and eliminate the harmful effects of airborne contaminants on end users.

VC4710 and 446L Dust Extractors are ideal for: *Planers, Angle Grinders, Rotary Hammers, Mitre Saws, Routers and more!*

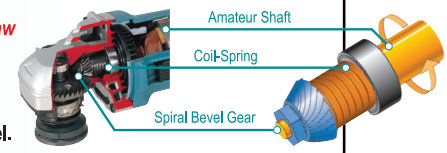
18V Li-Ion 15/16" Rotary Hammers with HEPA Filter Dust Extraction System

ANTI-KICKBACK

SUPER JOINT SYSTEM SJS

SJS II SUPER JOINT SYSTEM

The **SUPER JOINT SYSTEM (SJS & SJS II)** reduces *Grinder & Saw* kick-back and motor burnout due to wheel lock up. The SJS & SJS II will automatically disengage the drive gears preventing further power from transferring to the wheel.



ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY

MM4

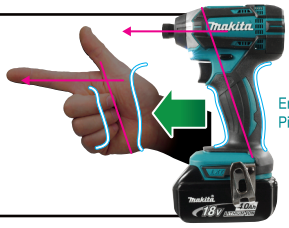
The Makita **MINI 4-STROKE** engine features high performance and clean exhaust emission. Compared with the conventional 4-Stroke Engines, Makita Mini 4-Stroke Engines produce approximately 20 - 30% more power thanks to its high combustion efficiency.

Power Cutters, Blowers , Line Trimers, Brush Cutters, Split Shaft Line Trimmer

ERGONOMIC DESIGN

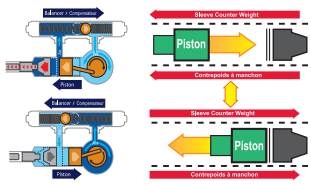
The **ERGONOMIC SOFT RUBBER GRIP** design incorporated into many Makita tools is engineered to provide the operator with a more naturally fitting tool that is comfortable to use over prolonged periods.

Li-Ion Cordless Tools, Circular Saws, Planers, Rotary Hammers, and more!



ANTI-VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY

AVT Anti Vibration Technology



Makita's **ANTI-VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY** actively dampens harmful vibration in Rotary Hammers, Demolition Hammers, and Reciprocating Saws. Using the principle of Dynamic Vibration Absorption, vibration is reduced by up to 40%. Many Makita tools also feature a spring loaded, hinged Vibration Absorbing Handle to further control harmful vibration.

Reciprocating Saw, 70 lbs Breaker Hammers, Demolition Hammers, Rotary Hammers

AVT Advanced

18V Tools

LXT LITHIUM-ION

YouTube

DC18RD
Dual Port Rapid Charging System

makita.ca

55 minutes

INDUSTRY LEADING
Rapid Charge Time
6.0Ah

with Battery Fuel Gauge
6.0Ah BL1860B

DC18RC
Rapid Charging System

5.0Ah BL1850B
with Battery Fuel Gauge

4.0Ah BL1840B
with Battery Fuel Gauge

3.0Ah BL1830B
with Battery Fuel Gauge

Compact BL1815N

DLX9001

18V 3.0Ah 9 Tool Combo Kit

INCLUDES:

- 1/2″ Hammer Drill / Driver (DHP482Z)
- 1/4″ Impact Driver (DTD152Z)
- 4-1/2″ Angle Grinder (DGA452Z)
- 15/16″ Rotary Hammer Drill (DHR241Z)
- Reciprocating Saw (DJR186Z)
- Jig Saw (DJV180Z)
- 6-1/2″ Circular Saw (DSS611Z)
- Fluorescent Flashlight (DML184)
- Job Site Radio (DMR102)
- Three 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1830 (194205-3)
- Rapid Charger (DC18RC)
- Tool Bag with Wheels (831269-3)

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

YouTube

NEW!

DC18RC Rapid Charger

DLX6040M

18V 4.0Ah 6 Tool Combo Kit

INCLUDES:

- 1/2″ Hammer Drill / Driver (DHP458Z)
- 1/4″ Impact Driver (DTD152Z)
- 4-1/2″ Angle Grinder (DGA452Z)
- Reciprocating Saw (DJR186Z)
- 6-1/2″ Circular Saw (DSS611Z)
- Jig Saw (DJV180Z)
- Two 18V (4.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1840B (196401-9)
- Rapid Charger (DC18RC)
- Tool Bag (831278-2)

YouTube

XPT

NEW!

DC18RC Rapid Charger

DLX4058M

18V 4.0Ah 4 Tool Combo Kit

INCLUDES:

- 1/2″ Hammer Drill / Driver (DHP458Z)
- 1/4″ Impact Driver (DTD152Z)
- Reciprocating Saw (DJR186Z)
- 6-1/2″ Circular Saw (DSS611Z)
- Two 18V (4.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1840B (196401-9)
- Rapid Charger (DC18RC)
- Tool Bag (831278-2)

XPT

YouTube

NEW!

DC18RC Rapid Charger

DLX4057X1

18V 3.0Ah 4 Tool Combo Kit

INCLUDES:

- 1/2″ Hammer Drill / Driver (DHP453Z)
- 1/4″ Impact Driver (DTD152Z)
- Reciprocating Saw (DJR186Z)
- 6-1/2″ Circular Saw (DSS611Z)
- Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1830 (194205-3)
- Standard Charger (DC18SD)
- Tool Bag (831278-2)

YouTube

XPT

NEW!

2 Tool Combo Kit — 18V 5.0Ah LITHIUM-ION — NEW!

1,090 in.lbs. of AWESOME

YouTube

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

BRUSHLESS

DC18RC Rapid Charger

DLX2176T

INCLUDES:

- 1/2" Hammer Drill / Driver (DHP481Z)
- 1/4" Impact Driver (DTD154Z)
- Two 18V (5.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1850B (196675-2)
- Rapid Charger (DC18RC)
- Plastic Carrying Case (821524-1)

18V 5.0Ah 2 Tool Combo Kit

DLX2005T

INCLUDES:

- 1/2" Hammer Drill / Driver (DHP458Z)
- 1/4" Impact Driver (DTD152Z)
- Two 18V (5.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1850B (196675-2)
- Rapid Charger (DC18RC)
- Plastic Carrying Case (821532-2)

NEW!

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

YouTube

DC18RC Rapid Charger

18V 4.0Ah 2 Tool Combo Kit

DLX2005M Hammer

INCLUDES:

- 1/2" Hammer Drill / Driver (DHP458Z)
- 1/4" Impact Driver (DTD152Z)
- Two 18V (4.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1840B (196401-9)
- Rapid Charger (DC18RC)
- Plastic Carrying Case (821532-2)

DLX2015M Drill

- Same as above except with 1/2" Drill / Driver (DDF458Z)

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

YouTube

DC18RC Rapid Charger

18V 3.0Ah 2 Tool Combo Kit

DLX2180S

INCLUDES:

- 1/2" Hammer Drill / Driver (DHP484Z)
- 1/4" Impact Driver (DTD153Z)
- Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1830 (194205-3)
- Standard Charger (DC18SD)
- Tool Bag (831274-0)

NEW!

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

BRUSHLESS

18V 3.0Ah 2 Tool Combo Kit

LXT211 Hammer

INCLUDES:

- 1/2" Hammer Drill / Driver (DHP482Z)
- 1/4" Impact Driver (DTD152Z)
- Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1830 (194205-3)
- Rapid Charger (DC18RC)
- Plastic Carrying Case (824812-5)

LXT220 Drill

- Same as above except with 1/2" Drill / Driver (DDF482Z)

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

YouTube

DC18RC Rapid Charger

2 Tool Combo Kit

18V 4.0Ah LITHIUM-ION

NEW!

1,090 in.lbs. of AWESOME

YouTube

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

BRUSHLESS

DC18RC Rapid Charger

DLX2176M

INCLUDES:

- 1/2″ Hammer Drill / Driver (DHP481Z)
- 1/4″ Impact Driver (DTD154Z)
- Two 18V (4.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1840B (196401-9)
- Rapid Charger (DC18RC)
- Plastic Carrying Case (821524-1)

18V 3.0Ah 2 Tool Combo Kit

LXT235S

INCLUDES:

- 1/2″ Hammer Drill / Driver (DHP453Z)
- 1/4″ Impact Driver (DTD152Z)
- Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1830 (194205-3)
- Standard Charger (DC18SD)
- Plastic Carrying Case (824812-5)

YouTube

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

18V Compact 2 Tool Combo Kit

DLX2020SY Hammer

INCLUDES:

- 1/2″ Hammer Drill / Driver (DHP453Z)
- 1/4″ Impact Driver (DTD146Z)
- Two 18V (Compact) Li-Ion Batteries BL1815N (196235-0)
- Standard Charger (DC18SD)
- Plastic Carrying Case (140354-4)

DLX2022SY Drill

- Same as above except with 1/2″ Drill / Driver (DDF453Z)

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

18V 3.0Ah 2 Tool Combo Kit

DLX2149

INCLUDES:

- Two 1/4″ Impact Drivers (DTD152Z)
- Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1830 (194205-3)
- Rapid Charger (DC18RC)
- Plastic Carrying Case (824812-5)

NEW!

YouTube

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

DC18RC Rapid Charger

18V 4.0Ah 2 Tool Combo Kit

DLX2186M

INCLUDES:

- Two 1/4″ Impact Drivers (DTD153Z)
- Two 18V (4.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1840B (196401-9)
- Rapid Charger (DC18RC)
- Plastic Carrying Case (821532-2)

NEW!

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

BRUSHLESS

DC18RC Rapid Charger

DLX2089M

18V 4.0Ah 2 Tool Combo Kit

INCLUDES:

- 1/4" Drywall Screwdriver (DFS452Z)
- Drywall Cutout Tool (DCO180Z)
- Two 18V (4.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1840B (196401-9)
- Rapid Charger (DC18RC)
- 21" Tool Bag (821007X)

NEW!

DLX2048

18V 3.0Ah 2 Tool Combo Kit

INCLUDES:

- 1/4" Drywall Screwdriver (DFS451Z)
- Drywall Cutout Tool (DCO180Z)
- Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1830 (194205-3)
- Rapid Charger (DC18RC)
- 21" Tool Bag (821007X)

NEW!

BRUSHLESS

LONGER LIFE

- Maintenance free operation with no brushes to replace
- Reduced friction means less wear on gears and other internal parts for maximum operational performance
- Longer battery run times and overall life cycles

LESS HEAT

- Lower amperage draw of brushless motors and minimal friction result in reduced heat buildup in tool and battery
- Increased Motor Cooling due to greater air volume around the motor ideal for use during periods of prolonged operation, including manufacturing and production applications

MORE RUN TIME

- Lower heat, friction and amperage draw extends battery run time per charge

MORE WORK

- Brushless Motors offer increased speed, higher torque and maximum operational efficiency for greater productivity
- Electronic controllers allow for integration of Impact Power Selection, Tek and "cam-out" elimination modes for precision fastening applications

Power tools featuring Makita's *18Vx2 Direct Connect System* technology use *Two 18V Li-Ion Betteries* directly without a battery converter!

Reciprocating Saw

18V X2 36V

DJR360Z

Makita's FIRST 18Vx2 Brushless Reciprocating Saw!

- Accepts two x 18V Li-Ion batteries without a battery converter for use with existing 18V Li-Ion battery platform
- Brushless DC motor generates less heat buildup and is ideal for use in prolonged manufacturing and production applications
- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, dirt and debris for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Retractable Sky Hook allows tool to be hung on rafters, pipes or scaffolding
- 2 speed settings provides ideal settings for wood or metal cutting applications

BRUSHLESS XPT

NEW!

Toolless Blade Change, Variable 2-Speed

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Maximum Cutting Capacities:	
Pipe	5-1/8″ (130 mm)
Wood (11-3/4″ blade)	10″ (255 mm)
Strokes Per Minute:	
High	0 - 3,000 SPM
Low	0 - 2,300 SPM
Length of Stroke	1-1/4″ (32 mm)
Overall Length	17-3/4″ (449 mm)
Net Weight	6.2 lbs (2.8 kg)

For ACCESSORIES see pages 70 - 71

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Blade Set (194068-7)

1″ Rotary Hammer

18V X2 36V

DHR264Z

Makita's FIRST 18Vx2 Direct 1″ Rotary Hammer

SDS-PLUS Shank
Hammer & Rotation / Hammer Only / Rotation Only
Features Quick Change Drill Chuck

Quick Change Drill Chuck
194079-2

- Accepts two x 18V Li-Ion batteries without a battery converter for use with existing 18V Li-Ion battery platform
- Center of gravity located close to rear handle resulting in ideal tool balance during operation
- Torque limiter stops rotation if bit jams for increased operator safety and enhanced motor protection
- 40 angle bit positions enable chisels to be positioned at optimum angle of operation
- Rubber housing bumper protects mode selector switch and gear housing from damage
- LED job light with afterglow feature
- One touch sliding chuck enables quick and easy bit changes

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Concrete	1″ (26 mm)
Steel	1/2″ (13 mm)
Wood	1-1/4″ (32 mm)
No Load Speed	0 - 1,250 RPM
Blows Per Minute	0 - 5,000 BPM
Impact Energy	2.5 J (1.8 ft. lbs)
Overall Length	14-3/4″ (374 mm)
Net Weight	7.7 lbs (3.5 kg)

For ACCESSORIES see pages 99 - 101

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.
Side Handle (158057-6), Cleaning Cloth (443122-7), Bit Grease (194683-7), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Quick Change Drill Chuck (194079-2)

1″ Rotary Hammer

18V X2 36V

NEW! DHR263PF2 **DHR263Z**

Makita's FIRST 18Vx2 Direct 1″ Rotary Hammer

SDS-PLUS Shank
Hammer & Rotation / Hammer Only / Rotation Only

- Accepts two x 18V Li-Ion batteries without a battery converter for use with existing 18V Li-Ion battery platform
- Center of gravity located close to rear handle resulting in ideal tool balance during operation
- Torque limiter stops rotation if bit jams for increased operator safety and enhanced motor protection
- 40 angle bit positions enable chisels to be positioned at optimum angle of operation
- Rubber housing bumper protects mode selector switch and gear housing from damage
- LED job light with afterglow feature
- One touch sliding chuck enables quick and easy bit changes

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Concrete	1″ (26 mm)
Steel	1/2″ (13 mm)
Wood	1-1/4″ (32 mm)
No Load Speed	0 - 1,250 RPM
Blows Per Minute	0 - 5,000 BPM
Impact Energy	2.5 J (1.8 ft. lbs)
Overall Length	13-3/4″ (363 mm)
Net Weight	7.5 lbs (3.4 kg)

For ACCESSORIES see pages 99 - 101

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DHR263PF2: Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1830 (194205-3), Dual Port Rapid Charger (DC18RD), Battery Cover (450128-8), Side Handle (158057-6), Cleaning Cloth (443122-7), Bit Grease (194683-7), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Tool Bag (831278-2)
DHR263Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Side Handle(158057-6), Cleaning Cloth (443122-7), Bit Grease (194683-7), Depth Gauge (324219-0)

7-1/2″ Dual Sliding Compound Mitre Saw

18V X2 36V

DLS714Z

Up To 11-1/34" Cuts In 2x Material

- Brushless DC motor with high power to weight and size ratio
- Automatic Torque Drive Technology™ (ADT) adjusts motor speed and torque during heavy-duty cutting applications for maximum jobsite efficiency and performance
- Dual sliding rail mechanism incorporating 4 linear ball bearings provides increased rigidity to produce precise, adjustment free cuts right out of the box
- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- 2 stage safety switch prevents accidental startup for increased operator safety
- Mitre capacity of 47° left or 57° right with positive stops at 0°, 15°, 22.5°, 30° & 45°
- Bevel capacity of 45° left or 5° right

YouTube

NEW!

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Blade Diameter	7-1/2″ (190 mm)
Arbor	5/8″ (15.9 mm)
No Load Speed	5,700 RPM
Overall Length	25-3/4″ (655 mm)
Net Weight	26.3 lbs (11.9 kg)

Soft Start, Electric Brake

BRUSHLESS ADT

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 7-1/2″ C.T. Blade 40T (A-90629), Dust Bag (122852-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Triangle Rule (762001-3), Vertical Vice (122571-8), 2 Ea. Holders (322312-4)

7-1/4″ Circular Saw

18V X2 36V

NEW! DHS711PF2 **DHS711Z**

Makita's FIRST 18Vx2 7-1/4″ Circular Saw!

- Offers the power of electric saws with the convenience and versatility of cordless saws!
- Electric brake stops blade 3-5 seconds after trigger is released for increased operator safety
- Large lock-off safety lever prevents accidental start up
- High performance and lightweight design with magnesium blade case and base plate
- Blower feature keeps cutting line free of sawdust
- Bevel capacity of 50° with positive stop at 45°

YouTube

Cutting Capacity of 2-5/8" (66 mm)

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Blade Diameter	7-1/4″ (185 mm)
Arbor	5/8″ (15.9 mm)
Maximum Cutting Depth:	
0°	2-5/8″ (66 mm)
45°	1-7/8″ (47.5 mm)
50°	1-11/16″ (42.5 mm)
No Load Speed	4,800 RPM
Overall Length	14″ (356 mm)
Net Weight	7.5 lbs (3.4 kg)

For ACCESSORIES see pages 52 & 69

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DHS711PF2: Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1830 (194205-3), Dual Port Rapid Charger (DC18RD), Battery Cover (450128-8), 7-1/4″ C.T. Blade 24T (1 Ea. A-94530-10), Hex Wrench 5 (783217-7), Guide Rule (164095-8), Tool Bag (831278-2)
DHS711Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 7-1/4″ C.T. Blade 24T (1 Ea. A-94530-10), Hex Wrench (783217-7), Guide Rule (164095-8)

When QUALITY & SERVICE Counts – Choose Makita

Robotic Vacuum Cleaner

18V X2 36V

DRC200Z

19 Sensors Enable Optimal Vacuuming Performance

- Accepts two x 18V Li-Ion batteries without a battery converter for use with existing 18V Li-Ion battery platform
- Brushless DC motor with high power to weight and size ratio
- Brushless DC motor generates less heat buildup and is ideal for periods of prolonged use
- Operates in random or pattern mode for maximum vacuuming efficiency
- Two dust collection modes, vacuum plus power brush for small and large debris and power brush only for large debris, suitable for a wide range of vacuuming applications
- 19 sensors (bumper sensor, gyro sensor, 2 x IR sensors, 4 x IR cliff sensors, magnetic field sensor, 2 x wheel sensors and 8 x ultrasonic sensors) enable optimal vacuuming performance through automatic operation and obstacle detection

NEW!

RoboPRO BRUSHLESS

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Continuous Use	Approx. 200 min (with BL1850B x 2)
Maximum Cleaning Area	5382 sq.ft. (500 m²) (with BL1850B x 2)
Running Mode	Random / Pattern
Dust Box Capacity	2.5 L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	18-1/8″ x 18-1/8″ x 7-1/8″ (460 mm x 460 mm x 180 mm)
Net Weight	14.6 lbs (6.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Wireless Remote Controller (SH00000238), Side Brush (SH00000065), Boundary Tape 15m (SH00000240)

RoboPRO

NEW!

Makita's Intelligent Robotic Cleaner

18V X2 36V

DRC200Z

Backpack Vacuum Cleaner

18V X2 36V

DVC260Z

Makita's FIRST Backpack Style Vacuum Cleaner

- Accepts two x 18V Li-Ion batteries without a battery converter for use with existing 18V Li-Ion battery platform
- Brushless DC motor with high power to weight and size ratio
- Shoulder harness designed for optimal user comfort and reduced fatigue
- Hand held controller for high / low power selection and LED job light with belt clip

BRUSHLESS

High / Low Suction Control

NEW!

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Maximum Air Flow	53 CFM (1.5 m³/min)
Maxiumum Sealed Suction	7.1 kPa (710 mm H²O)
Maximum Bag Capacity	2.0 L
Suction Power (high mode)	45 W
Overall Dimensions (L x W x H) (no battery)	9″ x 6″ x 14-3/4″ (230 mm x 152 mm x 373 mm)
Net Weight	6.9 lbs (3.1 kg)

For ACCESSORIES see pages 28 & 51

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. HEPA Filter Assembly (123636-9), Hose Complete 28-1.0M (14377-28), Hose Band (166116-2), Paper Filter Bag Set (197902-0), Flexible Rubber Nozzle Set (197900-4), Nozzle Assembly (Floor Nozzle) (123486-2), Telescopic Pipe Assembly (123584-2), Bent Pipe Assembly (123677-5), Backpack Shoulder Harness (161479-1)

Vacuum Cleaner

18V X2 36V

DVC861LZ

Operates With AC (120V) Or DC (18Vx2 Li-Ion) Power Sources For Maximum Jobsite Efficiency And Versatility

- Accepts two x 18V Li-Ion batteries without a battery converter for use with existing 18V Li-ion battery platform
- Variable suction power enables operator to adjust the suction power to the application
- Large on/off switch enables easy operation
- HEPA Filter suitable for use with dry L Class materials only
- Battery cover protects batteries against water penetration
- Caster stoppers protects vacuum cleaner against unintentional movement during operation

L Class Vacuum Cleaner

NEW!

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Maximum Air Flow	74 CFM (2.1 m³/min) on DC power 127 CFM (3.6 m³/min) on AC power
Tank Capacity	8.0 L
AMPS (120V)	9.2 A
Power Cord Length	19.7 ft (6.0 m)
Overall Dimensions (L x W x H)	14-3/8″ x 13-1/8″ x 14-1/2″ (366 mm x 334 mm x 368 mm)
Net Weight	19.2 lbs (8.7 kg)

For ACCESSORIES see pages 28 & 51

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Nozzle Assembly, 2.5m Hose (195434-1), Poly Bag 10Pc/Set (195432-5), Straight Pipe (192563-1), Bending Pipe (192562-3), Corner Nozzle (410306-2), Accessory Tool Box (455732-8)

Turbo Blower

18V X2 36V

DUB362Z

Our Most Powerful Cordless Blower Yet! Amazing 120 MPH and 473 CFM Operation

- Powered by two 18V Li-ion batteries in series to supply energy to the powerful 36V DC motor drive system
- 6-stage air volume/velocity settings by dial with variable speed control by trigger
- The trigger also has a lock on function, with button operable from either side of handle
- 3-stage telescopic long nozzle with adjustment range of 100 mm (4")
- Dual battery fuel gauges
- Best grip to frame angle provides optimum nozzle to ground angle for efficient sweeping operation
- Lightweight & compact for single handed operation
- Longer run time thanks to brushless motor

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

YouTube

BRUSHLESS

NEW!

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Max. Air Volume	473 CFM (13.4 m³/min)
Max. Air Velocity	120 MPH (54 m/sec)
No Load Speed	22,000 RPM
Overall Length	32-3/4″, 34-3/4″, 36-5/8″ (830 mm, 880 mm, 930 mm)
Net Weight	6.0 lbs (2.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.
Front Nozzle (455914-2), Long Nozzle (455915-0)

Blower

18V X2 36V

DUB361Z

More Power From Makita's 18Vx2 Battery Platform

- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for
- Optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Battery capacity warning light indicates ideal time to recharge battery
- Low noise level suitable for use in residential areas and public spaces
- Push button air volume selection (low / high settings)
- Long blowing nozzle with curved tip for optimal blowing performance
- Shoulder belt for operator convenience

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Maximum Air Volume:	
High	155 CFM (4.4 m³/min)
Low	92 CFM (2.6 m³/min)
Maximum Air Velocity:	
High	208 MPH (93 m/sec)
Low	128 MPH (57 m/sec)
No Load Speed:	
High	17,000 RPM
Low	10,000 RPM
Overall Length	35-5/8″ (90 cm)
Net Weight	4.2 lbs (1.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.
Shoulder Belt (166095-4), Long Nozzle (452123-4)

Makita offers a wide variety of ACCESSORIES!

25-1/2″ Hedge Trimmer

DUH651Z

Reduced Noise And Emissions Versus Competitive Gas Models

- Accepts two x 18V Li-Ion batteries without a battery converter for use with existing 18V Li-Ion battery platform
- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Electric brake stops blade 3-5 seconds after trigger is released for increased operator safety
- Battery capacity warning light indicates approximate remaining battery power
- 5 position rotating rear handle with positive stops at 0°, 45° and 90° enables optimal positioning when cutting vertical or angled hedges

Dual Blade Action

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Strokes Per Minute (min-1)	1,000 - 1,800 SPM
Cutting Width	25-1/2″ (650 mm)
Maximum Cutting Thickness	11/16″ (18 mm)
Overall Length	48-1/2″ (123 cm)
Net Weight	8.9 lbs (4.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Shear Blade Assembly Set (196689-1), Blade Cover (450490-1)

14″ Line Trimmer

DUR364LZ

Powerful Trimming For Where Low Noise Is A Concern

- Brushless motor is located on the trimmer head end to provide ultimate torque for trimming
- XPT (eXtreme Protection Technology) is provided to protect the unit under wet and dirty conditions for the longest life
- Electronic current limiter for overload protection
- Dual battery fuel gauges for batteries state of charge at a glance
- Soft start feature for added motor protection
- Brushless motor with electronic 2 speed selection
- Reverse switch for easy removal of stuck grass clippings in the trimmer head

BRUSHLESS

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

YouTube

NEW!

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Cutting Width	13-3/4″ (350 mm)
No Load Speed:	
Low	5,000 RPM
High	6,500 RPM
Overall Length	69″ (175 cm)
Net Weight	8.6 lbs (3.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.
Bump and Feed Trimmer Head Assy (197297-1), Safety Goggles (195246-2), Hex Wrench 5 (783217-7), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Accessory Bag (831304-7), Protector (455622-5)

For ACCESSORIES see page 165

12″ Chainsaw

DUC302Z

Makita's FIRST 18Vx2 Direct Chainsaw! Ideal For Cutting Firewood Or Brush, Pruning Applications And More!

- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Battery capacity warning light indicates ideal time to recharge battery
- Lock-off button prevents accidental startup
- Electric chain brake provides maximum operator safety if kickback occurs
- Tool-less chain tension adjustment for quick and easy adjustment on the jobsite
- Automatic chain oiler

Electric Chain Brake

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Guide Bar Length	12″ (300 mm)
Chain Pitch / Gauge	3/8″ / 0.043″
Chain Speed	1,650 FPM (500 m/min)
Overall Length	22-3/4″ (577 mm)
Net Weight	7.7 lbs (3.5 kg)

For ACCESSORIES see pages 159 - 160

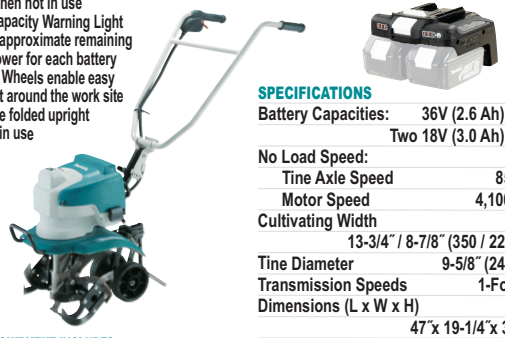
STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 12″ Chain (196740-7), 12″ Guide Bar (165245-8), Chain Cover (419288-5)

13-3/4″ Cultivator

HKU01ZX2

Lightweight Design with High Efficiency, Zero Emissions and Low Noise Level

- Zero Emissions and Low Noise Level ideal for use in sensitive work environments, including residential areas and more
- Adjustable 3-Stage Handle enables positioning at optimal angle of operation or for more compact storage when not in use
- Battery Capacity Warning Light indicates approximate remaining battery power for each battery
- Transport Wheels enable easy movement around the work site and can be folded upright when not in use



SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities:	36V (2.6 Ah) Li-Ion
	Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion
No Load Speed:	
Tine Axle Speed	85 RPM
Motor Speed	4,100 RPM
Cultivating Width	13-3/4″ / 8-7/8″ (350 / 225 mm)
Tine Diameter	9-5/8″ (245 mm)
Transmission Speeds	1-Forward
Dimensions (L x W x H)	47″x 19-1/4″x 39-1/4″ (119 cm x 49 cm x 100 cm)
Net Weight	48.5 lbs (22.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.
Direct Connect Battery Converter

11-3/4″ Curved Shaft Line Trimmer

HRU01ZX2

Low Noise Level And Zero Emissions

- Brushless DC Motor with high power to weight and size ratio
- Battery Power Warning light indicates approximate remaining battery power
- Motor Indicator Warning Light indicates current limiter has been activated
- Current Limiter prevents motor burnout caused by overheating
- Electric Brake for increased operator safety
- 11-3/4″ Cutting Path (using standard equipment string trimmer head)
- Includes BCV02 18V to 36V Li-Ion Battery Converter enabling use with 2 x 18V Li-Ion BL1830 Batteries

BRUSHLESS

Electric Brake, Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities:	36V (2.6 Ah) Li-Ion
	Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion
Cutting Width	11-3/4″ (300 mm)
No Load Speed:	
High	0 - 7,000 RPM
Low	0 - 5,100 RPM
Dimensions (L x W x H)	67-3/4″ x 11-5/8″ x 16-1/2″ (172 cm x 29 cm x 42 cm)
Net Weight	8.4 lbs (3.8 kg)

For ACCESSORIES see page 165

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Bump & Feed Trimmer Head (195961-8), Protective Guard (195959-5), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783217-7), Accessory Bag (831304-7), Direct Connect Battery Converter

18V to 36V Li-Ion Battery Converters

196810-2 Direct Connect Style BCV03

Use with models HRH01, HRU01ZX2, HKU01ZX2

- Enables the use of Two 18V Li-Ion Batteries to operate most 36V Li-Ion Tools and Accessories
- Features Li-Ion Battery Protection System, including Over-Discharge. Temperature and Circuit Protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- LED Power Lights indicate remaining battery power
- Compact Design ideal for direct mounting on tools and accessories
- Batteries not included

195512-7 Belt / Shoulder Style BCV01

Use with models HRH01, HKU01ZX2

- Enables the use of Two 18V Li-Ion Batteries to operate most 36V Li-Ion Tools and Accessories
- Features Li-Ion Battery Protection System, including Over-Discharge. Temperature and Circuit Protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- LED Power Lights indicate remaining battery power
- Rugged ABS Plastic Cover provides maximum battery protection
- Heavy Duty 5' Power Cord allows for maximum reach
- Can be worn using Belt Hook and Loops or with optional Shoulder Strap (Part No. 166094-6, not shown)

When QUALITY & SERVICE Counts – Choose Makita

Prevents Debris & Liquids From Entering The Tool

Expands Tool Usage To Harsh Environments

Motor And Electrical Components Remain Clean

Provides Longer Tool Life

15/16″ Rotary Hammer

18V LITHIUM-ION

NEW! DHR242RMEV **NEW! DHR242ZVX**

Lightweight, 3-Mode Rotary Hammer

SDS-PLUS Shank
Hammer & Rotation / Hammer Only / Rotation Only

BRUSHLESS

- Brushless DC Motor generates less heat buildup and is ideal for prolonged use in high production applications
- Includes DX01 HEPA Filter Dust Extraction System for dustless drilling applications in sensitive work environments
- DX01 HEPA Filter Dust Extraction System features One-Touch Attachment / Removal System, Adjustable Depth Gauge and Large Capacity Dust Box for maximum efficiency and versatility

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Concrete	15/16″ (24 mm)
Steel	1/2″ (13 mm)
Wood	1-1/16″ (27 mm)
Impact Energy	2.4 J (1.8 ft. lbs.)
No Load Speed	0 - 950 RPM
Blows Per Minute	0 - 4,700 BPM
Overall Length	12-7/8″ (328 mm)
Net Weight	7.3 lbs (3.3 kg)

For ACCESSORIES see pages 99 - 101

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DHR242RMEV: Two 18V (4.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1840B (196401-9), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Side Handle (158057-6), Dust Extraction System (DX01), Plastic Carrying Case (141402-2)
DHR242ZVX: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Depth Gauge (324219-0), Side Handle (158057-6), Dust Extraction System (DX01), 21″ Tool Bag (821007X)

15/16″ Rotary Hammer

18V LITHIUM-ION

DHR241RFE **DHR241Z**

Lightweight, 3 Mode Rotary Hammer

SDS-PLUS Shank
Hammer & Rotation / Hammer Only / Rotation Only

- Torque Limiter stops bit rotation if bit jams for increased operator safety and enhanced tool protection
- Rubber Joint Construction suppresses transmission of vibration to battery, minimizing battery failures due to terminal breakage or poor electrical contact
- 40 Angle Bit Positions enable chisels to be positioned at optimum angle of operation
- Rubber Housing Bumper protects mode selector switch and gear housing from damage
- One Touch Sliding Chuck enables quick and easy bit changes

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Concrete	15/16″ (24 mm)
Steel	1/2″ (13 mm)
Wood	1-1/16″ (26 mm)
Impact Energy	1.9 J (1.4 ft.lbs.)
No Load Speed	0 - 1200 RPM
Blows Per Minute	0 - 4000 BPM
Overall Length	16-3/8″ (417 mm)
Net Weight	7.7 lbs (3.5 kg)

For ACCESSORIES see pages 99 - 101

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DHR241RFE: Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1830 (194205-3), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Side Handle (158057-6), Plastic Carrying Case (141643-0)
DHR241Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Depth Gauge (324219-0), Side Handle (158057-6)

15/16″ Rotary Hammer

18V LITHIUM-ION

DHR243Z

Lightweight 3-Mode Rotary Hammer

SDS-PLUS Shank
Hammer & Rotation / Hammer Only / Rotation Only
Features Quick Change Drill Chuck

Quick Change Drill Chuck
194079-2

- Brushless DC Motor generates less heat buildup and is ideal for prolonged use in high production applications
- Quickly attaches to Makita's DX02 Dust Extraction System for dustless drilling applications in sensitive work environments (DX02 sold separately)
- Torque Limiter stops bit rotation if bit jams for increased operator safety and enhanced tool protection

Variable Speed, Reversible

BRUSHLESS

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Concrete	15/16″ (24 mm)
Steel	1/2″ (13 mm)
Wood	1-1/16″ (27 mm)
Impact Energy	2.4 J (1.8 ft. lbs.)
No Load Speed	0 - 950 RPM
Blows Per Minute	0 - 4,700 BPM
Overall Length	13-7/8″ (353 mm)
Net Weight	6.4 lbs (2.9 kg)

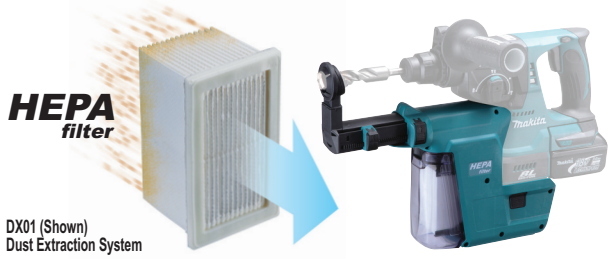
For ACCESSORIES see pages 99 - 101

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Depth Gauge (324219-0), Drill Chuck Set (194079-2), Side Handle (158057-6)

Rotary Hammer HEPA Filter Dust Extraction System

- **DX01 - Use with models DHR242RMEV / DHR242ZVX**
- **DX02 - Use with model DHR243Z**

- Provides effective dust extraction for drilling applications in sensitive work environments
- Transparent Dust Box allows operator to quickly reference current dust level
- One Touch Attachment/Removal system enables canister to be quickly emptied of accumulated dust
- Large Dust Canister provides extended operating time between cleaning
- Easily removable HEPA Filter for fast and effective cleaning
- Integrated Depth Gauge is fully adjustable for precise depth setting
- Easily removable from Rotary Hammer when not immediately required
- Double Lock Function prevents accidental removal from Rotary Hammer
- Automatic Operation in conjunction with Rotary Hammer using integrated DC Motor



DX01 (Shown)
Dust Extraction System

15/16″ Rotary Hammer

18V LITHIUM-ION

DHR202RFE **DHR202Z**

Lightweight, 3 Mode Rotary Hammer

SDS-PLUS Shank
Hammer & Rotation / Hammer Only / Rotation Only

- Torque Limiter stops bit rotation if bit jams for increased operator safety and enhanced tool protection
- Rubber Joint Construction suppresses transmission of vibration to battery, minimizing battery failures due to terminal breakage or poor electrical contact
- 40 Angle Bit Positions enable chisels to be positioned at optimum angle of operation
- LED Light with Afterglow feature
- One touch sliding chuck enables quick and easy bit changes

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Concrete	15/16″ (24 mm)
Steel	1/2″ (13 mm)
Wood	1″ (26 mm)
Impact Energy	1.9 J (1.4 ft. lbs.)
No Load Speed	0 - 1,100 RPM
Blows Per Minute	0 - 4,000 BPM
Overall Length	14-1/8″ (358 mm)
Net Weight	7.7 lbs (3.5 kg)

For ACCESSORIES see pages 99 - 101

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DHR202RFE: Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1830 (194205-3), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Side Handle (158057-6), Plastic Carrying Case (141642-2)
DHR202Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Depth Gauge (324219-0), Side Handle (158057-6)

Makita offers a wide variety of ACCESSORIES!

DHP481Z / RME / RTE & DDF481Z / RME / RTE — 1/2″ Hammer Drills / Drivers

Hammer Drill / Driver

DHP481Z **DHP481RME** **NEW! DHP481RTE**

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Concrete	5/8″ (16 mm)
Steel	1/2″ (13 mm)
Wood	3″ (76 mm)
No Load Speed	0 - 550 / 0 - 2,100 RPM
Blows Per Min.	0 - 8,250 / 0 - 31,500 BPM
Maximum Lock Torque	**1,090 in. lbs (125 Nm)**
Overall Length	8-1/8″ (205 mm)
Net Weight	6.0 lbs (2.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DHP481Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Side Handle (126413-8), Two Double Ended Bits (784637-8), Bit Holder (452947-8), Stopper Pole (122576-8), 1/2″ Keyless Chuck (766015-4), Hook (346449-3)
DHP481RME: Same as DHP481Z except with **Two 18V (4.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries** BL1840B (196401-9), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Plastic Carrying Case (821524-1)
DHP481RTE: Same as DHP481Z except with **Two 18V (5.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries** BL1850B (196675-2), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Plastic Carrying Case (821524-1)

Drill / Driver

DDF481Z **DDF481RME** **NEW! DDF481RTE**

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Steel	1/2″ (13 mm)
Wood	3″ (76 mm)
No Load Speed	0 - 550 / 0 - 2,100 RPM
Maximum Lock Torque	**1,090 in. lbs (125 Nm)**
Overall Length	8-1/8″ (205 mm)
Net Weight	5.7 lbs (2.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DDF481Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Side Handle (126412-0), Two Double Ended Bits (784637-8), Bit Holder (452947-8), 1/2″ Keyless Chuck (766015-4), Hook (346449-3)
DDF481RME: Same as DDF481Z except with **Two 18V (4.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries** BL1840B (196401-9), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Plastic Carrying Case (821524-1)
DDF481RTE: Same as DDF481Z except with **Two 18V (5.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries** BL1850B (196675-2), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Plastic Carrying Case (821524-1)

Features Brushless DC Motor

- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Battery fuel gauge indicates approximate remaining battery power
- Brushless DC motor with high power to weight and size ratio
- Brushless DC motor generates less heat buildup and is ideal for prolonged use in manufacturing / production applications

1/2" Hammer Drill / Driver

DHP458RFE **DHP458Z** — 18V LITHIUM-ION

High Efficiency, Compact Design

- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Independent Battery Fuel Gauge indicates approximate remaining battery power
- Battery Protection System provides Over-Discharge, Temperature and Circuit Protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- 21 Clutch Settings deliver up to 750 in. lbs of torque

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Concrete	5/8″ (16 mm)
Steel	1/2″ (13 mm)
Wood	2-9/16″ (65 mm)
No Load Speed:	
Low	0 - 400 RPM
High	0 - 1,800 RPM
Blows Per Minute:	
Low	0 - 6,000 BPM
High	0 - 27,000 BPM
Maximum Lock Torque	750 in. lbs (84 Nm)
Overall Length	8-7/8″ (225 mm)
Net Weight	5.3 lbs (2.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DHP458RFE: Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1830 (194205-3), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), Side Handle (126131-8), Two Double Ended Bits (784637-8), Bit Holder (452947-8), Stopper Pole (122576-8), 1/2″ Keyless Chuck (766015-4), Hook (346449-3), Plastic Carrying Case (821532-2)
DHP458Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Side Handle (126131-8), Two Double Ended Bits (784637-8), Bit Holder (452947-8), Stopper Pole (122576-8), 1/2″ Keyless Chuck (766015-4), Hook (346449-3)

1/2″ Drill / Driver

DDF458RFE **DDF458Z** — 18V LITHIUM-ION

High Efficiency, Compact Design

- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Battery Protection System provides Over-Discharge, Temperature and Circuit Protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- 21 Clutch Settings deliver up to 750 in. lbs of torque
- All Metal Gears for more efficient power transmission
- Dual LED Job Lights with Pre-Glow and Afterglow feature

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Steel	1/2″ (13 mm)
Wood	2-9/16″ (65 mm)
Maximum Torque	750 in. lbs (84 Nm)
No Load Speed:	
Low	0 - 400 RPM
High	0 - 1,800 RPM
Overall Length	8-7/8″ (225 mm)
Net Weight	5.0 lbs (2.3 Kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DDF458RFE: Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1830 (194205-3), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Bit Holder (452947-8), Side Handle (126130-0), Two Double Ended Bit 2-45 (784637-8), Battery Cover (450128-8), 1/2″ Keyless Chuck (766015-4), Hook (346449-3), Plastic Carrying Case (821532-2)
DDF458Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Side Handle (126130-0), Two Double Ended Bits (784637-8), Bit Holder (452947-8), 1/2″ Keyless Chuck (766015-4), Hook (346449-3)

1/2" Hammer Drill / Driver

DHP451RFE **DHP451Z** — 18V LITHIUM-ION

Features 3 Speed RPM Range

- 16 Clutch Settings deliver up to 560 in. lbs of torque
- Three Speed Gearing for more efficiency
- Dual LED Lights with Afterglow feature
- Shift-Lock drive converts from Hammer to Drill to Driver mode
- All Metal Gears for more efficient power transmission

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Steel	1/2″ (13 mm)
Masonry	5/8″ (15.8 mm)
Wood	2 - 9/16″ (65mm)
No Load Speed:	
1st Speed	0 - 300 RPM
2nd Speed	0 - 600 RPM
3rd Speed	0 - 1,700 RPM
Blows Per Minute:	
1st Speed	0 - 4,500 BPM
2nd Speed	0 - 9,000 BPM
3rd Speed	0 - 25,500 BPM
Maximum Torque	560 in. lbs (63 Nm)
Overall Length	9 - 7/8″ (250 mm)
Net Weight	5.5 lbs (2.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DHP451RFE: Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1830 (194205-3), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), Side Handle (122750-8), Two Double Ended Bits 2-45 (784637-8), Stopper Pole (122576-8), 1/2″ Keyless Chuck (763191-5), Bit Holder (452947-8), Hook (346449-3), Plastic Carrying Case (140354-4)
DHP451Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Side Handle (122750-8), Two Double Ended Bits 2-45 (784637-8), Stopper Pole (122576-8), 1/2″ Keyless Chuck (763191-5), Bit Holder (452947-8), Hook (346449-3)

1/2″ Drill / Driver

DDF451RFE — 18V LITHIUM-ION

Features 3 Speed RPM Range

- 16 Clutch Settings deliver up to 560 in. lbs of torque
- Three Speed Gearing for more efficiency
- Dual LED Lights with Afterglow feature
- Shift-Lock drive converts from Hammer to Drill to Driver mode
- All Metal Gears for more efficient power transmission

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Steel	1/2″ (13 mm)
Wood	2-9/16″ (65 mm)
No Load Speed:	
1st Speed	0 - 300 RPM
2nd Speed	0 - 600 RPM
3rd Speed	0 - 1,700 RPM
Maximum Torque	560 in. lbs (63 Nm)
Overall Length	9-3/8″ (238 mm)
Net Weight	5.3 lbs (2.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1830 (194205-3), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), Bit Holder (452947-8), Side Handle (122749-3), 1/2″ Keyless Chuck (763191-5), Two Double Ended Bits (784637-8), Hook (346449-3) Plastic Carrying Case (140354-4)

When QUALITY & SERVICE Counts – Choose Makita

1/2˝ Hammer Drill / Driver

18V LITHIUM-ION

DHP484RME **DHP484SYE** **DHP484Z**

Features Brushless DC Motor

- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Brushless DC motor generates less heat buildup and is ideal for prolonged use in manufacturing and production applications

Variable 2-Speed, Reversible

NEW!

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

BRUSHLESS

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Concrete	1/2˝ (13 mm)
Steel	1/2˝ (13 mm)
Wood	1-1/2˝ (38 mm)
No Load Speed:	
Low	0 - 500 RPM
High	0 - 2,000 RPM
Blows Per Minute:	
Low	0 - 7,500 BPM
High	0 - 30,000 BPM
Maximum Lock Torque	530 in. lbs (60 Nm)
Overall Length	7-1/8˝ (182 mm)
Net Weight	4.0 lbs (1.8kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DHP484RME: **Two 18V (4.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries** BL1840B (196401-9), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), Hook (346449-3), Double Ended Bit 2-45 (784637-8), 1/2˝ Keyless Drill Chuck, Plastic Carrying Case
DHP484SYE: **Two 18V (Compact) Li-Ion Batteries** BL1815N (196235-0), Standard Charger (DC18SD), Battery Cover (450128-8), Hook (346449-3), Double Ended Bit 2-45 (784637-8), 1/2˝ Keyless Drill Chuck, Plastic Carrying Case
DHP484Z: **Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.** Hook (346449-3), Double Ended Bit 2-45 (784637-8), 1/2˝ Keyless Drill Chuck

1/2" Hammer Drill / Driver

18V LITHIUM-ION

DHP482SYE **DHP482Z**

Incorporates Makita's NEW Battery Protection System

- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- 21 clutch settings deliver up to 480 in. lbs. of torque
- All metal gears for more efficient power transmission

NEW!

Variable 2-Speed, Reversible

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Concrete	1/2˝ (13 mm)
Steel	1/2˝ (13 mm)
Wood	1-1/2˝ (38 mm)
No Load Speed:	
Low	0 - 600 RPM
High	0 - 1,900 RPM
Blows Per Minute:	
Low	0 - 9,000 BPM
High	0 - 28,500 BPM
Maximum Lock Torque	480 in. lbs (54 Nm)
Overall Length	7-3/4˝ (198 mm)
Net Weight	3.5 lbs (1.5kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DHP482SYE: **Two 18V (Compact) Li-Ion Batteries** BL1815N (196235-0), Standard Charger (DC18SD), Battery Cover (450128-8), Hook (346449-3), Double Ended Bit 2-45 (784637-8), 1/2˝ Keyless Drill Chuck (766027-7), Plastic Carrying Case (824812-5)
DHP482Z: **Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.** Hook (346449-3), Double Ended Bit 2-45 (784637-8), 1/2˝ Keyless Drill Chuck (766027-7)

1/2" Drill / Driver

18V LITHIUM-ION

NEW! **DDF480RME** **DDF480Z**

Features Brushless DC Motor

- Battery Protection System provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- Battery fuel gauge indicates approximate remaining battery power
- 16 clutch settings deliver up to 530 in. lbs of torque
- All metal gears for more efficient power transmission
- LED job light with afterglow feature

BRUSHLESS

Variable 2-Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Steel	1/2˝ (13 mm)
Wood	1-1/2˝ (38 mm)
No Load Speed:	
Low	0 - 400 RPM
High	0 - 1,550 RPM
Maximum Torque	530 in. lbs (60 Nm)
Overall Length	7-1/4˝ (185 mm)
Net Weight	3.8 lbs (1.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DDF480RME: **Two 18V (4.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries** BL1840 (196401-9), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), Hook (346449-3), Double Ended Bit 2-45 (784637-8), 1/2˝ Keyless Drill Chuck (766008-1), Plastic Carrying Case (821532-2)
DDF480Z: **Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.** Hook (346449-3), Double Ended Bit 2-45 (784637-8), 1/2" Keyless Drill Chuck (766008-1)

1/2˝ Drill / Driver

18V LITHIUM-ION

DDF482RFE **DDF482SYE** **DDF482Z**

Incorporates Makita's NEW Battery Protection System

- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- 21 clutch settings deliver up to 480 in. lbs of torque
- All metal gears for more efficient power transmission
- Twin LED jobs light with pre-glow and after-glow functions

NEW! XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

Variable 2-Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Steel	1/2˝ (13 mm)
Wood	1-1/2˝ (38 mm)
No Load Speed:	
Low	0 - 600 RPM
High	0 - 1,900 RPM
Maximum Lock Torque	480 in. lbs (54 Nm)
Overall Length	7-1/4˝ (185 mm)
Net Weight	2.5 lbs (1.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DDF482RFE: **Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries** BL1830 (194205-3), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), Double Ended Bit 2-45 (784637-8), 1/2˝ Keyless Drill Chuck (766027-7), Hook (346449-3), Plastic Carrying Case (824812-5)
DDF482SYE: **Two 18V (Compact) Li-Ion Batteries** BL1815N (196235-0), Standard Charger (DC18SD), Battery Cover (450128-8), Double Ended Bit 2-45 (784637-8), 1/2˝ Keyless Drill Chuck (766027-7), Hook (346449-3), Plastic Carrying Case (141856-3)
DDF482Z: **Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.** Double Ended Bit 2-45 (784637-8), 1/2˝ Keyless Drill Chuck (766027-7), Hook (346449-3)

1/2" Hammer Drill / Driver

18V LITHIUM-ION

DHP453SYE

Compact And Lightweight Design

- 16 Clutch Settings deliver up to 340 in. lbs of torque
- Single Sleeve Keyless Drill Chuck for easy bit installation and removal
- All Metal Gears for more efficient power transmission
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Variable 2-Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Concrete	1/2˝ (13 mm)
Steel	1/2˝ (13 mm)
Wood	1-7/16˝ (36 mm)
Blows Per Minute:	
Low	0 - 6,000 BPM
High	0 - 19,500 BPM
Maximum Torque	340 in. lbs (38 Nm)
No Load Speed:	
Low	0 - 400 RPM
High	0 - 1,300 RPM
Overall Length	9-7/16˝ (240 mm)
Net Weight	2.9 lbs (1.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Two 18V (Compact) Li-Ion Batteries BL1815N (196235-0), Standard Charger (DC18SD), Battery Cover (450128-8), Double Ended Bit (784636-0), Hook (346449-3), 1/2˝ Keyless Drill Chuck (766027-7), Plastic Carrying Case (158777-2)

1/2˝ Drill / Driver

18V LITHIUM-ION

DDF453SYE

Compact And Lightweight Design

- 16 Clutch Settings deliver up to 340 in. lbs of torque
- Single Sleeve Keyless Drill Chuck for easy bit installation and removal
- All Metal Gears for more efficient power transmission
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Variable 2-Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Steel	1/2˝ (13 mm)
Wood	1-7/16˝ (36 mm)
Maximum Torque	340 in. lbs (38 Nm)
No Load Speed:	
Low	0 - 400 RPM
High	0 - 1,300 RPM
Overall Length	8-3/4˝ (222 mm)
Net Weight	2.6 lbs (1.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Two 18V (Compact) Li-Ion Batteries BL1815N (196235-0), Standard Charger (DC18SD), Double Ended Bit 2-65 (784636-0), Battery Cover (450128-8), 1/2˝ Keyless Drill Chunk (766027-7), Hook (346034-2), Plastic Carrying Case (158777-2)

Makita offers a wide variety of ACCESSORIES!

18V Li-Ion High Torque Impact Wrenches

BL MOTOR

DTW1001Z

Nut-Busting Torque
1,250 ft. lbs
Maximum Fastening Torque
780 ft. lbs

NEW!

YouTube DTW1001Z

780 ft. lbs (1,050 Nm)

3/4″ (19 mm) Square Drive

YouTube DTW1002Z

740 ft. lbs (1,000 Nm)

1/2″ (13 mm) Square Drive

YouTube DTW800Z

590 ft. lbs (850 Nm)

7/16″ (11 mm) Hex

3/4″ High Torque Impact Wrench

18V LITHIUM-ION

DTW1001RTE **DTW1001Z**

CLASS LEADING MAX. FASTENING TORQUE - 780 FT. LBS.!!

- 3 Stage impact power selection prevents over-tightening of fasteners
- Brushless DC motor generates less heat buildup and is ideal for prolonged use in manufacturing and production applications
- Rubber joint construction suppresses transmission of vibration to battery, minimizing battery failures due to terminal breakage or poor electrical contact
- Twin LED job lights with pre-glow and afterglow features illuminates work area

NEW!
3/4″ Square Drive, Variable Speed, Reversible

BRUSHLESS

YouTube

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Square Drive	3/4″
No Load Speed:	0 - 900 / 1,000 / 1,800 RPM
Impacts Per Minute:	0 - 1,800 / 2,000 / 2,200 IPM
Nut-Busting Torque (reverse)	**1,250 ft. lbs (1,700 Nm)**
Maximum Fastening Torque	**780 ft. lbs (1,050 Nm)**
Overall Length	9″ (229 mm)
Net Weight	6.9 lbs (3.1 kg)

For ACCESSORIES see page 118

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DTW1001RTE: Two 18V (5.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1850 (196675-2), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Plastic Carrying Case , Hook (346949-3)
DTW1001Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Hook (346949-3)

1/2″ High Torque Impact Wrench

18V LITHIUM-ION

DTW1002RTE **DTW1002Z**

CLASS LEADING MAX. FASTENING TORQUE - 740 FT. LBS.!!

- 3 Stage impact power selection prevents over-tightening of fasteners
- Brushless DC motor generates less heat buildup and is ideal for prolonged use in manufacturing and production applications
- Rubber joint construction suppresses transmission of vibration to battery, minimizing battery failures due to terminal breakage or poor electrical contact
- Twin LED job lights with pre-glow and afterglow features illuminates work area

NEW!
1/2″ Square Drive, Variable Speed, Reversible

BRUSHLESS

YouTube

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Square Drive	1/2″
No Load Speed:	0 - 900 / 1,000 / 1,800 RPM
Impacts Per Minute:	0 - 1,800 / 2,000 / 2,200 IPM
Nut-Busting Torque (reverse)	**1,180 ft. lbs (1,600 Nm)**
Maximum Fastening Torque	**740 ft. lbs (1,000 Nm)**
Overall Length	9″ (229 mm)
Net Weight	6.7 lbs (3.0 kg)

For ACCESSORIES see page 118

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DTW1002RTE: Two 18V (5.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1850 (196675-2), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Plastic Carrying Case (821669-5), Hook (346949-3)
DTW1002Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Hook (346949-3)

When QUALITY & SERVICE Counts – Choose Makita

7/16˝ High Torque Impact Wrench

18V LITHIUM-ION

DTW800Z

INDUSTRY LEADING MAX. FASTENING TORQUE - 590 FT. LBS.!!

- Features 7/16" one-touch bit holder for rapid bit changes
- 3 Stage impact power selection prevents over-tightening of fasteners
- Brushless DC motor generates less heat buildup and is ideal for prolonged use in manufacturing and production applications
- Heavy duty ring enables tool to be hung on hook or bucket lines when not immediately in use
- Variable speed trigger allows operator to adjust fastening speed based on materials or application
- Electric brake prevents over-tightening of fasteners

7/16˝ Hex, Variable Speed, Reversible

NEW!

BRUSHLESS

YouTube

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Hex Shank	7/16˝ Hex
No Load Speed:	0 - 900 / 1,000 / 1,800 RPM
Impacts Per Minute:	0 - 1,800 / 2,000 / 2,200 IPM
Maximum Fastening Torque	**590 ft. lbs (850 Nm)**
Overall Length	9˝ (229 mm)
Net Weight	6.9 lbs (3.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Hook (346949-3)

For ACCESSORIES see page 112

7/16˝ Hex Driver Impact Wrench

18V LITHIUM-ION

LXWT01 **LXWT01Z**

Compact and Lightweight Design with High Maximum Fastening Torque

- Features 7/16˝ One-Touch Bit Holder for rapid bit changes
- Heavy Duty Ring enables tool to be hung on hook or bucket lines when not immediately in use
- Same Fastening Torque in forward and reverse rotation
- Rubber Joint Construction suppresses transmission of vibration to battery, minimizing battery failures due to terminal breakage or poor electrical contact

7/16˝ Hex Drive, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Hex Shank	7/16˝ Hex
No Load Speed	1,900 RPM
Impacts Per Minute	2,200 IPM
Maximum Torque	325 ft. lbs (440 Nm)
Overall Length	10-3/4˝ (273 mm)
Net Weight	7.8 lbs (3.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
LXWT01: Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1830 (194205-3), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Hook (345736-7), Battery Cover (450128-8), Plastic Carrying Case (141644-8)
LXWT01Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Hook (345736-7)

For ACCESSORIES see page 112

DTW450RTE, DTW450Z, DTW450XRTE, DTW450XZ — 1/2˝ Impact Wrenches

Compact And Lightweight Design With High Maximum Fastening Torque

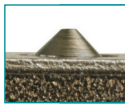
18V LITHIUM-ION

- Same Fastening Torque in forward and reverse rotation
- Rubber Joint Construction suppresses transmission of vibration to battery, minimizing battery failures due to terminal breakage or poor electrical contact

1/2˝ Square Drive, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Square Drive	1/2˝ Square
No Load Speed	1,600 RPM
Impacts Per Minute	2,200 IPM
Maximum Torque	325 ft. lbs (440 Nm)
Overall Length	10-1/2˝ (266 mm)
Net Weight	7.5 lbs (3.4 kg)



Round Head Pin

NEW! **DTW450RTE**

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Two 18V (5.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1850B (196675-2), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Hook (345736-7), Battery Cover (450128-8), Plastic Carrying Case (141644-8)

DTW450Z

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Hook (345736-7)

For ACCESSORIES see page 118

Flat Head Pin

NEW! **DTW450XRTE**

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Two 18V (5.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1850B (196675-2), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Hook (345736-7), Battery Cover (450128-8), Plastic Carrying Case (141644-8)

DTW450XZ

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Hook (345736-7)

For ACCESSORIES see page 118

DTW251RFE, DTW251Z, DTW251XRFE, DTW251ZX1 — 1/2˝ Impact Wrenches

High Torque To Size / Weight Ratio

18V LITHIUM-ION

- Equipped with Flat Head Pin for improved socket retention (DTW251XRFE, DTW251FX1, DTW251ZX1 Only)
- Compact and Lightweight Design (Only 6-1/2˝ Long)
- LED Light with Afterglow feature
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

1/2˝ Square Drive, Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Square Drive	1/2˝ Square
No Load Speed	0 - 2,100 RPM
Impacts Per Minute	0 - 3,200 IPM
Maximum Torque	170 ft.lbs (230 Nm)
Overall Length	6-1/2˝ (165 mm)
Net Weight	3.7 lbs (1.7 kg)

Round Head Pin

DTW251RFE

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1830 (194205-3), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), Hook (346449-3), Plastic Carrying Case (824812-5)

DTW251Z

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Hook (346449-3)

For ACCESSORIES see page 118

Flat Head Pin

DTW251XRFE

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1830 (194205-3), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), Hook (346449-3), Plastic Carrying Case (824812-5)

DTW251ZX1

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Hook (346449-3)

For ACCESSORIES see page 118

Makita offers a wide variety of ACCESSORIES!

1/2″ Impact Wrench

18V LITHIUM-ION

DTW281RME **DTW281Z**

Features Increased Maximum Fastening Torque And Ultra-Compact Design

- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- 3 Stage impact power selection prevents over-tightening of fasteners
- Battery fuel gauge indicates approximate remaining battery power
- Brushless DC motor with high power to weight and size ratio

1/2″ Square Drive, Variable 3-Speed, Reversible

BRUSHLESS XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Square Drive	1/2″
No Load Speed:	
	0 - 1,300 / 2,100 / 2,800 RPM
Impacts Per Minute:	
	0 - 1,800 / 2,800 / 3,500 IPM
Maximum Torque	207 ft.lbs (280 Nm)
Overall Length	5-3/4″ (147 mm)
Net Weight	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DTW281RME: Two 18V (4.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1840B (196401-9), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Hook (346449-3), Battery Cover (450128-8), Plastic Carrying Case
DTW281Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Hook (346449-3)

3/8″ Impact Wrench

18V LITHIUM-ION

DTW253RFE **DTW253Z**

High Torque To Size / Weight Ratio

- Compact and Lightweight Design (Only 6-1/8″ Long)
- LED Light with Afterglow feature
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

3/8″ Square Drive, Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Square Drive	3/8″ Square
No Load Speed	0 - 2,300 RPM
Impacts Per Minute	0 - 3,200 IPM
Maximum Torque	155 ft. lbs (210 Nm)
Overall Length	6-1/8″ (155 mm)
Net Weight	3.3 lbs (1.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DTW253RFE: Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1830 (194205-3), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), Plastic Carrying Case (824753-5)
DTW253Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.

1/4″ Impact Driver

18V LITHIUM-ION

DTD170Z

Features NEW 'Cam-Out' Elimination Mode and ULTRA-COMPACT DESIGN

- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- 4 Stage impact power selection + TEK and 'Cam-Out' modes to ensure precise fastening and prevent damage to fasteners
- "Cam-out" elimination mode operates at low speed until fastening begins to eliminate "cam-out" and cross-threading
- TEK mode reduces impact power during final stages of fastener seating
- Battery fuel gauge indicates approximate remaining battery power
- Brushless DC motor generates less heat buildup and is ideal for prolonged use in manufacturing production applications

NEW!

Variable 4-Speed, Reversible

BRUSHLESS XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Hex Shank	1/4″ Hex
No Load Speed:	
	0 - 3,600 / 3,200 / 2,100 / 1,100 RPM
Impacts Per Minute:	
	0 - 3,800 / 3,600 / 2,600 / 1,100 IPM
Maximum Fastening Torque	
	1,550 in. lbs (175 Nm)
Overall Length	4-5/8″ (117 mm)
Net Weigh	2.0 lbs (0.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Hook (346449-3)

1/4″ Impact Driver

18V LITHIUM-ION

DTD154RTE **DTD154RME** **DTD154Z**

Heavy Duty, ULTRA-COMPACT Design (Just 4-5/8" Long) and Brushless DC Motor

- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- 3 Stage impact power selection + TEK mode prevents over tightening of fasteners
- TEK mode reduces impact power during final stages of fastener seating
- Brushless DC motor generates less heat buildup and is ideal for prolonged use in manufacturing and production applications

Variable 3-Speed, Reversible

NEW!

BRUSHLESS XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Hex Shank	1/4″ Hex
No Load Speed:	
	0 - 1,100 / 2,100 / 3,600 RPM
Impacts Per Minute:	
	0 - 1,100 / 2,600 / 3,800 IPM
Maximum Fastening Torque	
	1,550 in. lbs (175 Nm)
Overall Length	4-5/8″ (117 mm)
Net Weight	3.3 lbs (1.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DTD154RTE: Two 18V (5.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1850B (196675-2), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), Hook (346449-3), Plastic Carrying Case (821532-2)
DTD154RME: Two 18V (4.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1840B (196401-9), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), Hook (346449-3), Plastic Carrying Case (821532-2)
DTD154Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Hook (346449-3)

1/4″ Impact Driver

18V LITHIUM-ION

DTD153RME **DTD153SYE** **DTD153Z**

Compact and Lightweight Design with Brushless DC Motor

- Brushless DC motor generates less heat buildup and is ideal for prolonged use in manufacturing and production applications
- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life

Variable Speed, Reversible

NEW!

BRUSHLESS XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Hex Shank	1/4″ Hex
No Load Speed	0 - 3,400 RPM
Impacts Per Minute	0 - 3,600 IPM
Maximum Fastening Torque	
	1,500 in. lbs (170 Nm)
Overall Length	5″ (126 mm)
Net Weight	3.3 lbs (1.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DTD153RME: Two 18V (4.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1840B (196401-9), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), Hook (346449-3), Plastic Carrying Case
DTD153SYE: Two 18V (Compact) Li-Ion Batteries BL1815N (196235-0), Standard Charger (DC18SD), Battery Cover (450128-8), Hook (346449-3), Plastic Carrying Case
DTD153Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Hook (346449-3)

When QUALITY & SERVICE Counts – Choose Makita

1/4″ Impact Driver

18V LITHIUM-ION

DTD152RFE **DTD152SYE** **DTD152Z**

Ultra-Compact and Lightweight Design with Overall Length of Just 5-3/8"

- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- NEW Battery Protection System provides Over-Discharge, Temperature and Circuit Protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- Increased max. torque of 1,460 in. lbs
- One-touch bit holder enables quick and easy bit installation
- Twin LED lights with pre-glow and after-glow functions
- Glow in the dark rubber bumper

NEW!

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

YouTube

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Hex Shank	1/4″ Hex
No Load Speed	0 - 2,900 RPM
Impacts Per Minute	0 - 3,500 IPM
Maximum Fastening Torque	1,460 in. lbs (165 Nm)
Overall Length	5-3/8″ (137 mm)
Net Weight	2.0 lbs (0.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DTD152RFE: Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1830 (194205-3), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), Hook (346449-3), Plastic Carrying Case (824812-5)
DTD152SYE: Two 18V (Compact) Li-Ion Batteries BL1815N (196235-0), Standard Charger (DC18SD), Battery Cover (450128-8), Hook (346449-3), Plastic Carrying Case (824812-5)
DTD152Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Hook (346449-3)

3/8″ Angle Drill

18V LITHIUM-ION

DDA350RFE **DDA350Z**

Compact Design For Optimal Versatility In Confined Spaces

- 2-5/8″ Head height ideal for operation in confined spaces
- Industrial Aluminum Gear Housing for increased durability
- LED Light with Afterglow feature
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Steel	3/8″ (10 mm)
Wood	1″ (25 mm)
No Load Speed	0 - 1,800 RPM
Overall length	12-3/8″ (314 mm)
Net Weight	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DDA350RFE Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1830 (194205-3), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), Side Handle (153489-2), Chuck Key Holder (450688-0), Chuck Key(763415-9), Plastic Carrying Case(824851-5)
DDA350Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Side Handle (153489-2), Chuck Key Holder (450688-0), Chuck Key (763415-9)

1/4″ Autofeed Screwdriver

18V LITHIUM-ION

DFR750Z

High Torque Model For Driving Screws Up To 2-15/16″ Long

- Anti-Tilt Mechanism prevents screws from swaying out of the drive position
- Silent Clutch enables smooth gearing engagement for quiet operation and reduced maintenance
- Adjustable Stopper Base can be set for different screw lengths
- Lock On Button for easy continuous operation
- Non-Marring Rubber Contact Tip prevents damage to materials
- Dust Proof Construction enables smooth sliding action of Stopper Base for more efficient operation
- Folding Screw Guide prevents collated screw strip from becoming tangled
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Reversible

YouTube

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Hex Shank	1/4″ Hex
Screw Capacity	1-3/4″ to 2-15/16″ (45 mm to 75 mm)
No Load Speed	4,000 RPM
Overall Length	18-1/4″ (464 mm)
Net Weight	5.1 lbs (2.3 kg)

For ACCESSORIES see page 115

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Two Square Bit 2-182 (784647-5), Phillips Bit 2-182 (784253-6), Belt Clip (281217-6)

1/4″ Autofeed Screwdriver

18V LITHIUM-ION

DFR550RFE **DFR550Z**

High Torque Model For Driving Screws Up To 2-3/16″ Long

- Anti-Tilt Mechanism prevents screws from swaying out of the drive position
- Silent Clutch enables smooth gearing engagement for quiet operation and reduced maintenance
- Adjustable Stopper Base can be set for different screw lengths
- Lock On Button for easy continuous operation
- Non-Marring Rubber Contact Tip prevents damage to materials
- Dust Proof Construction enables smooth sliding action of Stopper Base for more efficient operation
- Folding Screw Guide prevents collated screw strip from becoming tangled
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Reversible

YouTube

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Hex Shank	1/4″ Hex
Screw Capacity	1″ - 2-3/16″ (25 mm to 55 mm)
No Load Speed	4,000 RPM
Overall Length	16-3/4″ (424 mm)
Net Weight	5.1 lbs (2.3 kg)

For ACCESSORIES see page 115

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DFR550RFE: Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1830 (194205-3), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Two Square Bit 2-162 (784645-9), Phillips Bit 2-162 (784251-0), Belt Clip (281217-6), Plastic Carrying Case (824807-8)
DFR550Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Two Square Bit 2-162 (784645-9), Phillips Bit 2-162 (784251-0), Belt Clip (281217-6)

1/4″ Drywall Screwdriver

18V LITHIUM-ION

DFS452Z

Features NEW and INNOVATIVE Push-Drive Technology
Ultra-High Efficiency Comparable to AC Screwdrivers

- Push-drive technology minimizes power consumption under no load for extended battery run time and reduced noise and vibration
- Aluminum gear housing for increased durability
- Brushless DC motor with high power to weight ratio
- Brushless DC motor generates less heat buildup and is ideal for prolonged use in manufacturing / production applications
- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions

NEW!

Variable Speed, Reversible

YouTube

BRUSHLESS

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Hex Shank	1/4″ Hex
No Load Speed	0 - 4,000 RPM
Overall Length	9-7/8″ (251 mm)
Net Weight	2.5 lbs (1.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Two Phillips Bits 2-25 (784211-2), Magnetic Bit Holder (784801-1), Hook (346449-3), Locator (158876-0)

Motor runs only when clutch is engaged

NEW!

Drives up to :
1,860 Screws or 58 (4´x 8´) Drywall Sheets
per 4.0 Ah BL1840B battery charge.
1-1/4" drywall screws into 1/2" drywall and 20 ga steel studs

Makita offers a wide variety of ACCESSORIES!

1/4″ Drywall Screwdriver

18V LITHIUM-ION

DFS451RFE **DFS451Z**

Incorporates Makita's Battery Protection System Compact And Lightweight Pistol-Grip Design

- Battery Protection System provides Over-Discharge, Temperature and Current Protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- Silent Clutch offers smoother engagement of gearing for higher durability and increased operational efficiency
- Variable Speed Trigger allows operator to adjust driving speed based on materials or application
- One Touch Locator enables quick and easy bit changes
- LED Job Light with Afterglow feature

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Hex Shank	1/4″ Hex
No Load Speed	0 - 4,000 RPM
Overall Length	11-1/8″ (281 mm)
Net Weight	3.7 lbs (1.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:

DFS451RFE: **Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries** BL1830 (194205-3), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Hook (346449-3), 2 Ea. Phillips Bit 2-25 (784211-2), Magnetic Bit Holder (784801-1), Locator (197024-6), Plastic Carrying Case (824978-1)
DFS451Z: **Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.** Hook (346449-3), 2 Ea. Phillips Bit 2-25 (784211-2), Magnetic Bit Holder (784801-1), Locator (197024-6)

1/4″ Drywall Screwdriver

18V LITHIUM-ION

DFS450RFE **DFS450Z**

Compact And Lightweight Design For Optimal Versatility And Efficiency

- Silent Clutch offers smoother engagement of gearing for higher durability and increased operational efficiency
- Compact and Lightweight design for easy handling (Only 10-1/8″ Long)
- One Touch Locator enables quick and easy bit changes
- LED Light with Afterglow feature
- Conveniently located Forward / Reverse Switch
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Hex Shank	1/4″ Hex
No Load Speed	4,000 RPM
Overall Length	10-3/4″ (273 mm)
Net Weight	4.2 lbs (1.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:

DFS450RFE: **Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries** BL1830 (194205-3), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), Phillips Bit 2-25 (784211-2), Magnetic Bit Holder (784801-1), Belt Clip (281220-7), Plastic Carrying Case (824756-9),Locator (158753-6)
DFS450Z: **Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.** + Bits 2-25 (784261-7), Magnetic Bit Holder (784801-1), Belt Clip (281220-7), Locator (158753-6)

7-1/2″ Dual Sliding Compound Mitre Saw

18V LITHIUM-ION

DLS713Z

Incorporates Makita's Battery Protection System Up To 11-3/4″ Cuts In 2x Material

- Battery Protection System provides Over-Discharge, Temperature and Current Protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- Dual Sliding Rail Mechanism incorporating 6 Linear Ball Bearings provides increased rigidity to produce precise, adjustment free cuts right out of the box

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Blade Diameter	7-1/2″ (190 mm)
Arbor	5/8″ (15.9 mm)
No Load Speed	2,200 RPM
Overall Length	25-3/4″ (699 mm)
Net Weight	27.3 lbs (12.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:

Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 7-1/2″ C.T. Blade 40T (A-90912), Dust Bag (122852-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Triangle Rule (762001-3), Vertical Vice (122571-8), Two Holders (322312-4)

DLS713Z

1/4″ Angle Impact Driver

18V LITHIUM-ION

DTL061Z

Compact Angled Head For Easy Access In Confined Spaces

- 2-1/8″ Head height ideal for driving fasteners in confined spaces
- Machined Aluminum Head for added durability
- 360° Rotatable Head enables operation from optimum angle
- Conveniently located Forward / Reverse Switch
- LED Light with Afterglow feature
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

1/4″ Hex Shank, Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Hex Shank	1/4″ Hex
No Load Speed	0 - 2,000 RPM
Impacts Per Minute	0 - 3,000 IPM
Maximum Torque	530 in. lbs (60 Nm)
Overall Length	15-1/4″ (387 mm)
Net Weight	3.8 lbs (1.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:

Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Phillips Bit 2-45 (784202-3), Hook (346449-3)

3/8″ Angle Impact Wrench

18V LITHIUM-ION

DTL063Z

Compact Angled Head For Easy Access In Confined Spaces

- 2-1/4″ Head height ideal for driving fasteners in confined spaces
- Machined Aluminum Head for added durability
- 360° Rotatable Head enables operation from optimum angle
- Conveniently located Forward / Reverse Switch
- LED Light with Afterglow feature
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

3/8″ Square Drive, Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Square Drive	3/8″ Square
No Load Speed	0 - 2,000 RPM
Impacts Per Minute	0 - 3,000 IPM
Maximum Torque	530 in. lbs (60 Nm)
Overall Length	15-1/4″ (387mm)
Net Weight	3.8 lbs (1.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:

Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Hook (346449-3)

When QUALITY & SERVICE Counts – Choose Makita

Band Saw

18V LITHIUM-ION

DPB180RFE **DPB180Z**

Well Balanced And Lightweight

- Ideal centre of gravity creates well balanced design for optimum control
- Variable Speed Dial enables operator to set constant speed based on materials or application
- Electronic Current Limiter prevents motor burnout due to overloading
- Warning Light indicates ideal time to recharge battery
- LED Light with Afterglow feature
- Accepts standard 1/2˝ x 44-7/8˝ blades

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Cutting Capacities:	
Round Material	4-3/4˝ (120 mm)
Square Material	4-3/4˝ x 4-3/4˝ (120 mm x 120 mm)
Blade Speed	275-530 ft./min.
Overall Length	20-5/8˝ (523 mm)
Net Weight	13.0 lbs (5.9 kg)

For **ACCESSORIES** see page 121

Electronic Current Limiter, LED Light

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DPB180RFE: Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1830 (194205-3), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), Bi-Metal Band Saw Blade 18 TPI (792556-A), D-Style Front Handle (273525-9), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Plastic Carrying Case (141496-7)
DPB180Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Bi-Metal Band Saw Blade 18 TPI (792556-A), D-Style Front Handle (273525-9), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0)

Band Saw

18V LITHIUM-ION

DPB181Z

Compact And Lightweight Design Ideal For Confined Spaces Or Small Diameter Material

- Compact and lightweight design ideal for overhead cutting applications or small diameter pipes, channel, strut and more!
- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- LED job light with pre-glow feature

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Maximum Capacities:	
Round Material	2-1/2˝ (64 mm)
Square Material	2-1/2˝ x 2-1/2˝ (64 mm x 64 mm)
Blade Speed	630 ft. / min. (3.2 m / sec.)
Overall Length	18-5/8˝ (473 mm)
Net Weight	7.1 lbs (3.2 kg)

For **ACCESSORIES** see pages 50 & 121

LED Light

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Bi-Metal Band Saw Blade 18 TPI (1 Ea. B-40559), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Hook (345736-7)

5˝ Random Orbit Sander

18V LITHIUM-ION

DBO180Z

Hook And Loop Pad

- 3-Stage (Low - Medium - High) Electronic Speed Selection Button adjusts sanding speed based on materials or application
- Pade Brake quickly stops motor after tool is turned off
- Fast Random-Orbit Action for aggressive stock removal
- Efficient Dust Extraction Rate for more efficient operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Pad Diameter	4-7/8˝ (123 mm)
Abrasive Disc Diameter	5˝ (125 mm)
Orbits Per Minute	7,000 - 11,000 OPM
Oribit Diameter	1/8˝ (2.8 mm)
Overall Length	6-7/8˝ (175 mm)
Net Weight	2.4 lbs (1.1 kg)

For **ACCESSORIES** see page 86

3-Stage Speed Range (Low - Medium - High)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 5˝ Abrasive Disc 120G (1 Ea. 794520-1), Dust Bag Assembly (135222-4), Hook & Loop Pad (743081-8)

6-1/2˝ Circular Saw

18V LITHIUM-ION

DHS680Z

Makita's FIRST Brushless Li-Ion Circular Saw!

- Ultra-compact and lightweight design with high performance for heavy-duty cutting applications
- Automatic Torque Drive Technology™ (ADT) adjusts motor speed and torque during heavy-duty cutting applications for maximum jobsite efficiency and performance
- On-board battery fuel gauge with LED indication for fast and easy reference
- Enlarged depth and bevel scales with rubberized levers for maximum operator convenience and accuracy

ADT BRUSHLESS YouTube

Automatic Torque Drive Technology, Two-Stage Safety Switch, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Blower, LED Light

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Blade Diameter	6-1/2˝ (165 mm)
Arbor	5/8˝ (15.9 mm)
Maximum Cutting Depth:	
0°	2-1/4˝ (57 mm)
45°	1-5/8˝ (41 mm)
50°	1-7/16˝ (37 mm)
No Load Speed	5,000 RPM
Overall Length	13-3/4˝ (350 mm)
Net Weight	6.0 lbs (2.7 kg)

NEW!

For **ACCESSORIES** see page 52

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 6-1/2˝ C.T. Saw Blade 24T (A-85092), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8)

6-1/2˝ Circular Saw

18V LITHIUM-ION

DSS611RFE **DSS611Z**

- High Power Motor for maximum cutting efficiency
- Large Lock-Off Safety Lever prevents accidental start up
- Bevel Capacity of 50°
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Blade Diameter	6-1/2˝ (165 mm)
Arbor	5/8˝ (15.9 mm)
Maximum Cutting Depth:	
0°	2-1/4˝ (57 mm)
45°	1-9/16˝ (40 mm)
50°	1-7/16˝ (36 mm)
No Load Speed	3,700 RPM
Overall Length	13-5/8˝ (347 mm)
Net Weight	6.8 lbs (3.1 kg)

For **ACCESSORIES** see page 52

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DSS611RFE: Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1830 (194205-3), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), 6-1/2˝ C.T. Saw Blade 16T (T-01395), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Guide Rule (164095-8), Plastic Carrying Case (141353-9)
DSS611Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 6-1/2˝ C.T. Saw Blade 16T (T-01395), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8) Guide Rule (164095-8)

5-3/8˝ Circular Saw

18V LITHIUM-ION

DSS501Z

Compact And Lightweight Design For High Maneuverability

- Blower feature keeps cutting line free of saw dust
- Electric Brake stops blade immediately for added safety
- High Power Motor for maximum cutting efficiency
- Large Lock-Off Safety Lever prevents accidental start up
- LED Job Light with Afterglow feature
- Stainless Steel Base Plate
- Bevel Capacity of 50°

Electric Brake, Blower, LED Light

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Blade Diameter	5-3/8˝ (136 mm)
Arbor	5/8˝ (15.9 mm)
Maximum Cutting Depth:	
0°	2˝ (51 mm)
45°	1-3/8˝ (35 mm)
No Load Speed	3,600 RPM
Overall Length	14-3/8˝ (364 mm)
Net Weight	6.0 lbs (2.7 kg)

For **ACCESSORIES** see page 52

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 5-3/8˝ C.T. Saw Blade 16T (A-94904), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Guide Rule (164095-8)

Makita offers a wide variety of ACCESSORIES!

5-7/8″ Metal Cutting Circular Saw

18V LITHIUM-ION

DCS551Z

Makita's FIRST Brushless Li-Ion Metal Cutting Circular Saw!

- Ultra-Compact and lightweight design with high performance for heavy-duty cutting applications
- Automatic Torque Drive Technology™ (ADT) adjusts motor speed and torque during heavy-duty cutting applications for maximum jobsite efficiency and performance
- On-board battery fuel gauge with LED indication for fast and easy reference
- Two-stage safety trigger switch prevents accidental startup
- Electric brake stops blade 3-5 seconds after trigger is released for increased operator safety
- Dual LED job lights with pre-glow and after-glow functions

ADT BRUSHLESS

Automatic Torque Drive Technology, Two-Stage Safety Switch, Electric Brake, Current Limiter, Soft Start, LED Light

NEW!

YouTube

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery	18V Li-Ion
Blade Diameter	5-7/8″ (150 mm)
Arbor	5/8″ (15.9 mm)
No Load Speed	3,900 RPM
Max. Cutting Capacity	2-1/4″ (57.5 mm)
Overall Length	13-1/8″ (332 mm)
Net Weight	5.1 lbs (2.3 kg)

For ACCESSORIES see page 52

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 5-7/8″ C.T. Saw Blade 32T (A-96095), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Safety Goggles (192219-6)

5-3/8″ Metal Cutting Saw

18V LITHIUM-ION

DCS550RFE **DCS550Z**

Compact & Lightweight With Well Balanced Design

- Designed for cutting channel, corrugated steel, conduit, pipe, sheet metal, square tubing, angle iron and more
- LED Job Light illuminates cutting area
- Large Lock-Off Safety Lever prevents accidental start up
- Stainless Steel Base Plate
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Electric Brake

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery	18V Li-Ion
Blade Diameter	5-3/8″ (136 mm)
Arbor	5/8″ (15.9 mm)
No Load Speed	3,600 RPM
Maximum Cutting Capacity	2″ (51 mm)
Overall Length	13-3/4″ (348 mm)
Net Weight	5.7 lbs (2.6 kg)

For ACCESSORIES see page 52

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DCS550RFE: Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1830 (194205-3), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), 5-3/8″ C.T. Saw Blade 30T (A-95037), Battery Cover (450128-8), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Safety Goggles (192219-6), Plastic Carrying Case (141485-2)
DCS550Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 5-3/8″ C.T. Saw Blade 30T (A-95037), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Safety Goggles (192219-6)

Jig Saw

18V LITHIUM-ION

DJV182Z

Brushless Motor Offers Same Operability As AC Models

D-Handle Style

- Brushless DC motor generates less heat buildup and is ideal for prolonged use in manufacturing / production applications
- Push button lock-off switch prevents accidental startup
- Large variable speed trigger switch with lock-on button for maximum operational efficiency
- 3 orbital settings enable operator to obtain a more aggressive cut

Tool-Less Blade Change, Soft Start, Soft No-Load, Variable Speed

NEW!

YouTube

BRUSHLESS

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Maximum Cutting Depth:	
Steel	3/8″ (10 mm)
Wood	5-5/16″ (135 mm)
Aluminum	25/32″ (20 mm)
Stroke Per Minute	800 - 3,500 SPM
Length of Stroke	1″ (26 mm)
Overall Length	10-1/2″ (266 mm)
Net Weight	5.7 lbs (2.6 kg)

For ACCESSORIES see pages 72 - 73

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Jig Saw Blade Set (2 Ea. B-10, 2 Ea. BR-13, 2 Ea. B-22) (792724-9), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Anti-Splintering Device (415524-7), Cover Plate (417852-6)

Jig Saw

18V LITHIUM-ION

DJV181Z

Brushless Motor Offers Same Operability As AC Models

Barrel Handle Style

- Brushless DC motor generates less heat buildup and is ideal for prolonged use in manufacturing / production applications
- Push button lock-off switch prevents accidental startup
- 3 orbital settings enable operator to obtain a more aggressive cut
- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock

Tool-Less Blade Change, Soft Start, Soft No-Load, Variable Speed

NEW!

BRUSHLESS

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Maximum Cutting Depth:	
Steel	3/8″ (10 mm)
Wood	5-5/16″ (135 mm)
Aluminum	25/32″ (20 mm)
Stroke Per Minute	800 - 3,500 SPM
Length of Stroke	1″ (26 mm)
Overall Length	11-3/4″ (298 mm)
Net Weight	5.5 lbs (2.5 kg)

For ACCESSORIES see pages 72 - 73

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Jig Saw Blade Set (2 Ea. B-10, 2 Ea. BR-13, 2 Ea. B-22) (792724-9), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Anti-Splintering Device (415524-7), Cover Plate (417852-6)

Jig Saw

18V LITHIUM-ION

DJV180RFE **DJV180Z**

Tool-Less Blade Change For Fast Blade Installation And Removal

- Large Variable Speed 2 finger trigger switch
- 3 Orbital settings enable operator to obtain a more aggressive cut
- Blower feature keeps cutting line free of saw dust
- LED Job Light illuminates work area
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Tool-Less Blade Change, Variable Speed

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Maximum Cutting Depth:	
Steel	3/8″ (10 mm)
Wood	5-5/16″ (135 mm)
Aluminum	25/32″ (20 mm)
Stroke Per Minute	0 - 2,600 SPM
Length of Stroke	1″ (26 mm)
Overall Length	10-1/8″ (257 mm)
Net Weight	6.2 lbs (2.8 kg)

For ACCESSORIES see pages 72 - 73

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DJV180RFE: Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1830 (194205-3), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), Jig Saw Blade Set (2 Ea. B-10, 2 Ea. BR-13, 2 Ea. B-22) (792724-9), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Anti-Splintering Device (415524-7), Cover Plate (417852-6), Plastic Carrying Case (141486-0)
DJV180Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Jig Saw Blade Set (2 Ea.: B-10, 2 Ea. BR-13, 2 Ea. B-22) (792724-9), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Anti-Splintering Device (415524-7), Cover Plate (417852-6)

3-1/4″ Planer

18V LITHIUM-ION

DKP180Z

Incorporates Makita's Battery Protection System

- Battery Protection System provides Over-Discharge, Temperature and Current Protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- Base Plate Foot protects materials and blade from damage
- Single Chamfering Groove enables quick and easy chamfering of corners
- Depth Adjustment Knob with Click Stops for precision planing applications
- Large Lock-Off Safety Lever prevents accidental start up
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Electric Brake

YouTube

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
No Load Speed	14,000 RPM
Maximum Capacities:	
Planing Width	3-1/4″ (82 mm)
Planing Depth	5/64″ (2 mm)
Shiplapping	11/32″ (9 mm)
Overall Length	13-1/8″ (333 mm)
Net Weight	7.5 lbs (3.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 3-1/4″ C.T. Mini Planer Blade (A-82921), Blade Guide Assembly (123010-1), Socket Wrench 9 (782209-3), Guide Rule (165581-2)

When QUALITY & SERVICE Counts – Choose Makita

Reciprocating Saw

18V LITHIUM-ION

DJR187Z

Makita's FIRST Brushless Reciprocating Saw!

- Brushless DC motor with high power to weight and size ratio
- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, dirt and debris for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- 2 speed settings provides ideal settings for wood or metal cutting applications
- Newly designed vertical crank mechanism minimizes blade deflection and reduces vibration
- Retractable Sky Hook allows tool to be hung on rafters, pipes or scaffolding

Toolless Blade Change, Variable 2-Speed

NEW!

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Maximum Cutting Capacities:	
Pipe	5-1/8″ (130 mm)
Wood (11-3/4" Blade)	10″ (255 mm)
Strokes Per Minute:	
High	0 - 3,000 SPM
Low	0 - 2,300 SPM
Length of Stroke	1-1/4″ (32 mm)
Overall Length	17-1/4″ (439 mm)
Net Weight	6.9 lbs (3.1 kg)

For ACCESSORIES see pages 70 - 71

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Blade Set (194068-7)

Reciprocating Saw

18V LITHIUM-ION

DJR186RME **DJR186Z**

Heavy Duty Design and Performance

- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, dirt and debris for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Increased cutting speed and stroke length offers maximum cutting efficiency
- Newly designed vertical crank mechanism minimizes blade deflection and reduces vibration
- Fixed shoe provides maximum stability during heavy duty cutting applications
- Large 2-finger trigger switch for optimum control and comfort

Tool-Less Blade Change, Variable Speed

NEW!

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Maximum Cutting Capacities:	
Pipe	5-1/8″ (130 mm)
Wood (11-3/4" Blade)	10″ (255 mm)
Strokes Per Minute	0 - 2,800 SPM
Length of Stroke	1-1/4″ (32 mm)
Overall Length	19-1/8″ (486 mm)
Net Weight	7.1 lbs (3.2 kg)

For ACCESSORIES see pages 70 - 71

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DJR186RME: Two 18V (4.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1840B (196401-9), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Blade Set (194068-7), Plastic Carrying Case (141354-7)
DJR186Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Blade Set (194068-7)

Reciprocating Saw

18V LITHIUM-ION

DJR181RFE **DJR181Z**

- One-Handed, Fast Tool-Less Blade Changes
- Tool-Less shoe adjustment
- Dual LED Lights illuminate cutting area
- Retractable Sky Hook for hanging on rafters, pipes or scaffolding
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Tool-Less Blade Change, Variable Speed

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Maximum Cutting Capacities:	
Pipe	5-1/8″ (130 mm)
Wood (12″ Blade)	10″ (255 mm)
Strokes Per Minute	0 - 2,900 SPM
Length of Stroke	1-1/8″ (28mm)
Overall Length	19-5/8″ (499 mm)
Net Weight	8.2 lbs (3.7 kg)

For ACCESSORIES see pages 70 - 71

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DJR181RFE: Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1830 (194205-3), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Blade Set (194068-7), Plastic Carrying Case (141354-7)
DJR181Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Blade Set (194068-7)

Reciprocating Saw

18V LITHIUM-ION

DJR183Z

Ultra-Compact And Lightweight Design For Maximum Versatility and Maneuverability

- Multi-position switch (tool handle & tool body) with lock-off levers for easier operation, maximum versatility and operator safety
- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- One-handed, fast tool-less blade changes
- LED joblight with afterglow feature

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Maximum Cutting Capacities:	
Pipe	2″ (50 mm)
Wood (12" Blade)	2″ (50 mm)
Strokes Per Minute	0 - 3,000 SPM
Length of Stroke	1/2″ (13 mm)
Overall Length	15-5/8″ (398 mm)
Net Weight	2.7 lbs (1.2 kg)

For ACCESSORIES see pages 70 - 71

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Blade (1 Ea. B-20432, 1 Ea. 723063-A-5), Hex Wrench 3 (783201-2)

Drywall Cutter

18V LITHIUM-ION

DSD180Z

Designed For Efficient And Dust-Free Drywall Cutting

- Ideal for cutting holes and vents in drywall
- Excellent tool balance enables easy overhead operation
- Variable speed trigger enables operator to adjust cutting speed based on materials or application
- Integrated dust box enables dust-free operation in overhead cutting applications
- Base cover protects drywall material from damage
- Battery fuel gauge indicates approximate remaining battery power
- LED job light illuminates work area

NEW!

Variable Speed

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Maximum Cutting Capacities:	
Drywall	1-3/16″ (30 mm)
Wood	9/16″ (15 mm)
Strokes Per Minute	0 - 6,000 SPM
Length of Stroke	1/4″ (6 mm)
Overall Length	10-3/8″ (263 mm)
Net Weight	2.9 lbs (1.3 kg)

For ACCESSORIES see page 52

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Seperately. Base cover (456624-4), Blade cover (456632-5), Blade (723099-5), Hex Wrench (783201-2)

Drywall Cutout Tool

18V LITHIUM-ION

DCO180Z

Lighweight Design With High RPM's For Fast Drywall Cutting

- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and current protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- Anti-restart feature prevents accidental start up of tool during battery changing when switch is locked in the on position
- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Sliding lock-on switch ideal for operation during periods of prolonged use
- Easily attaches to Makita DVC350F / Z Cordless Vacuum Cleaner for cleaner operation
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Collet Capacity	1/8″ (3.18 mm)
	1/4″ (6.35 mm)
No Load Speed	30,000 RPM
Overall Length	12-1/8″ (309 mm)
Net Weight	2.4 lbs (1.1 kg)

For ACCESSORIES see page 73

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Seperately. 1/8″ Collet Cone (763677-9), Wrench 17 (781008-0), 1/8″ Drywall Guide Bit (733229-0)

Makita offers a wide variety of ACCESSORIES!

5˝ Angle Grinders

18V LITHIUM-ION

Thumb Switch with Lock-On, Electric Brake

DGA506Z

Two Stage Safety Paddle Switch Electric Brake

DGA508Z

High Performance And Efficiency For Heavy-Duty Grinding Applications

- Automatic Torque Drive Technology™ (ADT) feature adjusts the speed according to the load condition, enabling rapid movement between high speed and high torque applications
- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions

NEW!

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

ADT

BRUSHLESS

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Grinding Wheel	5˝ (125 mm)
No Load Speed	8,500 RPM
Arbor Size	5/8˝ - 11 UNC
Overall Length	14-1/4˝ (362 mm)
Net Weight	4.2 lbs (1.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:

DGA506Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 5˝ Depressed Centre Wheel (D-20797), Toolless Wheel Cover (123145-8), Side Handle (158237-4), Lock Nut Wrench (782424-9), Inner Flange 45B (224448-4), Lock Nut 5/8˝-45 (224568-4)

DGA508Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 5˝ Depressed Centre Wheel (D-20797), Toolless Wheel Cover (123145-8), Side Handle (158237-4), Lock Nut Wrench(782424-9), Inner Flange 45B (224448-4), Lock Nut 5/8˝-45 (224568-4)

5˝ Angle Grinder

18V LITHIUM-ION

DGA504RMEX **DGA504Z**

High Performance And Efficiency For Heavy-Duty Grinding Applications

- Automatic Torque Drive Technology™ (ADT) feature adjusts the speed according to the load condition, enabling rapid movement between high speed and high torque applications
- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Brushless DC motor generates less heat buildup and is ideal for prolonged use in manufacturing / production applications
- Battery fuel gauge indicates approximate remaining battery power

NEW!

BRUSHLESS

ADT

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

YouTube

Thumb Switch with Lock-On

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Grinding Wheel	5˝ (125 mm)
No Load Speed	8,500 RPM
Arbor Size	5/8˝ - 11 UNC
Overall Length	14-1/4˝ (362 mm)
Net Weight	4.2 lbs (1.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:

DGA504RMEX: Two 18V (4.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1840B (196401-9), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), 5˝ Depressed Centre Wheel (D-20797), Toolless Wheel Cover (123145-8), Side Handle (158237-4), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Inner Flange 45 (224399-1), Lock Nut 5/8˝-45 (224568-4), 21˝ Tool Bag (821007X)

DGA504Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 5˝ Depressed Centre Wheel (D-20797), Toolless Wheel Cover (123145-8), Side Handle (158237-4), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Inner Flange 45 (224399-1), Lock Nut 5/8˝-45 (224568-4)

5˝ Angle Grinder

18V LITHIUM-ION

DGA505Z

High Performance And Efficiency For Heavy-Duty Grinding Applications

- Automatic Torque Drive Technology™ (ADT) feature adjusts the speed according to the load condition, enabling rapid movement between high speed and high torque applications
- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Brushless DC motor generates less heat buildup and is ideal for prolonged use in manufacturing and production applications
- Battery fuel gauge indicates approximate remaining battery power
- Anti-restart feature prevents accidental start up of tool during battery changing when switch is locked in the on position

NEW!

BRUSHLESS

ADT

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

Two Stage Safety Paddle Switch

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Grinding Wheel	5˝ (125 mm)
No Load Speed	8,500 RPM
Arbor Size	5/8˝ - 11 UNC
Overall Length	14-1/4˝ (362 mm)
Net Weight	4.2 lbs (1.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:

Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 5˝ Depressed Centre Wheel (D-20797), Toolless Wheel Cover (123145-8), Side Handle (158237-4), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Inner Flange 45 (224399-1), Lock Nut 5/8˝-45 (224568-4)

4-1/2˝ Angle Grinder

18V LITHIUM-ION

DGA454RMEX **DGA454Z**

High Performance And Efficiency For Heavy-Duty Grinding Applications

- Automatic Torque Drive Technology™ (ADT) feature adjusts the speed according to the load condition, enabling rapid movement between high speed and high torque applications
- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Brushless DC motor generates less heat buildup and is ideal for prolonged use in manufacturing / production applications
- Battery fuel gauge indicates approximate remaining battery power

NEW!

BRUSHLESS

ADT

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

Thumb Switch with Lock-On

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Grinding Wheel	4-1/2˝ (115 mm)
No Load Speed	8,500 RPM
Arbor Size	5/8˝ - 11 UNC
Overall Length	14-1/4˝ (362 mm)
Net Weight	4.2 lbs (1.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:

DGA454RMEX: Two 18V (4.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1840B (196401-9), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), 4-1/2˝ Depressed Center Wheel (D-20781), Toolless Wheel Cover (123144-0), Side Handle (158237-4), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Inner Flange 45 (224399-1), Lock Nut 5/8˝-45 (224568-4), 21˝ Tool Bag (821007X)

DGA454Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 4-1/2˝ Depressed Center Wheel (D-20781), Toolless Wheel Cover (123144-0), Side Handle (158237-4), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Inner Flange 45 (224399-1), Lock Nut 5/8˝-45 (224568-4)

When QUALITY & SERVICE Counts – Choose Makita

4-1/2″ Angle Grinder

18V LITHIUM-ION

DGA455Z

High Performance And Efficiency For Heavy-Duty Grinding Applications

- Automatic Torque Drive Technology™ (ADT) feature adjusts the speed according to the load condition, enabling rapid movement between high speed and high torque applications
- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Brushless DC motor generates less heat buildup and is ideal for prolonged use in manufacturing and production applications
- Battery fuel gauge indicates approximate remaining battery power
- Anti-restart feature prevents accidental start up of tool during battery changing when switch is locked in the on position

NEW!

BRUSHLESS

ADT

XPT
EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

Two Stage Safety Paddle Switch

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Grinding Wheel	4-1/2″ (115 mm)
No Load Speed	8,500 RPM
Arbor Size	5/8″ - 11 UNC
Overall Length	14-1/4″ (362 mm)
Net Weight	4.2 lbs (1.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 4-1/2″ Depressed Center Wheel (D-20781), Toolless Wheel Cover (123144-0), Side Handle (158237-4), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Inner Flange 45 (224399-1), Lock Nut 5/8"-45 (224568-4)

4-1/2″ Angle Grinder

18V LITHIUM-ION

DGA452RFE **DGA452Z**

High Power, Lightweight Angle Grinder

- Electronic Current Limiter with Warning Light prevents motor burnout caused by overloading
- Low Battery Capacity Light indicates ideal time to recharge battery
- Anti-Restart feature prevents accidental start up of tool during battery changing when switch is locked in the on position
- Conveniently located thumb switch for operator comfort
- Removable side handle can be mounted on either side of grinder body

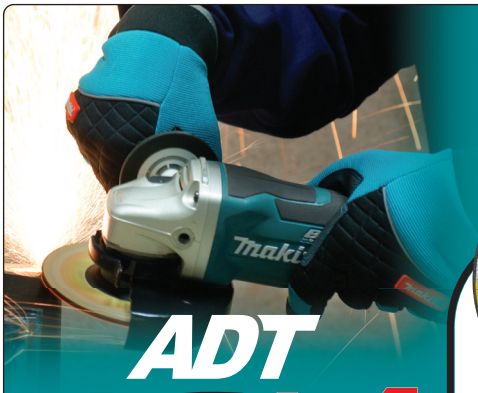
Thumb Switch With Lock-On

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Grinding Wheel	4-1/2″ (115 mm)
No Load Speed	10,000 RPM
Arbor Size	5/8″ - 11 UNC
Overall Length	12-1/2″ (317 mm)
Net Weight	5.1 lbs (2.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DGA452RFE: Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1830 (194205-3), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), 4-1/2″ Depressed Center Wheel (D-20781), DCW Wheel Cover (125886-2), 4-1/2″ Thin Kerf Cut Off Wheel (D-20105), TKCOW Wheel Cover (135103-2), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Side Handle (158237-4), Inner Flange 45 (224399-1), Lock Nut 5/8"-45 (224568-4), Plastic Carrying Case (141257-5)
DGA452Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 4-1/2″ Depressed Center Wheel (D-20781), DCW Wheel Cover (125886-2), 4-1/2″ Thin Kerf Cut Off Wheel (D-20105), TKCOW Wheel Cover (135103-2), Side Handle (158237-4), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Inner Flange 45 (224399-1), Lock Nut 5/8"-45 (224568-4)

18V Cordless Grinding Solutions!



ADT

18V LITHIUM-ION

Ideal for Cordless Tools

18V LXT Angle Grinders
with Brushless Motor

Thumb Switch with Lock-On
4-1/2" Model: DGA454Z
5" Model: DGA504Z

DGA454Z

Two Stage Safety Paddle Switch
4-1/2" Model: DGA455Z
5" Model: DGA505Z

DGA455Z

Electric Brake
5" Model: DGA506Z
Thumb Switch with Lock-On
5" Model: DGA508Z
Two Stage Safety Paddle Switch

DGA506Z

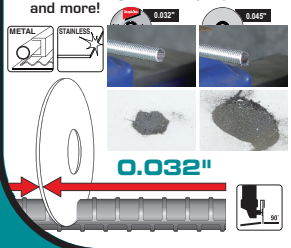
BRUSHLESS
LONGER LIFE / LESS HEAT / MORE RUN TIME / MORE WORK

XPT
EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

Fast Cutting
ULTRA-THIN KERF CUTTING SOLUTIONS

20% MORE CUTS PER CHARGE & 37% FASTER
versus standard Thin Kerf Cut-Off Wheels
The test results depend to a great extent on the hardness of materials. etc.

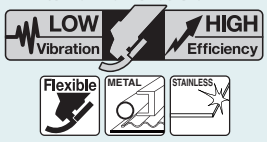
- 4-1/2" & 5" Diameter
- Type 1 (Flat) & Type 27 (Depressed Centre)
- 60 Grit
- Zirconium Aluminum-Oxide Grain
- Ideal for cutting threaded rod, rebar, thin gauge sheet material, HVAC ducting, auto body repair and more!



Flexible
GRINDING SOLUTIONS

70% MORE WORK & 56% LESS VIBRATION
versus Premium Depressed Centre Grinding Wheels
The test results depend to a great extent on the hardness of materials. etc.

- 4-1/2" & 5" Diameter
- Type 27 (Depressed Centre)
- 36 Grit
- White Aluminum-Oxide Grain



2in1 Fast Cutting
CUTTING & GRINDING SOLUTIONS

80% MORE WORK & 10% FASTER
versus Premium Depressed Centre Grinding Wheels
The test results depend to a great extent on the hardness of materials. etc.

- 4-1/2" & 5" Diameter
- Type 27 (Depressed Centre)
- 46 Grit
- Single Alumina Grain

Visit makita.ca to learn more about
Makita Canada's Cordless Abrasive Solutions!

FAST CUTTING: B-46159-25 (4-1/2", Type 1), B-46165-25 (5", Type 1), A-96431-25 (4-1/2", Type 27), A-96447-25 (5", Type 27)
FLEXIBLE: A-97411-25 (4-1/2"), A-98251-25 (5")
2 IN 1: A-98201-25 (4-1/2"), A-98217-25 (5")

Please refer to pages 132 – 140 of this catalogue for a complete selection of GRINDING ACCESSORIES

16 ga Straight Shear

18V LITHIUM-ION

DJS161Z

In-Line Design Allows For Better Control And Excellent Maneuverability

- Battery capacity warning light indicates ideal time to recharge battery
- Anti-restart feature prevents accidental start up of tool during battery changing when switch is locked in the on position
- Electronic current limiter with warning light prevents motor burnout caused by overloading
- Adjustable blade set minimizes burring for various thicknesses of material
- Small circumference, ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Steel	16 gauge (1.6 mm)
Stainless	18 gauge (1.2 mm)
No Load Speed	4,300 SPM
Minimum Cutting Radius	9-7/8″ (250 mm)
Overall Length	14-1/4″ (362 mm)
Net Weight	3.1 lbs (1.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Thickness Gauge (762013-6), Hex Wrench 13 (783201-2), Side Blade Set (792533-6), Centre Blade (792534-4)

18 ga Straight Shear

18V LITHIUM-ION

DJS130Z

Shear Head Attachment Rotates 360° For Optimum Maneuverability

- Compact and Lightweight (Overall Length 13-3/4″)
- Lock-Off Button prevents accidental engagement of trigger
- On Board Hex Wrench Storage
- Belt Clip for operator convenience
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Steel	18 gauge (1.3 mm)
Stainless	20 gauge (1 mm)
No Load Speed	3,000 SPM
Overall Length	13-3/4″ (350 mm)
Net Weight	5.3 lbs (2.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Hook (281220-7), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Shear Head Assy (125849-8)

16 ga Nibblers

18V LITHIUM-ION

DJN161Z

Optimal Size And Maneuverability For Cutting Keystone Plate, Deck Plate, Metal Roofing And Other Corrugated Sheet Materials

- Battery Capacity Warning Light indicates ideal time to recharge battery
- Anti-Restart feature prevents accidental start up of tool during battery changing when switch is locked in the on position
- Die rotates 360° with positive stops at 0°, 90° Left, 90° Right and 180° for simple and accurate adjustment on the jobsite
- Built-in thickness gauge for operator convenience
- Easy punch and die replacement for less down time

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Maximum Capacities:	
Mild Steel	1.6 mm / 16 ga
Stainless	1.2 mm / 18 ga
Aluminum	2.5 mm / 12 ga
Strokes Per Minute	1,900 SPM
Minimum Cutting Radius:	
Outside Edge	2″ (50 mm)
Inside Edge	1-3/4″ (45 mm)
Overall Length	12-3/8″ (313 mm)
Net Weight	4.8 lbs (2.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Wrench 32 (781028-4), Hex Wrench 2.5 (783208-8), Die (A-15051), Punch (A-83951)

Plate Joiner

18V LITHIUM-ION

DPJ180Z

Lightweight and Compact Design with Enhanced Ergonomics for Maximum Maneuverability

- Anti-Restart feature prevents accidental start up of tool during battery changing when the switch is locked in the on position
- Electronic Current Limiter with Warning Light prevents motor burnout caused by overloading
- Depth Adjustment Knob enables quick adjustment for #0, #10 and #20 biscuits
- Rack-and-Pinion Angle Guide enables precise adjustment of fence
- Cast Aluminum Adjustable Fence with positive stops at 0°, 45° and 90°

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Blade Diameter	4″ (100 mm)
Maximum Cutting Depth	3/4″ (20 mm)
No Load Speed	10,000 RPM
Overall Length	13-3/4″ (351 mm)
Net Weight	7.1 lbs (3.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 4″ CT Cutter Blade 6T (A-95118), Angle Guide (123148-2), Dust Bag (123150-5), Lock Nut Wrench 20 (782401-1), Set Plate (415579-2)

Toolless Multi Tool

18V LITHIUM-ION

DTM51ZKX7

Multiple Application Solutions In One Compact, High Power Tool Features Tooless Quick Change Accessory Mounting System

- Features toolless quick change accessory mounting system for fast and easy blade changes on the jobsite
- Battery Protection System provides over-discharge, temperature and current Protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- Accepts standard Oscillating Interface System (OIS) accessories
- Battery capacity warning light indicates ideal time to recharge battery
- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Variable speed dial enables operator to adjust tool speed based on materials or application
- LED job light

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Oscillations Per Minute	6,000 - 20,000 OPM
Oscillation Angle	3.2° total
Circumference	7-5/8″ (195 mm)
Overall Length	13-3/8″ (340 mm)
Net Weight	3.6 lbs (1.6 kg)

For ACCESSORIES see pages 74 - 75

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Abrasive Paper 60G (2 Ea. B-21565), Abrasive Paper 120G (2 Ea. B-21593), Abrasive Paper 240G (2 Ea. B-22931), 1-1/8″ Plunge Saw Blade (B-21353), Sanding Pad (B-21537), Accessory Tool Box (143308-0). Plastic Carrying Case (821608-5)

Multi Tool

18V LITHIUM-ION

DTM50ZKX1

Multiple Application Solutions In One Compact, High Power Tool

- NEW battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and current protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- Accepts standard oscillating interface system (OIS) accessories
- Battery capacity warning light indicates ideal time to recharge battery
- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Variable speed dial enables operator to adjust tool speed based on materials or application
- LED job light

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Oscillations Per Minute	6,000 - 20,000 OPM
Oscillation Angle	3.2° total
Circumference	7-1/4″ (185 mm)
Overall Length	12-3/4″ (324 mm)
Net Weight	3.1 lbs (1.4 kg)

For ACCESSORIES see pages 74 - 75

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Hex Wrench 5 (783233-9), 3-1/2" BIM Saw Blade (B-21325), 1-1/8" Plunge Saw Blade (B-21353), Sanding Pad (B-21537), Adapter A (196271-6), Adapter C (313249-6), Accessory Tool Box (821538-0), Plastic Carrying Case (141562-0)

When QUALITY & SERVICE Counts – Choose Makita

Rebar Cutter

18V LITHIUM-ION

DSC191Z

- Spark free cutting ideal for use in sensitive areas
- 360º rotating cutting head enables operator to adjust cutting position for maximum efficiency and precision
- 360º rotating side handle allows operator to hold tool at most comfortable position
- Adjustable stopper secures rebar at 90º to ensure smooth cutting
- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life

YouTube

NEW!

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Cutting Capacity	#6 Rebar 3/4˝ (19 mm)
Cutting Speed	6.5 sec
Overall Length	16-1/5˝ (412 mm)
Net Weight	22.5 lbs (10.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Hex. Wrench 3 (783201-2), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Hex Wrench 6 (783204-6), Hex Wrench 17-19 (781212-1), Oil Supply (SC00000142), Plastic Carrying Case (SC09009190)

1/4˝ Die Grinder

18V LITHIUM-ION

DGD800RFE **DGD800Z**

Compact And Lightweight Die Grinder

- Anti-Restart feature prevents accidental start up of tool during battery changing when switch is locked in the on position
- Low Battery Capacity Light indicates ideal time to recharge battery
- Vent Slots direct exhaust towards opposite side of operator
- Easy to Grip Motor Housing for easier handling
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

For **ACCESSORIES** see pages 142 - 143

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Collet Capacity	1/4˝ (8 mm)
Maximum Wheel Diameter	1-7/16˝ (36 mm)
No Load Speed	26,000 RPM
Overall Length	15-3/4˝ (402 mm)
Net Weight	4.4 lbs (2.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DGD800RFE: Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1830 (194205-3), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), 1/4˝ Collet Cone (763673-7), Collet Nut (763668-0), Two Wrenches 13 (781039-9), Plastic Carrying Case (141482-8)
DGD800Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 1/4˝ Collet Cone (763673-7), Collet Nut (763668-0), Two Wrenches 13 (781039-9)

Stapler

18V LITHIUM-ION

DST221RFEX **DST221Z**

Machined Aluminum Magazine Ensures Smooth Staple Loading And Feeding

- Contact Arm enables bump firing for quick operation
- Depth Control Dial enables precise setting of staple depth
- Belt Clip for operator convenience
- Easy to Repair Construction
- Magazine Window shows quantity of staples remaining

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Staple:	
Width	3/8˝ (10 mm)
Length	3/8˝ - 7/8˝ (10 mm - 22 mm)
Gauge	1/32˝ x 1/16˝ (0.6 mm x 1.2 mm)
Magazine Capacity:	
Pcs. Per Sheet	84
Maximum	98
Overall Length	9-7/8˝ (251 mm)
Net Weight	5.3 lbs (2.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DST221RFEX: Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1830 (194205-3), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), Safety Goggles (195246-2), Hook (346449-3), 14˝ Tool Bag (821010-X) .
DST221Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Safety Goggles (195246-2), Hook (346449-3)

18 ga Brad Nailer

18V LITHIUM-ION

DBN500Z

Bump & Sequential Fire Operating Modes

- Reduced reaction force enables maximum operator control and reduced operator fatigue
- Anti-dry fire mechanism prevents added wear on the drive pin
- Easy to see, low profile contact tip for maximum fastening precision
- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and current protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- LED battery capacity warning light indicates ideal time to recharge battery

NEW!

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Magazine Capacities	100 nails
Gauge	18 ga
Nail Length	5/8˝ - 2˝ (15 mm - 50 mm)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	11-5/8˝ x 3-13/16˝ x 12-1/2˝ (294 mm x 97 mm x 318 mm)
Net Weight	6.4 lbs (2.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Nose Adapter (424121-8), Safety Goggles (195246-2), Hex Wrench 3 (783201-2), Hook (346449-3)

23 ga Pin Nailer

18V LITHIUM-ION

DPT351RFE **DPT351Z**

Hose-Free Maneuverability And Control

- Double Trigger enables accuracy, precision and prevents accidental firing for increased operator safety
- Anti-Dry Fire Mechanism prevents added wear on drive pin
- On-Board Depth Control for quick and easy adjustment
- LED Job Light illuminates work area
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Magazine Capacities	130 nails
Gauge	23 ga
Pin Length	11/16˝, 1-3/8˝
Overall Length	9-3/4˝ (249 mm)
Net Weight	4.6 lbs (2.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DPT351RFE: Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1830 (194205-3), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), Nose Adapter (419525-7), Safety Goggles (195246-2), Hex Wrench 3 (783201-2), Hook (346449-3), Plastic Carrying Case (141134-1)
DPT351Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Nose Adapter (419525-7), Safety Goggles (195246-2), Hex Wrench 3 (783201-2), Hook (346449-3)

Makita offers a wide variety of ACCESSORIES!

DVR850RFE, DVR850Z, DVR450RFE, DVR450Z, DVR350RFE, DVR350Z Concrete Vibrators

Ideally Suited For Concrete Footings And Wall Construction

- Multi-Directional Trigger enables operation from two directions for increased maneuverability
- Protective Battery and Switch Covers prevent damage due to contamination
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

DVR850RFE
DVR850Z

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Vibrations Per Minute	12,500 VPM
Vibrator Diameter	1″ (2.5 cm)
Shaft Length	**94-1/2″ (240 cm)**
Overall Length	105-1/2″ (268 cm)
Net Weight	11.5 lbs (5.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DVR850RFE: Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1830 (194205-3), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), Flexible Assembly (126208-9), Plastic Carrying Case (141481-0)
DVR850Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Flexible Assembly (126208-9)

DVR450RFE
DVR450Z

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Vibrations Per Minute	13,000 VPM
Vibrator Diameter	1″ (2.5 cm)
Shaft Length	**47-1/4″ (120 cm)**
Overall Length	58-1/2″ (148 cm)
Net Weight	7.7 lbs (3.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DVR450RFE: Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1830 (194205-3), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), Flexible Assembly (126206-3), Plastic Carrying Case (141481-0)
DVR450Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Flexible Assembly (126206-3)

DVR350RFE
DVR350Z

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Vibrations Per Minute	13,000 VPM
Vibrator Diameter	1″ (2.5 cm)
Shaft Length	**31-1/2″ (80 cm)**
Overall Length	42-3/4″ (108 cm)
Net Weight	6.6 lbs (3.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DVR350RFE: Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1830 (194205-3), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), Flexible Assembly (126207-1), Plastic Carrying Case (141481-0)
DVR350Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Flexible Assembly (126207-1)

800 ml Caulking Gun

DCG180ZC

Ideal For Quick and Precise Application of Caulking and Sealants

Accepts Standard 800 ml Cartidges

- Anti-drip function eliminates residual pressure on caulking tube to prevent caulking from escaping when the trigger is released
- Variable speed dial allows operator to set maximum dispensing speed while the variable speed trigger enables fine adjustment for maximum control and precision in a wide range of applications
- 360° rotating tube tray allows operator to adjust positioning based on materials or application
- Overload protection feature with warning light prevents motor burnout caused by overloading

NEW!

YouTube

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Max. Pushing Force	1,100 lb (5,000 N)
Compatible Sealant Size:	800 ml Cartridge, Sausage Pack
Dimensions (L x W x H)	18-7/8" x 4-1/4" x 11-1/8" (480 mm x 108 mm x 281 mm)
Net Weight	4.6 lbs (2.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Safety Goggle (195246-2), Tool Bag (831278-2)

600 ml Caulking Gun

DCG180RFEB **DCG180ZB**

Ideal For Quick and Precise Application of Caulking and Sealants

Accepts Standard 600 ml Cartidges, Sausage Packs and Bulk Caulking or Sealants

- Anti-drip function eliminates residual pressure on caulking tube to prevent caulking from escaping when the trigger is released
- Variable speed dial allows operator to set maximum dispensing speed while the variable speed trigger enables fine adjustment for maximum control and precision in a wide range of applications

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Max. Pushing Force	1,100 lb (5,000 N)
Compatible Sealant Size:	600 ml Cartridge, Sausage Pack, Bulk Sealant
Dimensions (L x W x H)	26″ x 4-1/4″ x 11-1/8″ (659 mm x 108 mm x 281 mm)
Net Weight	5.9 lbs (2.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DCG180RFEB: Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1830 (194205-3), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), Nozzle (454226-0), Rubber Ring (424547-4), Piston A Assembly (142071-2), Piston C Assembly (123221-8), Screw (266827-0), Safety Goggle (195246-2), Tool Bag (831278-2)
DCG180ZB: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Nozzle (454226-0), Rubber Ring (424547-4), Piston A Assembly (142071-2), Piston C Assembly (123221-8), Screw (266827-0), Safety Goggle (195246-2), Tool Bag (831278-2)

300 ml Caulking Gun

DCG180RFE **DCG180Z**

Ideal For Quick and Precise Application of Caulking and Sealants

Accepts Standard 300 ml Cartidges

- Anti-drip function eliminates residual pressure on caulking tube to prevent caulking from escaping when the trigger is released
- Variable speed dial allows operator to set maximum dispensing speed while the variable speed trigger enables fine adjustment for maximum control and precision in a wide range of applications
- 360° rotating tube tray allows operator to adjust positioning based on materials or application
- Overload protection feature with warning light prevents motor burnout caused by overloading

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Max. Pushing Force	1,100 lb (5,000 N)
Compatible Sealant Size	300 ml Cartridge
Dimensions (L x W x H)	16-1/4″ x 4-1/4″ x 11-1/8″ (411 mm x 108 mm x 281 mm)
Net Weight	4.8 lbs (2.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DCG180RFE: Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1830 (194205-3), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), Safety Goggle (195246-2), Tool Bag (831278-2)
DCG180Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Safety Goggle (195246-2), Tool Bag (831278-2)

Cordless or Electric Coffee Maker

DCM500Z

Convenient Coffee Brewing On The Jobsite!

- Boil dry protection features automatic shut-off when the internal temperature reaches 90°C with no water in the tank to prevent burnout
- Easy brew system requires no additional paper filters to operate
- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- Includes 18V Li-Ion (DC) Battery Adapter and Electrical (AC) Adapter to enable operation on either power source

NEW!

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Heater Output:	200 W (DC) 500 W (AC)
Tank Capacity	150 ml
Overall Length	8-3/4″ (222 mm)
Net Weight	2.0 lbs (0.90 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. AC Power Supply Cord (BE00000022), DC Power Supply Cord (BE00000024), Battery Holder Box

When QUALITY & SERVICE Counts – Choose Makita

Blower / Vacuum

18V LITHIUM-ION

DUB182Z

Low / Medium / High Air Volume Settings

- Variable Speed Control within each speed setting
- Anti-Static Design to prevent buildup of static electricity
- Converts to Vacuum quickly and easily
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Optional Long Nozzle with Curved End Sold Separately (Part No. TP00000199)

Variable Speed

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Maximum Air Volume	92 CFM (2.6 m³/min)
Maximum Air Velocity	179 MPH (80 m/sec)
Maximum Air Pressure	5.4 kpa (550 mm H^2O)
No Load Speed	0 - 18,000 RPM
Overall Length	20-3/4″ (525 mm)
Net Weight	2.9 lbs (1.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Nozzle Assembly (132025-7), Dust Bag (122814-8)

Vacuum Cleaner

18V LITHIUM-ION

DVC350Z

Portable Vacuum Cleaner For Use With Makita Power Tools

- Push Button Air Volume Selection (Low / High Settings)
- Shoulder Strap for operator convenience
- Can be converted into a blower by attaching nozzle assembly

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Maximum Air Flow	120 CFM (3.4 m3/min)
Maximum Air Speed	308 ft./s (94 m/s)
Maximum Capacity	6.3 Pints (3.0 L)
Overall Dimensions (L x W x H)	15-7/8″ x 7-5/8″ x 8-7/8″ (403 mm x 195 mm x 226 mm)
Net Weight	4.9 lbs (2.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Nozzle Assembly (132025-7), Dust Bag (122918-6), 2.5 m Hose (140456-6), Shoulder Strap (166094-6), Front Cuff (417766-9)

650 ml Vacuum Cleaner

18V LITHIUM-ION

DCL180Z

Lightweight And Portable Vacuum Cleaner For Shop, Office Or Home Use

- 2 Stage Nylon and Cloth Filter
- Easy to Empty Dust Canister
- Very Quiet Operation (71 dB)
- On Board Sash Nozzle Storage
- Improved Floor Nozzle Swivel Joint for easier maneuverability

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Capacity	1.4 pints (650 ml)
Overall Length with Straight Pipe and Nozzle	39-1/4″ (997 mm)
Net Weight	3.1 lbs (1.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Nozzle Assembly (122859-6), Sash Nozzle (451243-1), Pipe (451244-9), Sash Nozzle Holder(451245-7), Cloth Filter (443060-3), Nylon Pre-Filter (451208-3)

CORDLESS VACUUM CLEANER TOOLS & ADAPTERS

DVC350

NEW! DVC260

NEW! DVC861

Tool Model		Tool Adapter		Front Cuff 22 417765-1	Front Cuff 24 195546-0	Front Cuff 38 417766-9	Front Cuff 22 417765-1	Front Cuff 24 195546-0	Front Cuff 38 417766-9
	DHS711PF2 / Z		196843-7	•	–	–	•	•	•
	DHS680Z		196952-2	•	•	–	–	•	•
	DSS611RFE / Z		P-80012	•	–	–	•	•	•
	DJV181RME / Z DJV182RME / Z		126331-0	•	•	–	–	•	•
	DJV180RFE / Z		P-80020	•	–	–	•	•	•
	DTM50ZKX1		195965-0	•	–	–	•	•	•
	DTM51ZKX7		196765-1	•	–	–	•	•	•
	DPJ180Z	No Adapters Required	–	•	–	–	•	•	•
	DCO180Z		P-80010	•	–	–	•	•	•
	DSD180Z	No Adapters Required	–	•	–	–	•	•	•
	DBO180Z	No Adapters Required	–	•	–	–	•	•	•
	DHR202RFE / Z, DHR241RFE / Z DHR242RMEV, DHR263PF2 / Z DHR264Z		P-80015	•	–	–	•	•	•
	DKP180Z		451329-1	–	–	•	–	–	•
	DLS714Z	No Adapters Required	–	–	–	•	–	–	•
	DLS713Z	No Adapters Required	–	–	–	•	–	–	•

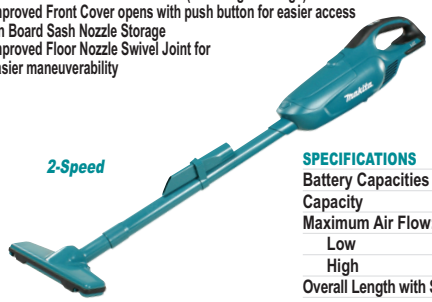
330 ml Vacuum Cleaner

18V LITHIUM-ION

DCL182Z

Incorporates Makita's Battery Protection System, Lightweight And Portable Vacuum Cleaner For Shop, Office Or Home Use

- Battery Protection System provides Over-Discharge, Temperature and Current Protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- Push Button Air Volume Selection (Low / High Settings)
- Improved Front Cover opens with push button for easier access
- On Board Sash Nozzle Storage
- Improved Floor Nozzle Swivel Joint for easier maneuverability



SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Capacity	0.6 pints (330 ml)
Maximum Air Flow:	
Low	27.2 CFM
High	37.8 CFM
Overall Length with Straight Pipe and Nozzle	39-1/2″ (1,004 mm)
Net Weight	3.5 lbs (1.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Nozzle Assembly (122859-6), Pipe (451244-9), Sash Nozzle (451243-1), Sash Nozzle Holder (451245-7), Paper Filter Set 5/Pk (194566-1)

Cyclone Vacuum Cleaner

18V LITHIUM-ION

DCL500Z

High Efficiency, Portable Cyclone Vacuum Cleaner

- Removable cyclonic dust canister separates coarse and fine dust to ensure expelled air is virtually dust free
- Filter offers maximum performance for residential and commercial applications
- Filter cleaning feature clears particulate and debris from clogged filter to maximize filter efficiency and maintain suction power
- Removable dust canister can be emptied quickly and easily for minimal downtime

BRUSHLESS

NEW!

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Maximum Air Flow	46 CFM (1.3 m³/min)
Maximum Sealed Suction (water lift)	6.6 kPa (660 mm H²O)
Maximum Capacity	0.53 Pints (250 ml)
Suction Power (high mode)	75 W
Overall Dimensions (L x W x H)	12-5/8″ x 7-7/16″ x 9-7/8″ (322 mm x 189 mm x 252 mm)
Net Weight	7.1 lbs (3.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. P Suction Hose Assembly (SH00000034), Floor Nozzle Assembly (SH00000058), Screw Pipe Assembly (SH00000060), Hose Hook (SH00000041), Turbine Crevice Nozzle (SH00000042), Shoulder Belt (166124-3)

4-1/2″ Chainsaw

18V LITHIUM-ION

DUC122Z

Ideal For Cutting Small Diameter Firewood Or Brush, Pruning Applications And More

- Compact design enables maximum operator maneuverability and versatility
- Hand guard protects operators hand during operation
- Lock-off button prevents accidental startup
- Electric brake stops chain within 0.5 seconds for added safety

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Guide Bar Length	4-1/2″ (115 mm)
Chain Pitch / Gauge	1/4″ / .050”
Chain Speed	980 FPM (300 m/min)
Overall Length	16-5/8″ (422 mm)
Net Weight	4.2 lbs (1.9 kg)

For **ACCESSORIES** see pages 159 - 160

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 4-1/2″ Chain (791284-8), 4-1/2″ Guide Bar (158476-6), Chain Cover (416311-7), Chain File (744003-1), Oil Supply

22″ Hedge Trimmer

18V LITHIUM-ION

DUH523Z

Designed for Maximum Versatility and Ease of Operation

- Battery Protection System provides Over-Discharge, Temperature and Current Protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- Anti-Vibration Structure features five cushions linking handle and motor sections for significantly reduced vibration transmission to operator
- Non-Electrolyzed Nickel Plated Blades reduce staining and rusting
- Tool-less Blade Changing System enables simple and easy blade changes
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Strokes Per Minute (min-1)	1,350 SPM
Cutting Width	22″ (560 mm)
Maximum Cutting Thickness	15/32″ (12 mm)
Overall Length	38″ (96 cm)
Net Weight	6.0 lbs (2.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Blade Cover (453723-3), Shear Blade Complete Set (195846-8)

10-1/4″ Line Trimmer

18V LITHIUM-ION

DUR181Z

Well Balanced Design With Fully Adjustable Features To Suit Any Operator

- Adjustable Trimmer Head features 5 angled cutting positions for maximum versatility and ease of operation when trimming around obstacles
- Telescopic Shaft adjusts quickly and easily to suit any operator
- Lock-Off Safety Lever prevents accidental start up
- Battery Capacity Warning Light indicates low battery capacity

Replacement Nylon Cutting Line 195864-6 (49') or 195861-2 (98')

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
No Load Speed	7,800 RPM
Cutting Width	10-1/4″ (260 mm)
Overall Length	56-1/2″ (143 cm)
Net Weight	5.5 lbs (2.5 kg)

For **ACCESSORIES** see page 165

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Nylon Cord (195864-6), Bump & Feed Spool Set (195858-1), Band Assembly (125516-5), Safety Cover (453353-0), Safety Goggles (195246-2)

When QUALITY & SERVICE Counts – Choose Makita

6-5/16″ Grass Shear

18V LITHIUM-ION

DUM168Z

Compact Design For Added Versatility

- Battery Protection System provides Over-Discharge, Temperature and Current Protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- Battery Capacity Warning Light indicates low battery capacity
- Dual Blade action cuts quickly with shearing effect
- Non-Electrolyzed Nickel Plated Blades reduce staining and rusting
- Wire Toboggan Style Base Frame enables quick and easy depth adjustment
- Tool-less Blade Changing System enables simple and easy blade changes
- Left and Right Hand Lock-Off Button for operator safety
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Optional Hedge Trimmer Attachment
for DUM168Z & MU01Z

Hedge Trimmer Blades 195178-3
Hedge Trimmer Cover 195274-7

Dual Blade Action

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
No Load Speed	1,250 SPM
Cutting Width	6-5/16″ (160 mm)
Depth Adjustment	3/8″ / 13/16″ / 1-3/16″ (10 mm / 20 mm / 30 mm)
Overall Length	13-7/8″ (353 mm)
Net Weight	2.9 lbs (1.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Base Frame (326146-7), Change Lever (451813-6), Blade Cover (452055-5)

Cordless or Electric Jobsite Radios with Bluetooth®

18V LITHIUM-ION

DMR108

Features Bluetooth® Compatibility For Wireless Jobsite Use

- USB charging port enables convenient charging of mobile devices on the jobsite
- Operates on 7.2V - 18V Li-Ion slide and pod style Makita battery (battery not included) and AC or DC power sources
- Digital AM / FM Tuner with LCD Backlit Display and 10 pre-sets (5 AM / 5 FM)
- Dual auxiliary outlets suitable for MP3 players
- IP64 rated for maximum weather and water resistance suitable for jobsite or sports / recreational use
- Rugged protective design with expanded rubber bumpers and front metal cage
- Two alarms, runs up to 35 hours on a single charge (with 5.0 Ah battery)
- Swivel mount, soft bend antenna prevents breakage and/or loss

NEW!

Bluetooth®

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	7.2V – 18V Li-Ion
Dimensions (L x W x H)	10-3/8″ x 6-3/8″ x 17″ (257 mm x 163 mm x 431 mm)
Net Weight	9.7 lbs (4.4 Kg)

Bluetooth® is a registered trademark of Bluetooth® SIG

Cordless or Electric Jobsite Radio

18V LITHIUM-ION

DMR107

- Operates on 7.2V - 18V Li-Ion slide and pod style Makita battery (battery not included) and AC or DC power sources
- IP64 rated for maximum weather and water resistance suitable for jobsite or sports / recreational use
- Rugged protective design ideal for use on the jobsite
- Auxilliary outlet for MP3 players
- LCD digital display indicates AM / FM band, presets, volume level and radio station frequency
- 5 AM / 5 PM preset function
- Push button AM / FM digital tuning feature
- Features two alarm settings for radio or buzzer alarm
- Runs up to 35 hours on a single charge (with 5.0 Ah battery)
- Swivelling carrying handle with soft rubber grip

NEW!

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	7.2V – 18V Li-Ion
Dimensions (L x W x H)	11″ x 6-3/8″ x 11-7/8″ (280 mm x 163 mm x 302 mm)
Net Weight	9.7 lbs (4.4 kg)

Cordless or Electric Jobsite Speaker with Bluetooth®

18V LITHIUM-ION

DMR200

Features Bluetooth® Compatibility For Wireless Jobsite Use

- USB charging port enables convenient charging of mobile devices on the jobsite
- Operates on 12V MAX - 18V Li-ion slide style Makita batteries (battery not included) and AC or DC power sources
- Push button control panel with 3 LED Blueooth® connection lights
- Auxiliary outlet suitable for MP3 players
- IP64 rated for maximum weather and water resistance suitable for jobsite or sports / recreational use
- Rugged protective design with expanded rubber bumpers and flat top
- Runs up to 32 hours on a single charge (with 5.0 Ah battery)
- Swivelling carrying handle with soft rubber grip

NEW!

Bluetooth®

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities:	18V Li-Ion 14.4V Li-Ion 12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Dimensions (L x W x H)	8-5/16″ x 8″ x 7-7/8″ (211 mm x 203 mm x 199 mm)
Net Weight	5.6 lbs. (2.6 kg)

Bluetooth® is a registered trademark of Bluetooth® SIG

Cordless or Electric Jobsite Fan

18V LITHIUM-ION

DCF300Z

High-Performance Fan For Increased Air Circulation Or Cooling On Heavy Duty Jobsites

- 13″diameter fan provides maximum air volume for superior performance on heavy duty jobsites
- Automatic swing feature and manual tilt features allow fan to be positioned at any angle for maximum jobsite versatility
- Frame design reduces noise and can be easily removed for cleaning and maintenance
- Low / medium / high air speed settings
- 3-stage automatic timer (1, 2 or 4 hours)
- Rigid metal pipe stand with rubber bumpers provides stability during operation and protects material or workpiece from damage

NEW!

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities:	18V Li-Ion 14.4V Li-Ion
Continuous Run Time:	
High	up to 70 mins (with Battery BL1840B)
Low	up to 255 mins (with Battery BL1840B)
Overall Length	12-3/8″ (315 mm)
Net Weight	9.0 lbs (4.1 kg)

Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. AC Adapter (TE00000110)

Cordless or Electric Jobsite Fan

18V LITHIUM-ION

BCF201Z

Ideal for Providing Increased Air Circulation or Cooling on the Jobsite

- Heavy Duty Design ideal for jobsite use
- 9-7/8" Diameter Fan produces high air volume for optimal performance
- Rubber Bumpers protect tool and materials from damage
- Low / High Air Speed Settings
- 3-Stage Automatic Timer - 1, 2 or 4 hours
- Adjustable up to 45° for optimal positioning
- Carrying Handle for easy transportation

YouTube

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities:	18V Li-Ion 14.4V Li-Ion
Continuous Run Time:	
High	up to 100 mins (with Battery BL1830)
Low	up to 200 mins (with Battery BL1830)
Overall Length	10-3/8″ (263 mm)
Net Weight (no battery)	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)

Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. AC Adapter (TEB0000002)

Makita offers a wide variety of ACCESSORIES!

makita
makita.ca
12V
LITHIUM-ION
NEW!
12V (4.0 Ah)
BL1041B
EXPAND
YOUR LITHIUM
LINE UP
Powered by Makita's
NEW 12V Slide Batteries!
CXT
12V (4.0 Ah)
BL1041B
12V (2.0 Ah)
BL1021B
12V
BL1016
Compact eXtreme Technology

12V MAX CXT Li-Ion 2 Tool Combo Kit

CLX201S

INCLUDES:

- 3/8″ Driver Drill (DF331DZ)
- 1/4″ Impact Driver (TD110DZ)
- Two 12V MAX CXT Li-Ion Batteries BL1016
- Slide Charger (DC10SB)
- Tool Bag (831274-0)

CXT

NEW!

Features
Compact Extreme Technology!

1/4″ Hex Drill / Driver

12V LITHIUM-ION

DF031DSYE **DF031DZ**

Compact eXtreme Technology (CXT)

- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- 18 clutch settings + drill mode delivers up to 250 in. lbs. of torque
- LED job light with pre-glow and after-glow feature illuminates work area
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

YouTube

CXT

NEW!

Variable 2-Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Hex Shank	1/4″ (6.35 mm)
Capacities:	
Steel	3/8″ (10 mm)
Wood	13/16″ (21 mm)
No Load Speed:	
Low	0 - 450 RPM
High	0 - 1,700 RPM
Maximum Torque	250 in. lbs (28 Nm)
Overall Length	6-3/16″ (157 mm)
Net Weight	2.1 lbs (0.94 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DF031DSYE: Two 12V MAX (1.5 Ah) CXT Li-Ion Batteries BL1016, Slide Charger (DC10SB), Battery Cover (456128-6), Phillips Bit 2-50 (784244-7), Hook (346909-5), Plastic Carrying Case (821661-1)
DF031DZ: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Phillips Bit 2-50 (784244-7), Hook (346909-5)

1/4″ Hex Drill / Driver

12V LITHIUM-ION

DF032DSYE **DF032DZ**

Compact eXtreme Technology (CXT)

- Brushless DC motor generates less heat buildup and is ideal for prolonged use in manufacturing and production applications
- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- 20 clutch settings + drill mode delivers up to 280 in. lbs. of torque
- LED job light with pre-glow and after-glow feature illuminates work area

Variable 2-Speed, Reversible

BRUSHLESS

CXT

NEW!

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Hex Shank	1/4″ (6.35 mm)
Capacities:	
Steel	3/8″ (10 mm)
Wood	1-1/8″ (28 mm)
No Load Speed:	
Low	0 - 450 RPM
High	0 - 1,500 RPM
Maximum Torque	280 in. lbs (32 Nm)
Overall Length	4-7/8″ (124 mm)
Net Weight	1.9 lbs (0.88 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DF032DSYE: Two 12V MAX (1.5 Ah) CXT Li-Ion Batteries BL1016, Slide Charger (DC10SB), Battery Cover (456128-6), Phillips Bit 2-50 (784244-7), Hook (346909-5), Plastic Carrying Case (821661-1)
DF032DZ: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Phillips Bit 2-50 (784244-7), Hook (346909-5)

3/8″ Drill / Driver

12V LITHIUM-ION

DF331DSYE **DF331DZ**

Compact eXtreme Technology (CXT)

- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- 18 clutch settings + drill mode delivers up to 250 in. lbs. of torque
- LED job light with pre-glow and after-glow feature illuminates work area
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

YouTube

CXT

NEW!

Variable 2-Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Steel	3/8″ (10 mm)
Wood	13/16″ (21 mm)
Maximum Torque	250 in. lbs (28 Nm)
No Load Speed:	
Low	0 - 450 RPM
High	0 - 1,700 RPM
Overall Length	7-7/16″ (189 mm)
Net Weight	2.4 lbs (1.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DF331DSYE: Two 12V MAX (1.5 Ah) CXT Li-Ion Batteries BL1016, Slide Charger (DC10SB), Battery Cover (456128-6), Phillips Bit 2-50 (784244-7), Hook (346909-5), 3/8″ Keyless Drill Chuck (763228-8), Plastic Carrying Case (821661-1)
DF331DZ: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Phillips Bit 2-50 (784244-7), Hook (346909-5), 3/8″ Keyless Drill Chuck (763228-8)

3/8″ Drill / Driver

12V LITHIUM-ION

DF332DSYE **DF332DZ**

Compact eXtreme Technology (CXT)

- Brushless DC motor generates less heat buildup and is ideal for prolonged use in manufacturing and production applications
- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- 20 clutch settings + drill mode delivers up to 280 in. lbs. of torque
- LED job light with pre-glow and after-glow feature illuminates work area

Variable 2-Speed, Reversible

BRUSHLESS

CXT

NEW!

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Steel	3/8″ (10 mm)
Wood	1-1/8″ (28 mm)
No Load Speed:	
Low	0 - 450 RPM
High	0 - 1,500 RPM
Maximum Torque	280 in. lbs (32 Nm)
Overall Length	6-1/16″ (154 mm)
Net Weight	2.3 lbs (1.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DF332DSYE: Two 12V MAX (1.5 Ah) CXT Li-Ion Batteries BL1016, Slide Charger (DC10SB), Battery Cover (456128-6), Keyless Drill Chuck (763238-5), Phillips Bit 2-50 (784244-7), Hook (346909-5), Plastic Carrying Case (821661-1)
DF332DZ: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Keyless Drill Chuck (763238-5), Phillips Bit 2-50 (784244-7), Hook (346909-5)

Makita offers a wide variety of ACCESSORIES!

1/4˝ Hex Impact Driver

12V LITHIUM-ION

TD110DSYE **TD110DZ**

Compact eXtreme Technology (CXT)

- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- LED job light with pre-glow and after-glow feature illuminates work area
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Variable Speed, Reversible

CXT

NEW!

YouTube

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Hex Shank	1/4˝ (6.3 mm)
No Load Speed	0 - 2,600 RPM
Impacts Per Minute	0 - 3,500 IPM
Maximum Torque	970 in. lbs (110 Nm)
Overall Length	6˝ (153 mm)
Net Weight	2.3 lbs (1.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:

TD110DSYE: Two 12V MAX (1.5 Ah) CXT Li-Ion Batteries BL1016, Slide Charger (DC10SB), Battery Cover (456128-6), Phillips Bit 2-50 (784244-7), Hook (346909-5), Plastic Carrying Case (821661-1)

TD110DZ: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Phillips Bit 2-50 (784244-7), Hook (346909-5)

3-3/8˝ Circular Saw

12V LITHIUM-ION

HS301DSYE **HS301DZ**

Compact eXtreme Technology (CXT)

- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- Blower feature keeps cutting line free of sawdust
- Bevel capacity 0° - 45°

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Blade Diameter	3-3/8˝ (85 mm)
Arbor	9/16˝ (15 mm)
Maximum Cutting Capacities:	
0°	1˝ (25.5 mm)
45°	5/8˝ (16.5 mm)
No Load Speed	1,500 RPM
Overall Length	12-3/8˝ (313 mm)
Net Weight	3.5 lbs (1.6 kg)

CXT NEW!

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:

HS301DSYE: Two 12V MAX (1.5 Ah) CXT Li-Ion Batteries BL1016, Slide Charger (DC10SB), Battery Cover (456128-6), 3-3/8˝ C.T. Blade 20CT (A-95021), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Plastic Carrying Case (821663-7)

HS301DZ: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 3-3/8˝ C.T. Blade 20CT (A-95021), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0)

3-3/8˝ Glass & Tile Circular Saw

12V LITHIUM-ION

CC301DSYE **CC301DZ**

Compact eXtreme Technology (CXT)

Specifically Designed For Cutting Glass and Ceramic Tile

- Battery protection system shuts tool off when overloaded or when battery capacity is low
- Water supply tank (500 ml) features large cap for quick and easy refilling
- Bevel capacity of 45°

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Blade Diameter	3-3/8˝ (85 mm)
Arbor	9/16˝ (15 mm)
Maximum Cutting Depth:	
0°	1˝ (25.5 mm)
45°	5/8˝ (16.5 mm)
No Load Speed	1,600 RPM
Overall Length	12-3/8˝ (313 mm)
Net Weight	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)

NEW! CXT

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:

CC301DSYE: Two 12V MAX (1.5 Ah) CXT Li-Ion Batteries BL1016, Slide Charger (DC10SB), Diamond Wheel (A-95722), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0)

CC301DZ: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Diamond Wheel (A-95722), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0)

Jig Saw

12V LITHIUM-ION

JV101DSYE **JV101DZ**

Compact eXtreme Technology (CXT)

- 3 orbital settings enable operator to obtain a more aggressive cut
- Blower feature keeps cutting line free of saw dust
- Bevel capacity 0° - 45°
- Adapts quickly and easily to Makita Dust Extractors

Variable Speed

NEW! CXT

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Maximum Cutting Depth:	
Mild Steel	1/16˝ (2 mm)
Wood	2-9/16˝ (65 mm)
Stroke Per Minute	0- 2,900 SPM
Length of Stroke	11/16˝ (18 mm)
Overall Length	9-1/8˝ (232 mm)
Net Weight	3.8 lbs (1.7 kg)

For ACCESSORIES see pages 72 - 73

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:

JV101DSYE: Two 12V MAX (1.5 Ah) CXT Li-Ion Batteries BL1016, Slide Charger (DC10SB), Battery Cover (456128-6), Blade (1 Ea. 792529-7), Hex Wrench 3 (783201-2), Guide Rule (192732-4), Plastic Carrying Case (821691-2)

JV101DZ: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Blade (1 Ea. 792529-7), Hex Wrench 3 (783201-2), Guide Rule (192732-4)

Multi Tool

12V LITHIUM-ION

TM30DZKX4

Compact eXtreme Technology (CXT)

- Accepts standard Oscillating Interface System (OIS) accessories
- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Anti-restart feature prevents accidental start up of tool during battery changing when switch is locked in the on position
- LED job light illuminates work area

Variable Speed, Soft Start, Anti-Restart Feature

NEW! CXT

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Oscillations Per Minute	6,000 - 20,000 OPM
Oscillation Angle	3.2° total
Circumference	6-5/8˝ (168 mm)
Overall Length	10-7/8˝ (277 mm)
Net Weight	3.1 lbs (1.4 kg)

For ACCESSORIES see pages 74 - 75

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:

Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Abrasive Paper 60G (2 Ea. B-21565), Abrasive Paper 120G (2 Ea. B-21593), Abrasive Paper 240G (2 Ea. B-22931), 1-1/8" Plunge Saw Blade (B-21353), Sanding Pad (B-21537), Hex Wrench 5 (783233-9), Accessory Tool Box (143308-0), Plastic Carrying Case (821608-5)

When QUALITY & SERVICE Counts – Choose Makita

Reciprocating Saw

12V LITHIUM-ION

JR103DSYE **JR103DZ**

Compact eXtreme Technology (CXT)

- Multi-position switch (tool handle and tool body) with lock-off levers for easier operation, maximum versatility and operator safety
- One-handed, fast toolless blade changes
- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- LED job light with pre-glow and after-glow feature illuminates work area

NEW!

CXT

YouTube

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Maximum Cutting Capacities:	
Wood	2″ (50 mm)
Pipe	2″ (50 mm)
Length of Stroke	1/2″ (13 mm)
Strokes Per Minute	0 - 3,300 SPM
Overall Length	14-3/4″ (376 mm)
Net Weight	2.9 lbs (1.3 kg)

For **ACCESSORIES** see pages 70 - 71

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:

JR103DSYE: Two 12V MAX (1.5 Ah) CXT Li-Ion Batteries Slide Charger (DC10SB), Battery Cover (456128-6), Reciprocating Saw Blade (1 Ea. B-20432, 1 Ea. 723063-A-5), Hex Wrench 3 (783201-3), Plastic Carrying Case (821662-9)

JR103DZ: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 1 Ea. Reciprocating Saw Blade (B-20432, 723063-A-5), Hex Wrench 3 (783201-3)

12V Li-Ion LED Flashlight

12V LITHIUM-ION

ML103

- Over-discharge protection circuit protects battery against over-discharge to ensure optimal battery life
- Push button ON / OFF switch
- Soft rubber grip design for comfortable operation
- BATTERY NOT INCLUDED

NEW!

CXT

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Continuous Use	Approx. 28 Hours (with Battery BL1041B)
Overall Dimensions (L x W x H)	3″ x 2-1/8″ x 1-1/8″ (77 mm x 54 mm x 28 mm)
Net Weight	0.1 lbs (0.06 kg)

2 Tool Combo Kit

12V LITHIUM-ION

LCT207

INCLUDES:

- 1/4″ Drill / Driver (FD01Z)
- 1/4″ Impact Driver (DT01Z)
- Two 12V MAX (1.3 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1014 (195332-9)
- Pod / Stick Charger (DC10WB)
- Aluminum Carrying Case (823304-1)

3-3/8″ Glass & Tile Circular Saw

12V LITHIUM-ION

CC01 **CC01Z**

Specifically Designed For Cutting Glass and Ceramic Tile

- Battery Protection System shuts tool off when overloaded or when battery capacity is low
- Left and Right Hand Lock-Off Lever for maximum operator safety
- Water Supply Tank (500 mL) features large cap for quick and easy refilling
- Nickel-Plated Base Plate prevents staining and corrosion
- Bevel Capacity of 45°

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery	12V MAX (1.3 Ah) Li-Ion
Blade Diameter	3-3/8″ (85 mm)
Arbor	9/16″ (15 mm)
Maximum Cutting Depths:	
0°	1″ (25.5 mm)
45°	5/8″ (16.5 mm)
No Load Speed	1,400 RPM
Overall Length	11-3/4″ (300 mm)
Net Weight	3.7 lbs (1.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:

CC01: Two 12V MAX (1.3 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1014 (195332-9), Pod / Stick Charger (DC10WB), 3-3/8″ Diamond Blade (A-95722), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0)

CC01Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 3-3/8″ Diamond Blade (A-95722), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0)

3-3/8″ Circular Saw

12V LITHIUM-ION

SH01 **SH01Z**

Compact And Versatile Design For Flooring, Panelling, Trim And More!

- Battery Protection System shuts tool off when overloaded or when battery capacity is low
- Left and Right Side Lock-Out Button for operator safety
- Blower feature keeps cutting line free of sawdust
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Dust Blower

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery	12V MAX (1.3 Ah) Li-Ion
Blade Diameter	3-3/8″ (85 mm)
Arbor	9/16″ (15 mm)
Maximum Cutting Capacities:	
0°	1″ (25.5 mm)
45°	5/8″ (16.5 mm)
No Load Speed	1,400 RPM
Overall Length	11-3/4″ (300 mm)
Net Weight	3.3 lbs (1.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:

SH01: Two 12V MAX (1.3 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1014 (195332-9), Pod / Stick Charger (DC10WB), 3-3/8″ Circular Saw Blade 20CT (A-95021), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Plastic Carrying Case (824961-8)

SH01Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 3-3/8″ Circular Saw Blade 20CT (A-95021), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0)

3/8″ Drill / Driver

12V LITHIUM-ION

FD02 **FD02Z**

Lightweight & Compact With High Operational Efficiency

- 18 Clutch Settings deliver up to 200 in. lbs of torque
- Two Speed Gearing for more efficiency
- Lightweight and Compact Design
- LED Job Light with Afterglow feature
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Variable 2-Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery	12V MAX (1.3 Ah) Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Steel	3/8″ (10 mm)
Wood	13/16″ (21 mm)
Maximum Torque	200 in. lbs (22 Nm)
No Load Speed:	
Low	0 - 350 RPM
High	0 - 1,300 RPM
Overall Length	7-7/16″ (189 mm)
Net Weight	2.2 lbs (1.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:

FD02: Two 12V MAX (1.3 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1014 (195332-9), Pod / Stick Charger (DC10WB), Battery Plastic Case (824781-0), Phillips Bit 2-50 (784244-7), Holster (168467-9), 3/8" Keyless Drill Chuck (763228-8), Plastic Carrying Case (141104-0) or Tool Bag (831325-9)

FD02Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Phillips Bit 2-50 (784244-7), 3/8" Keyless Drill Chuck (763228-8)

Makita offers a wide variety of ACCESSORIES!

3/8˝ Impact Wrench

12V LITHIUM-ION

WT01 **WT01Z**

Compact, Lightweight Impact Power

- 3/8˝ Square Drive ideal for machine bolts, anchors and industrial fasteners
- LED Job Light with Afterglow feature
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery	12V MAX (1.3 Ah) Li-Ion
Square Drive	3/8˝ Square
No Load Speed	0 - 2,300 RPM
Impacts Per Minute	0 - 3,000 IPM
Maximum Torque	1,000 in. lbs (110 Nm)
Overall Length	6-3/8˝ (163 mm)
Net Weight	2.1 lbs (1.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
WT01: Two 12V MAX (1.3 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1014 (195332-9), Pod / Stick Charger (DC10WB), Plastic Carrying Case (141104-0)
WT01Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.

Reciprocating Saw

12V LITHIUM-ION

RJ01 **RJ01Z**

Ultra-Compact and Lightweight Design for Maximum Versatility and Application

- Multi-Position Switch (Tool Handle & Tool Body) with Lock-Off Levers for easier operation, maximum versatility and operator safety
- Battery Protection System shuts tool off when battery capacity is low
- One-Handed, Fast Tool-Less Blade Changes
- LED Joblight with Pre-Glow feature
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery	12V MAX (1.3 Ah) Li-Ion
Maximum Cutting Capacities:	
Wood	2˝ (50 mm)
Pipe	2˝ (50 mm)
Length of Stroke	1/2˝ (13 mm)
Strokes Per Minute	0 - 3,300 SPM
Overall Length	14˝ (355 mm)
Net Weight	2.6 lbs (1.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
RJ01: Two 12V MAX (1.3 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1014 (195332-9), Pod / Stick Charger (DC10WB), Blade (1 Ea. B-20432, 1 Ea. 723063-A-5), Plastic Carrying Case (824993-5)
RJ01Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Blade (1 Ea. B-20432, 1 Ea. 723063-A-5)

Jig Saw

12V LITHIUM-ION

VJ01 **VJ01Z**

Compact and Lightweight Design for Maximum Maneuverability

- Variable Speed Trigger Switch
- Battery Protection System shuts tool off when battery capacity is low
- 3 Orbital Settings enable operator to obtain a more aggressive cut
- Blower feature keeps cutting line free of saw dust
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Variable Speed

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery	12V MAX (1.3 Ah) Li-Ion
Maximum Cutting Capacities:	
Wood	2˝ (50 mm)
Pipe	2˝ (50 mm)
Length of Stroke	1/2˝ (13 mm)
Strokes Per Minute	0 - 3,300 SPM
Overall Length	14˝ (355 mm)
Net Weight	2.6 lbs (1.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
VJ01: Two 12V MAX (1.3 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1014 (195332-9), Pod / Stick Charger (DC10WB), Blade (1 Ea. 792529-7), Hex Wrench 3 (783201-2), Guide Rule (192732-4), Plastic Carrying Case (821508-9)
VJ01Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Blade (1 Ea. 792529-7), Hex Wrench 3 (783201-2), Guide Rule (192732-4)

3/8˝ Angle Drill

12V LITHIUM-ION

AD01 **AD01Z**

Compact Design For Optimal Versatility In Confined Spaces

- 2-5/8˝ Head Height ideal for operation in confined spaces
- Industrial Aluminum gear housing for increased durability
- LED Job Light
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design with vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery	12V MAX (1.3 Ah) Li-Ion
Capacities:	
Steel	3/8˝ (10 mm)
Wood	1/2˝ (12 mm)
No Load Speed	0 - 800 RPM
Overall Length	11-3/4˝ (298 mm)
Net Weight	2.4 lbs (1.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
AD01: Two 12V MAX (1.3 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1014 (195332-9), Pod / Stick Charger (DC10WB), Drill Chuck (766018-8), Chuck Key (763450-7), Phillips Bit 2-50(784244-7), Plastic Carrying Case (821556-8)
AD01Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Drill Chuck (766018-8), Chuck Key (763450-7), Phillips Bit 2-50(784244-7)

600 ml Vacuum Cleaner

12V LITHIUM-ION

LC01ZX

Lightweight & Portable Vacuum Cleaner For Shop, Office Or Home Use

- 2 Stage Nylon and Cloth Filter
- Easy to Empty Dust Canister
- Very Quiet Operation (71 dB)
- On Board Sash Nozzle Storage

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery	12V MAX (1.3 Ah) Li-Ion
Capacity	1.3 pints (600 ml)
Air Flow	42.4 CFM
Static Water Lift	7.2˝ (18 mb)
Overall length with straight pipe and nozzle	38˝ (966 mm)
Net Weight	1.5 lbs (0.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Floor Nozzle Assembly (122859-6), Pipe (451244-9), Sash Nozzle (451243-1), Sash Nozzle Holder (451245-7)

Vacuum Cleaner

12V LITHIUM-ION

CL105DWX

Features Built-In 12V MAX Li-Ion Battery

- Push button air volume selection (low / high / turbo settings)
- Battery capacity warning light indicates ideal time to recharge battery and completion of charging cycle
- Built-in battery eliminates need to transport and store additional batteries
- Front cover opens with push button for quick and easy access to paper filter bag
- On board sash nozzle storage
- Floor nozzle swivel joint design keeps vacuum head close to surface and enables 360° rotation for easy high-reach cleaning

3-Speed

NEW!

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery	12V MAX (1.3 Ah) Li-Ion
Capacity	1.1 pints (500 ml)
Air Flow	39.3 CFM
Overall Length With Pipe and Nozzle	38-3/4˝ (983 mm)
Net Weight	2.3 lbs (1.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Nozzle Assembly (122859-6), Pipe (451244-9), Sash Nozzle (451243-1), Sash Nozzle Holder (451245-7), Paper Filter Set 5/Pk (194566-1), Charger (DC1001)

When QUALITY & SERVICE Counts – Choose Makita

7-7/8″ Hedge Trimmer

12V LITHIUM-ION

HU01Z

Compact Design For Added Versatility

- Dual Blade action cuts quickly with shearing effect
- Chip Receiver prevents material from falling onto blade
- Non-Electrolyzed Nickel Plated Blades reduce staining and rusting
- Battery Capacity Warning Light indicates low battery capacity
- Tool-less Blade Changing System enables simple and easy blade changes
- Left and Right Hand Lock Off Button for added safety

Optional Grass Shear Attachment for HU01Z

Grass Shear Blades 195176-7
Grass Shear Cover 195269-0

Dual Blade Action

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery	12V MAX (1.3 Ah) Li-Ion
No Load Speed	1,250 SPM
Cutting Width	7-7/8″ (200 mm)
Maximum Cutting Thickness	5/16″ (8 mm)
Overall Length	18-1/8″ (460 mm)
Net Weight	2.2 lbs (1.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Shear Blade Assembly (195178-3), Blade Cover (451816-0), Chip Receiver Set (195278-9)

6-5/16″ Grass Shear

12V LITHIUM-ION

MU01Z

Compact Design For Added Versatility

- Dual Blade action cuts quickly with shearing effect
- Non-Electrolyzed Nickel Plated Blades reduce staining and rusting
- Wire Toboggan Style Base Frame enables quick and easy depth adjustment
- Battery Capacity Warning Light indicates low battery capacity
- Tool-less Blade Changing System enables simple and easy blade changes
- Left and Right Hand Lock-Off Button for operator safety
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Optional Hedge Trimmer Attachment for DUM168Z & MU01Z

Hedge Trimmer Blades 195178-3
Hedge Trimmer Cover 195274-7

Dual Blade Action

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery	12V MAX (1.3 Ah) Li-Ion
No Load Speed	1,250 SPM
Cutting Width	6-5/16″ (160 mm)
Depth Adjustment	3/8″ / 9/16″ / 1″ (10 mm / 15 mm / 25 mm)
Overall Length	11-1/2″ (292 mm)
Net Weight	2.0 lbs (0.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Shear Blade Assembly (195176-7), Base Frame (325896-1), Change Lever (451813-6), Blade Cover (452055-5)

12V / 10.8V Li-Ion Radio

12V LITHIUM-ION

RM01

Compact Design For Maximum Portability

- LCD Digital Display with Backlight
- FM Telescopic Antenna
- 5 FM / 5 AM Preset Function
- Push Button AM / FM Digital Tuning Feature
- Digital and Manual Tuning Feature
- Digital Volume Control
- Auxilliary Input & Earphone Jack
- Dual Front Speakers produce clear, high quality sound

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities:	10.8V (1.3 Ah) Li-Ion
	12V MAX (1.3 Ah) Li-Ion
Continuous Run Time	Approx. 2.5 Hours
Overall Dimensions (L x W x H)	6-5/8″ x 3-1/4″ x 2-15/16″ (169 mm x 83 mm x 74 mm)
Net Weight	0.7 lbs (0.3 kg)

Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.

1/4″ Cordless Impact Driver

7.2V LITHIUM-ION

TD021DS

Compact And Lightweight Design With Precision Control And High Fastening Torque

- Multi-function variable speed rotary switch allows operators to adjust driving speed and direction simultaneously for precise fastening applications
- Switch position enables easy access for left or right handed users
- Lock-off button prevents accidental startup
- Adjustable handle with enhanced hinge mechanism for operational versatility
- LED job light with pre-glow feature
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery	7.2V (1.0 Ah) Li-Ion
Impacts Per Minute	3,000 IPM
No Load Speed	2,300 RPM
Maximum Fastening Torque	195 in. lbs (22 Nm)
Capacities:	
Machine Screw	1/8″ - 5/16″ (M3 - M8)
Standard Bolt	1/8″ - 5/16″ (M3 - M8)
High Tensile Bolt	1/8″ - 1/4″ (M3 - M6)
Overall Length	11-1/8″ (282 mm)
Net Weight	1.2 lbs (0.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
7.2V (1.0 Ah) Li-Ion Battery BL7010 (194356-2), Pod / Stick Charger (DC10WB), Holster (168435-2), Drill Set (194375-8), Bit Holder (419730-6), Phillips Bit 1-50 (784245-5), Phillips Bit 2-50 (784244-7), Slotted Bit 6-50 (784025-9), Soft Case (831272-4), Tool Bag (831277-4)

1/4″ Drill / Driver

7.2V LITHIUM-ION

DF010DSE

High Fastening Clutch Accuracy With 21 Torque Settings

- Auto Stop System indicates battery power reduction and stops operation when battery reaches minimal capacity in order to prevent incomplete fastening
- Auto Stop Clutch stops motor automatically when clutch is disengaged
- Adjustable Handle with Enhanced Hinge Mechanism for operational versatility
- LED Job Light illuminates work area and features Independent On / Off Switch
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Variable 2-Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery	7.2V (1.0 Ah) Li-Ion
Hex Shank	1/4″ Hex
Capacities:	
Steel	3/16″ (5 mm)
Wood	1/4″ (6 mm)
No Load Speed:	
Low	200 RPM
High	650 RPM
Maximum Torque	50 in. lbs (5.6 Nm)
Net Weight	1.2 lbs (0.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Two 7.2V (1.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL14302 (194356-2), Charger (DC07SA), Phillips Bit 1-50 (784245-5), Phillips Bit 2-50 (784244-7), Battery Plastic Case (824781-0), Plastic Carrying Case (158775-6)

1/2″ Drill / Driver

18V

6349DWFE

MXT Series Drill (Makita Xtreme Technology)

- 16 Clutch Settings deliver up to 560 in. lbs of torque
- Three Speed Gearing for more efficiency
- Shift-Lock drive converts from Drill to Driver mode
- All Metal Gears for more efficient power transmission

Variable 3-Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery	18V (3.0 Ah) Ni-MH
Capacities:	
Steel	1/2″ (13 mm)
Wood	2-9/16″ (65 mm)
No Load Speed:	
Low	0 - 300 RPM
Medium	0 - 600 RPM
High	0 - 1,700 RPM
Maximum Torque	560 in. lbs (63 Nm)
Overall Length	9-11/16″ (246 mm)
Net Weight	5.7 lbs (2.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Ni-MH Batteries 1835 (193140-2), Charger (DC1804), Two Battery Covers (414938-7), 1/2″ Keyless Drill Chuck (763191-5), 1 Ea. Square Bits (784639-4, 784640-9), Side Handle (122712-6), Plastic Carrying Case (824763-2)

Makita offers a wide variety of ACCESSORIES!

1/2˝ Hammer Drill / Driver — 18V

8391DWPE

Single Sleeve 1/2˝ Keyless Chuck With Shaft Lock

- 16 Clutch Settings deliver up to 340 in. lbs of torque
- All Metal Gears for more efficient power transmission
- Compact Design with a reduced body length of only 9-1/2˝
- Single Sleeve Keyless Drill Chuck for easy bit installation and removal

Variable 2-Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery	18V (1.3 Ah) Ni-Cad
Capacities:	
Concrete	1/2˝ (13 mm)
Steel	1/2˝ (13 mm)
Wood	1-7/16˝ (36 mm)
No Load Speed:	
Low	0 - 400 RPM
High	0 - 1,300 RPM
Blows Per Minute:	
Low	0 - 6,000 BPM
High	0 - 19,500 BPM
Maximum Torque	340 in. lbs (38 Nm)
Overall Length	9-1/2˝ (241 mm)
Net Weight	4.6 lbs (2.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Two 18V (1.3 Ah) Ni-Cad Batteries PA18 (194227-3, 2 / Pk), Charger (DC1804), Battery Cover (414938-7), 1/2˝ Keyless Drill Chuck (766027-7), Double Ended Bit (784636-0), Plastic Carrying Case (824853-1)

1/2˝ Drill / Driver — 18V

6391DWPE

Versatile, General Purpose Driver Drill

- 16 Clutch Settings deliver up to 340 in. lbs of torque
- All Metal Gears for more efficient power transmission
- Compact design with a reduced body length of only 8-3/8˝
- Single Sleeve Keyless Drill Chuck for easy bit installation and removal

Variable 2-Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery	18V (1.3 Ah) Ni-Cad
Capacities:	
Steel	1/2˝ (13 mm)
Wood	1-7/16˝ (36 mm)
No Load Speed:	
Low	0 - 400 RPM
High	0 - 1,300 RPM
Maximum Torque	340 in. lbs (38 Nm)
Overall Length	8-3/4˝ (223 mm)
Net Weight	4.4 lbs (2.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Two 18V (1.3 Ah) Ni-Cad Batteries PA18 (194227-3, 2 / Pk), Charger (DC1804), Two Battery Covers (414938-7), 1/2˝ Keyless Drill Chuck (766027-7), Phillips Bit 2-65 (784636-0), Plastic Carrying Case (824853-1)

3/8˝ Drill / Driver — 14.4V

6281DWPE

Versatile, General Purpose Drive Drill

- 16 Clutch Settings deliver up to 260 in. lbs of torque
- All Metal Gears for more efficient power transmission
- Compact Design with a reduced body length of only 7-9/16˝
- Single Sleeve Keyless Drill Chuck for easy bit installation and removal

Variable 2-Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery	14.4V (1.3 Ah) Ni-Cad
Capacities:	
Steel	3/8˝ (10 mm)
Wood	1˝ (25 mm)
No Load Speed:	
Low	0 - 400 RPM
High	0 - 1,300 RPM
Maximum Torque	260 in. lbs (30 Nm)
Overall Length	7-9/16˝ (192 mm)
Net Weight	3.3 lbs (1.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Two 14.4V (1.3 Ah) Ni-Cad Batteries PA14 (193987-4), Charger (DC1414), Two Battery Covers (414938-7), 3/8˝ Keyless Drill Chuck (766002-3), Phillips Bit 2-65 (784636-0), Plastic Carrying Case (824852-3)

3/8˝ Drill / Driver — 12V

6271DWPE

Versatile, General Purpose Driver Drill

- 16 Clutch Settings deliver up to 250 in. lbs of torque
- All Metal Gears for more efficient power transmission
- Compact Design with a reduced body length of only 7-9/16˝
- Single Sleeve Keyless Drill Chuck for easy bit installation and removal

Variable 2-Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery	12V (1.3 Ah) Ni-Cad
Capacities:	
Steel	3/8˝ (10 mm)
Wood	1˝ (25 mm)
No Load Speed:	
Low	0 - 400 RPM
High	0 - 1,300 RPM
Maximum Torque	250 in. lbs (28 Nm)
Overall Length	7-9/16˝ (192 mm)
Net Weight	3.3 lbs (1.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Two 12V (1.3 Ah) Ni-Cad Batteries PA12 (638347-8-2, 2 / Pk), Charger (DC1414), Two Battery Covers (414938-7), 3/8˝ Keyless Drill Chuck (766002-3), Phillips Bit 2-65 (784636-0), Plastic Carrying Case (824852-3)

3/8˝ Drill / Driver — 9.6V

6261DWPE

Versatile, General Purpose Driver Drill

- 16 Clutch Settings deliver up to 200 in. lbs of torque
- All Metal Gears for more efficient power transmission
- Compact Design with a reduced body length of only 7-9/16˝
- Single Sleeve Keyless Drill Chuck for easy bit installation and removal

Variable 2-Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery	9.6V (1.3 Ah) Ni-Cad
Capacities:	
Steel	3/8˝ (10 mm)
Wood	13/16˝ (21 mm)
No Load Speed:	
Low	0 - 400 RPM
High	0 - 1,300 RPM
Maximum Torque	200 in. lbs (23 Nm)
Overall Length	7-9/16˝ (192 mm)
Net Weight	3.3 lbs (1.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Two 9.6V (1.3 Ah) Ni-Cad Batteries PA09 (638344-4-2), Charger (DC1414), Two Battery Covers (414938-7), 3/8˝ Keyless Drill Chuck (766002-3), Phillips Bit 2- 65 (784636-0), Plastic Carrying Case (824852-3)

4.8V Screwdriver — 4.8V

6723DW

Includes 80 Piece Bit Set

- LED Job Light with Indepedent On / Off Switch
- On / Off switch with Forward and Reverse Modes
- Adjustable Hinged Handle
- Soft Grip for operator comfort
- Built in Battery

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery	4.8V (0.6 Ah) Ni-Cad
No Load Speed	220 RPM
Maximum Torque	40 in.lbs (4.5 Nm)
Overall Length (Straight)	11-1/2˝ (292 mm)
Net Weight	0.9 lbs (0.4 kg)

Built-in LED Light

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Charger (TP00000188), 80 Pc. Bit Set, Plastic Carrying Case

When QUALITY & SERVICE Counts – Choose Makita

18V LI-ION FLASHLIGHTS

Description	Features (BATTERIES NOT INCLUDED)	Continuous Run Time	Net Weight (No Battery)
LED Worklight **DML807**	• Operates in 180°or 360° lantern modes or flashlight mode • Features 20 x LEDs with up to 610 Lumens • Built in USB port enables convenient charging of mobile devices on the jobsite	Up to 28 Hours (with Battery BL1840B)	0.9 lbs (0.4 kg)
LED Flashlight **DML801**	• Rotatable (Left or Right) and Foldable Head Design enables flashlight to be positioned in numerous configurations for maximum versatility in a variety of applications • Foldable Head features 7 Positive Stops at 0°, 30°, 60°, 90°, 120°, 150°, 180°	Full Brightness Approx. 14 Hours (with Battery BL1840B) Half Brightness Approx. 34 Hours (with Battery BL1840B)	0.7 lbs (0.3 kg)
LED Flashlight **DML802**	• Compact Aluminum Head for increased durability and versatility in small areas • Pivoting Head features 12 Positive Stops at 110°, 90°, 75°, 60°, 45°, 30°, 15°, 0°, -15°, -30°, -45°, -60° • High Luminance Single LED Light	Up to 20 Hours (with Battery BL1840B)	0.9 lbs (0.4 kg)
LED Flashlight Radio **DMR050**	• Pivoting Head features 6 Positive Stops at 90°, 60°, 30°, 0°, -30°, -60° • Features 3 LED Lights for high illumination • 3 Stage Battery Fuel Gauge indicates remaining battery power	Radio Only Approx. 30 Hours (with Battery BL1440 / BL1840B) Light Only Approx. 11.5 Hours (with Battery BL1440 / BL1840B) Radio and Light Approx. 8 Hours (with Battery BL1440 / BL1840B)	1.3 lbs (0.6 kg)
Fluorescent Flashlight **DML184**	• New fluorescent bulb fo extra brightness • Retractable Sky Hook for added convenience • Flashlight feature located above fluorescent light	Fluorescent Approx. 6 Hours (with Battery BL1440 / BL1840B) Flashlight Approx. 16 Hours (with Battery BL1440 / BL1840B)	0.88 lbs (0.4 kg)
Flashlight **BML185**	• 4-Position Pivoting Head for greater versatility • High illumination emits high power at 4,500 Lux • New Xenon bulb for extra brightness	Up to 4 Hours (with Battery BL1830)	0.9 lbs (0.4 kg)
LED Flashlight **LXLM01**	• Wide and Bright Illumination on the Jobsite • 6 LED Lights provide maximum illumination • Convenient Hook & Loop Carrying Strap	Approx. 50 Hours (with Battery BL1830) Approx. 15 Hours (with Battery BL1815N)	0.4 lbs (0.2 kg)

DML807, DML801, DML802, DMR050 and DML184 are compatible with 14.4V Li-Ion Batteries

AC (120V) / DC (18V LI-ION) WORK LIGHT

DML805	Description	Accessories
	• Ultra-bright illumination suitable for contractor, DIY and recreational use! • eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions (when operated in DC mode ONLY) • Battery capacity warning function notifies operator of reduced battery capacity by automatically reducing brightness of light • Can be operated on AC (120V) or DC (18V Li-Ion) power sources • Heavy duty work light frame adjusts quickly and easily to enable vertical rotation through 360° • Top carrying handle doubles as hanging hook • Conveniently located push button high / low / off power switch • Cord hook conveniently stores and retains AC power cord when not in use	**Work Light Anti-Glare Film** A-58154 **Work Light Tripod** GM00001381 **Work Light Vise** GM00001396

12V Li-Ion LED Flashlight

12V LITHIUM-ION

ML103

- Over-discharge protection circuit protects battery against over-discharge to ensure optimal battery life
- Push button ON / OFF switch
- Soft rubber grip design for comfortable operation
- BATTERY NOT INCLUDED

CXT NEW!

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	12V MAX CXT Li-Ion
Continuous Use	Approx. 28 Hours (with Battery BL1041B)
Overall Dimensions (L x W x H)	3″ x 2-1/8″ x 1-1/8″ (77 mm x 54 mm x 28 mm)
Net Weight	0.1 lbs. (0.06 kg)

12V Li-Ion LED Flashlight

12V LITHIUM-ION

LM02

- Super Bright LED illuminates work area
- Belt Clip for operator convenience
- Light Weight and Portable Size
- Flexible Legs wrap around cylindrical surfaces or bend to form convenient stand for illuminating hard to reach locations
- BATTERY NOT INCLUDED

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery	12V MAX (1.3 Ah) Li-Ion
Continuous Use	Up to 9 hours
Overall Dimensions (L x W x H) (Light Only)	4-11/16″ x 2-1/16″ x 2-3/16″ (119 mm x 52 mm x 55 mm)
Net Weight	0.4 lbs (0.2 Kg)

12V / 7.2V Li-Ion LED Lantern

12V LITHIUM-ION 7.2V LITHIUM-ION

ML102

- Can be operated in flashlight (spot or area illumination) or lantern mode (360° illumination)
- Push button ON / OFF switch
- Top and bottom hanging hooks allow lantern to be hung in multiple positions
- Over-discharge circuit protection prevents damage to battery caused by over-discharge of cells
- IP54 rated for protection against water, dust, dirt and debris when used in outdoor applications or harsh environments
- Soft rubber grip design and protective bumpers protect lantern against damage due to impact
- BATTERY NOT INCLUDED

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities:	12V MAX (1.3 Ah) Li-Ion
	7.2V (1.0 Ah) Li-Ion
Continuous Use	up to 5 hours (with battery BL7010)
	up to 9 hours (with battery BL1014)
Overall Dimensions (D x H)	2-9/16″ x 7-1/8″
Net Weight	0.46 lbs (0.2 kg)

Fluorescent Flashlight

14.4V 18V

ML183 ML143

- Ideal where wide illumination is required.
- Great for automotive use, camping and hiking
- BATTERY NOT INCLUDED

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery	
ML183	18V Ni-Cd / Ni-MH
ML143	14.4V Ni-Cd / Ni-MH
Continuous Use	up to 280 Minutes
Overall Length	16-1/4″ (441 mm)
Net Weight	0.9 lbs (0.4 kg)

Flashlight

9.6V 12V 14.4V 18V

ML180 ML140 ML120 ML903

- 4 Position Adjustable Head
- BATTERY NOT INCLUDED

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery	
ML180	18V Ni-Cd / Ni-MH
ML140	14.4V Ni-Cd / Ni-MH
ML120	12V Ni-Cd / Ni-MH
ML903	9.6V Ni-Cd / Ni-MH
Continuous Use	up to 270 Minutes
Overall Length	11-5/8″ (294 mm)
Net Weight	0.7 lbs (0.3 kg)

Fluorescent Flashlight

9.6V

ML901

- Ideal where wide illumination is required
- Great for automotive use, camping and hiking
- BATTERY NOT INCLUDED

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery	9.6V Ni-Cd / Ni-MH
Continuous Use	up to 120 Minutes
Overall Length	10″ (254 mm)
Net Weight	0.1 lbs (0.2 kg)

FLASHLIGHTS & BULBS QUICK REFERENCE CHART

Flashlight			LED Circuit Board	Fluorescent Tube	Incandescent Bulb
Model No.	Battery Type	Voltage	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.
BML360	Li-Ion Slide	36V	-	A-95015	-
DML185 / BML185		18V	-	-	A-90261
DML801 / LXLM03		18V	GM00001284	-	-
DML186 / LXLM01		18V	GM00001187	-	-
DMR050 / LXRM01		18V	SE00000109	-	-
DML807		14.4V / 18V	GM00001465	-	-
DML802 / LXLM04		14.4V / 18V	GM00001213	-	-
DML184 / BML184		14.4V / 18V	-	SM00000050	A-94502
BML145		14.4V	-	-	A-90233
ML103		12V	GM00001493	-	-
ML102	Li-Ion Pod	12V	TE00000122	-	-
LM02		12V	GM00001243	-	-
BML240	Ni-MH Slide	24V	-	-	A-90984
ML902	Ni-Cad or Ni-MH Stick	9.6V	-	-	192545-3
ML702		7.2V	-	-	192242-1
ML183	Ni-Cad or Ni-MH Pod	18V	-	A-90978	-
ML180		18V	-	-	A-90261
ML143		14.4V	-	A-90978	-
ML140		14.4V	-	-	A-90233
ML123		12V	-	A-90978	-
ML120		12V	-	-	A-90233
ML903		9.6V	-	-	192545-3
ML901		9.6V	-	-	192545-3

DUAL PORT
RAPID CHARGING SYSYEM
Charges TWO Batteries Simultaneously - DC18RD

AUTOMATIC CHARGING CONTROLS
The rapid charger's CPU communicates with the battery's onboard data chip. After analyzing the battery condition, it automatically charges for extended performance and cycle life.

FORCED AIR COOLING FAN
Cools the battery by forcing cool air through the battery's built-in air vents to minimize charging time.

USB PORT
enables convenient charging of mobile devices on the jobsite.

YouTube

CHARGING DISPLAY CONTROLS
Shows battery's current condition and charge level indicators.

Controls current, voltage, and temperature to maximize battery life

INDUSTRY LEADING CHARGE TIME

Dual Port Rapid Charger is compatible with all Makita 18V Li-Ion Batteries

CHARGING TIMES

When QUALITY & SERVICE Counts – Choose Makita

LITHIUM-ION BATTERY CHARGERS

DC18SF	DC18RD	DC18RC	DC18SD	DC18SE
4-Port Li-Ion Multi Charger • Charges two 18V Li-Ion Batteries at once • Optimum Charging System • Charges 2 x 18V (3.0Ah) Li-Ion Batteries in 60 minutes • Charges 4 x 18V (3.0Ah) Li-Ion Batteries in 120 minutes	**Li-Ion Dual Port Rapid Charger** • Accepts 18V BL1815N / BL1830 / BL1840B / BL1850B Li-Ion batteries • Dual port design enables two batteries to be charge simultaneously • Forced Air Cooling Fan keeps battery at optimum charging temperature and prevents over heating	**Li-Ion Rapid Charger** • Forced Cooling System • Charges 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Battery in 22 minutes • Use with ADP04 to charge Ni-MH and Ni-Cad Pod Batteries!	**Li-Ion Standard Charger** • Charges 14.4V - 18V Li-Ion and Ni-MH Slide Style Batteries • Charges 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Battery BL1830 in 60 minutes • Digital Power Display indicates condition of battery and current charge level (-80%, +80%, 100%)	**Li-Ion Automotive Charger** • Plugs into 12V Automotive outlets to enable charging on the go • Optimum Charging System • Forced Cooling System • Charges 18V 3.0Ah Li-Ion Battery in 60 minutes

BATTERY CHARGERS

Charger Type	Model No.	Part No.	Li-Ion	Ni-MH	Ni-Cad	Voltage (V)	Description
Makstar Charger	DC24SC	DC24SC	Yes	Yes	Yes	7.2V - 24V	Adaptor ADP04 #193949-2 required to charge all Pod / Stick style batteries
Rapid Charger	DC36RA	DC36RA	Yes	-	-	36V	
	DC18RC	DC18RC	Yes	Yes	Yes	7.2V - 18V	Adaptor ADP04 #193949-2 required to charge all Pod / Stick style batteries
Dual Port Rapid Charger	DC18RD	DC18RD	Yes	Yes	Yes	7.2V - 18V	Adaptor ADP04 #193949-2 required to charge all Pod / Stick style batteries
4-Port Multi Charger	DC18SF	DC18SF	Yes	-	-	14.4V - 18V	
Standard Charger	DC18SD	DC18SD	Yes	Yes	-	7.2V - 18V	Only for Slide-On Type Batteries. Adaptors cannot be used with this charger.
Automotive Charger (plugs into 12V Automotive outlets)	DC18SE	DC18SE	Yes	Yes	Yes	7.2V - 18V	Adaptor ADP04 #193949-2 required to charge all Pod / Stick style batteries
	DC1822	DC1822	-	Yes	Yes	7.2V - 18V	Only for Pod / Stick style batteries
Standard Pod / Stick Charger	DC1804	DC1804	-	Yes	Yes	7.2V - 18V	
Li-Ion Pod / Stick Charger	DC10WB	DC10WB	Yes	-	-	7.2V - 12V	
Li-Ion Slide Charger	DC10SB	DC10SB	Yes	-	-	12V MAX CXT	
Built-In Charger	DC7020	113051-5	-	-	Yes	7.2V	
	DC4100	CACDC4100	-	-	Yes	4.8V	

BATTERY CHARGER KITS & ADAPTERS

	Part No.	Description	Contents
NEW!	Y-00309	Li-Ion 5.0 Ah Rapid Charger Kit	Includes: 1 ea. 18V Li-Ion 5.0 Ah Battery BL1850B & Rapid Charger DC18RC
NEW!	Y-00315	Li-Ion 4.0 Ah Dual Port Rapid Charger	Includes: 2 x 18V Li-Ion 4.0 Ah Battery BL1840B & 1 x Dual Port Rapid Charger DC18RD
NEW!	Y-00284	Li-Ion 4.0 Ah Rapid Charger Kit	Includes: 1 ea. 18V Li-Ion 4.0 Ah Battery BL1840B & Rapid Charger DC18RC
NEW!	197632-3	Li-Ion 12V MAX CXT 4.0 Ah Battery - Charger Kit	Includes: 2 x 12V MAX CXT 4.0 Ah Battery BL1041B & 1 x Battery Charger DC10WB with Interlocking Plastic Case
	194919-4	Li-Ion & Makstar Diagnostic System	Attaches to any PC to diagnose battery condition. Consult a Makita Sales Rep for further details.
	BTC03KIT	Li-Ion & Makstar Diagnostic System Kit	Includes: 194919-4 (1 each) & DC36RA (1 each)
	193681-8	Battery Charger Adapter ADP03	Refreshing Adapter for DC14SA, DC18RC and DC24SA for Makstar Batteries
	193949-2	Battery Charger Adapter ADP04	Adapts DC18RC and DC18SE to charge pod style batteries
	195512-7	Battery Adapter BCV01	Adapts 36V Li-Ion tools to accept 2 x 18V 3.0 Ah Li-Ion batteries. Belt / Shoulder Style
	196810-2	Battery Adapter BCV03	Adapts 36V Li-Ion tools to accept 2 x 18V 3.0 Ah or 4.0 Ah batteries. Direct Connect Style
NEW!	197578-3	Battery Adapter BAP182	Belt and/or shoulder adapter for 18Vx2 tools

DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM FOR MAKITA BATTERIES

BTC03KIT	Description	Standard Equipment Includes:
	• Quickly attaches to any personal computer • Analyzes battery condition • Diagnoses battery failures • Detects number of charge-discharge cycles • Offers corrective solutions to help maximize the life of the battery • Ideal for tool cribs, factories, repair facilities and more!	• Installation CD-Rom • Cable • USB-Serial Adapter • BTC02 Interchangeable Adapter • ADP03 Refreshing Adapter • Aluminum Carrying Case

BATTERY QUICK REFERENCE CHART

Voltage	Cell Type	Ah	Style	Model No.	Part No.	Twin Pack Part No.	Bulk Pack Part No.
36V	Li-Ion	2.6	Slide-On	BL3626	194874-0	-	-
24V	Ni-MH	3.3	Slide-On	BH2433	193740-8	-	-
		2.0	Slide-On	BH2420	193737-7	-	-
18V	Li-Ion	6.0	Slide-On	BL1860B	197424-0	197429-0	197431-3 (10 pack)
		5.0	Slide-On	BL1850B	196675-2	196681-7	197198-3 (10 pack)
		4.0	Slide-On	BL1840B	196401-9	196406-9	196891-6 (10 pack)
		3.0	Slide-On	BL1830	194205-3	194230-4	194288-3 (10 pack)
		1.5	Slide-On	BL1815N	196235-0	196851-8	196890-8 (10 pack)
	Ni-MH	3.0	Pod	1835	193140-2	-	-
		2.6	Pod	1834	193159-1	-	-
	Ni-Cad	2.0	Pod	1822	192827-3	-	-
		1.3	Pod	PA18	-	194227-3	-
14.4V	Li-Ion	3.0	Slide-On	BL1430	194066-1	194397-8	-
		Compact	Slide-On	BL1415	194559-8	-	-
	Ni-MH	3.0	Pod	1435	193139-7	-	-
		2.6	Pod	1434	193158-3	-	-
	Ni-Cad	2.0	Pod	1422	192600-1	-	-
		1.3	Pod	1420	193062-6	-	-
		1.3	Pod	PA14	193987-4	638350-9-2	-
12V	Li-Ion	4.0	Slide-On	BL1041B	197416-9	-	-
		2.0	Slide-On	BL1021B	197414-3	-	-
		1.3	Pod	BL1014	195332-9	-	-
	Ni-MH	3.3	Slide-On	BH1233C	193930-3	-	-
		2.6	Pod	1234	193157-5	-	-
		2.0	Slide-On	BH1220C	193928-0	-	-
	Ni-Cad	2.0	Pod	1222	192598-2	-	-
		1.3	Pod	1220	192681-5	-	-
		1.3	Hybrid Stick	1210	632277-5	-	-
		1.3	Pod	PA12	-	638347-8-2	-
10.8V	Li-Ion	1.3	Pod	BL1013	194551-4	-	-
9.6V	Ni-MH	3.3	Slide-On	BH9033A	193536-7	-	-
		2.6	Pod	9134	193156-7	-	-
		2.0	Slide-On	BH9020A	193531-7	-	-
	Ni-Cad	2.0	Stick	9002	192533-0	-	-
		2.0	Pod	9122	192596-6	-	-
		1.3	Pod	9120	192638-6	-	-
		1.3	Stick	9000	632007-4	-	632009-0-10 (10 pack)
		1.3	Pod	PA09	193979-3	638344-4-2	-
7.2V	Li-Ion	1.0	Stick	BL7010	194356-2	-	-
	Ni-Cad	2.0	Stick	7002	192532-2	-	-
		1.3	Stick	7000	632002-4	-	632006-0-10 (10 pack)

18Vx2 LI-ION BATTERY ADAPTER BAP182

Description	197578-3

- Belt and/or shoulder adapter for Makita 18Vx2 tools
- Belt slots enable operator to securely thread belt through adapter
- Optional shoulder strap available (part no. 166070-0)
- Dual battery fuel gauges indicate approximate remaining battery power
- Heavy duty 5' power cord enables maximum reach
- For models: DHR263, DHR264, DHS711, DUB361, DUB362, DUH651, DUC302, DUR364

NEW!

18V LI-ION POWER SOURCE ADAPTER

ADP05	Description

NEW!

- Features 2 x USB ports to enable convenient charging of mobile devices on the jobsite
- Belt clip allows power source adapter to be easily carried by user
- Accepts Makita 18V Li-Ion Compact, 3.0, 4.0 and 5.0 Ah batteries
- Max. 2.1A output per USB port (4.2A total)

LITHIUM-ION BATTERY ACCESSORIES

Part No	Description	Features & Benefits / For Model(s) No.
194649-7	Li-Ion Battery Protector	Shock Absorbing Frame for Li-Ion Batteries BL1430, BL1830, BL1840B, BL1850B
456128-6	Li-Ion Battery Cover	Dust Protection Cover for Li-Ion Batteries BL1021B, BL1041B
450128-8		Dust Protection Cover for Li-Ion Batteries BL1415, BL1430, BL1815N, BL1830, BL1840B, BL1850B
451153-2		Dust Protection Cover for Li-Ion Battery BL3626

BATTERY AND CHARGER TIME REFERENCE CHART (MINUTES)

Voltage	Cell Type	Ah	Style	Model No.	Part No.	DC36RA	DC24SC	* DC18RC	* DC18RD	DC18SF	DC18SD	DC1804	DC1414	DC18SE (Automotive)	DC1822 (Automotive)	DC10SB	DC10WB	DC07SA
36V	Li-Ion	2.6	Pod	BL3626	194874-0	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24V	Ni-MH	3.3	Slide-On	BH2433	193740-8	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		2.0	Slide-On	BH2420	193737-7	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18V	Li-Ion	6.0	Slide-On	BL1860B	197424-0	-	-	55	55	130	130	-	-	130	-	-	-	-
		5.0	Slide-On	BL1850B	196675-2	-	-	45	45	110	110	-	-	110	-	-	-	-
		4.0	Slide-On	BL1840B	196401-9	-	45	36	36	90	90	-	-	90	-	-	-	-
		3.0	Slide-On	BL1830	194205-3	-	35	22	22	60	60	-	-	60	-	-	-	-
		1.5	Slide-On	BL1815N	196235-0	-	20	15	15	30	30	-	-	30	-	-	-	-
	Ni-MH	3.0	Pod	1835	193140-2	-	*40	*70	-	-	-	70	-	*100	90	-	-	-
		2.6	Pod	1834	193159-1	-	*35	*60	-	-	-	60	-	*85	75	-	-	-
	Ni-Cad	2.0	Pod	1822	192827-3	-	*20	*45	-	-	-	45	-	*70	60	-	-	-
		1.3	Pod	PA18	194227-3	-	*13	*30	-	-	-	30	-	*45	-	-	-	-
14.4V	Li-Ion	3.0	Slide-On	BL1430	194066-1	-	30	22	22	60	60	-	-	60	-	-	-	-
		Compact	Slide-On	BL1415	194559-8	-	20	15	15	30	30	-	-	30	-	-	-	-
	Ni-MH	3.0	Pod	1435	193139-7	-	*40	*70	-	-	-	70	70	*100	70	-	-	-
		2.6	Pod	1434	193158-3	-	*35	*60	-	-	-	60	60	*85	60	-	-	-
	Ni-Cad	2.0	Pod	1422	192600-1	-	*20	*45	-	-	-	45	45	*70	45	-	-	-
		1.3	Pod	1420	193062-6	-	*13	*30	-	-	-	30	30	*45	30	-	-	-
		1.3	Pod	PA14	193987-4	-	*13	*30	-	-	-	30	30	*45	30	-	-	-
12V	Li-Ion	4.0	Slide-On	BL1041B	197416-9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	-	-
		2.0	Slide-On	BL1021B	197414-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-
		1.5	Slide-On	BL1016	197412-3 N/A*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-
		1.3	Pod	BL1014	195332-9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-
	Ni-MH	3.3	Slide-On	BH1233C	193930-3	-	30	22	22	-	70	-	-	70	-	-	-	-
		2.6	Pod	1234	193157-5	-	*35	*60		-	-	60	60	*85	60	-	-	-
		2.0	Slide-On	BH1220C	193928-0	-	20	15	15	-	40	-	-	40	-	-	-	-
	Ni-Cad	2.0	Pod	1222	192598-2	-	*20	*45	-	-	-	45	45	*70	45	-	-	-
		1.3	Pod	1220	192681-5	-	*13	*30	-	-	-	30	30	*45	30	-	-	-
		1.3	Hybrid Stick	1210	632277-5	-	*13	*30	-	-	-	30	30	*45	30	-	-	-
		1.3	Pod	PA12	638347-8-2	-	*13	*30	-	-	-	30	30	*45	30	-	-	-
10.8V	Li-Ion	1.3	Pod	BL1013	194551-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-
9.6V	Ni-MH	3.3	Slide-On	BH9033A	193536-7	-	30	30	30	-	70	-	-	70	-	-	-	-
		2.6	Pod	9134	193156-7	-	*35	*60	-	-	-	60	60	*85	60	-	-	-
		2.0	Slide-On	BH9020A	193531-7	-	20	20	20	-	40	-	-	40	-	-	-	-
	Ni-Cad	2.0	Pod	9122	192596-6	-	*20	*45	-	-	-	45	45	*70	45	-	-	-
		2.0	Stick	9002	192533-0	-	*20	*45	-	-	-	45	45	*70	45	-	-	-
		1.3	Pod	9120	192638-6	-	*13	*30	-	-	-	30	30	*45	30	-	-	-
		1.3	Stick	9000	632007-4	-	*13	*30	-	-	-	30	30	*45	30	-	-	-
		1.3	Pod	PA09	638344-4	-	*13	*30	-	-	-	30	30	*45	30	-	-	-
7.2V	Li-Ion	1.0	Stick	BL7010	194356-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	30
	Ni-Cad	2.0	Stick	7002	192532-2	-	*20	*45	-	-	-	45	45	*70	45	-	-	-
		1.3	Stick	7000	632002-4	-	*13	*30	-	-	-	30	30	*45	30	-	-	-

* Available for Warranty replacement only

1" INSERT BITS

B-45462 (Square Drive #2)	B-45456 (Phillips Drive #2)
NEW! 100 Pcs	NEW! 100 Pcs

Description

- Ideal for drywall, decking, fencing and other large-scale projects
- Available in Square Drive #2 and Phillips Drive #2

FLEXIBLE BIT HOLDER

B-51873	Description
Heavy duty design ideal for professional driving applications NEW!	• 12" overall length • 1/4" hex shank • Maximum 90° flex • Heavy duty design retains shape and resists kinking • Maximum 3,600 RPM • Use with Makita 1" Insert Bits

47 PIECE RATCHETING SCREWDRIVER ACCESSORY KIT

B-50289

Includes

Ratcheting Screwdriver, Quick Change Bit Holder,
1-3/8" Nutsetters – 3/16", 1/4", 9/32", 5/16", 11/32", 3/8", 7/16",
1" Insert Bits - SQ1 x 3, SQ2 x 6, SQ3 x 3, PH0 x 1, PH2 x 6, PH3 x 2, T10, T15, T20, T25 x 2, T27, T30, T40, SL6-8, SL8-10 X 2, SL10-12, 1/8" Hex, 3/16" Hex, 1/4" Hex

71 PIECE DRILL & DRIVE ACCESSORY KIT / B-50273

Description	Sizes	Quantity
2-3/8" Magnetic Bit Holder		1 each
2" Driver Bits	SQ1 x 2, SQ2 x 4, PH2 x 4	2 each (or as noted)
1" Insert Bits	SQ1 x 3, SQ2 x 12, SQ3 x 3, PH1 x 3, PH2 x 12, PH3 x 3, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30, SL6-8, SL8-10 x 2, SL10-12	1 each (or as noted)
Spade Bits	1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4"	1 each
High Speed (HSS) Drill Bits	1/16", 5/64", 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4"	1 each

99 PIECE DRILL-DRIVE ACCESSORY KIT T-01177

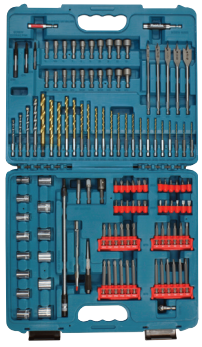
Includes a wide assortment of round shank drilling and driving accessories

Description	Sizes	Quantity
Nutdrivers (SAE)	1/4", 9/32", 5/16", 11/32", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2"	1 each
Nutdrivers (MM)	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 mm	1 each
Countersink		1 each
High Speed Steel (HSS) Drill Bits	1/16", 5/64", 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 9/32", 5/16", 3/8"	1 each
Magnetic Bit Extension	60 mm	1 each
1" Driver Bits	Phillips #1, #2, #3 (1 ea.), Square Drive #1 (2 ea.), #2 (3 ea.), #3 (2 ea.), Hex 4, 5, 6, 7 mm (1 ea.), T10, T15, T20, T25, T27, T30 (1 ea.), Slotted 3, 4, 4.5, 6 mm (2 ea.), 7, 8 mm (1 ea.)	1 each (or as noted)
2" Driver Bits	Phillips #1, #2, #3, Square Drive #1, #2, #3, T10, T15, T20, T25, T30, T40, Slotted 4, 4.5, 7, 8 mm, Hex 3, 4, 5, 5.5 mm	1 each
Masonry Drill Bits	1/8", 11/64", 13/64", 7/32", 1/4", 17/64", 9/32", 5/16", 3/8", 13/32"	1 each
Brad Point Drill Bits	1/8", 13/64", 1/4", 5/16", 13/32"	1 each
PVC Finders		2 each
Drill Stoppers	3, 5, 6 mm	1 each

IMPACT SOCKET SETS

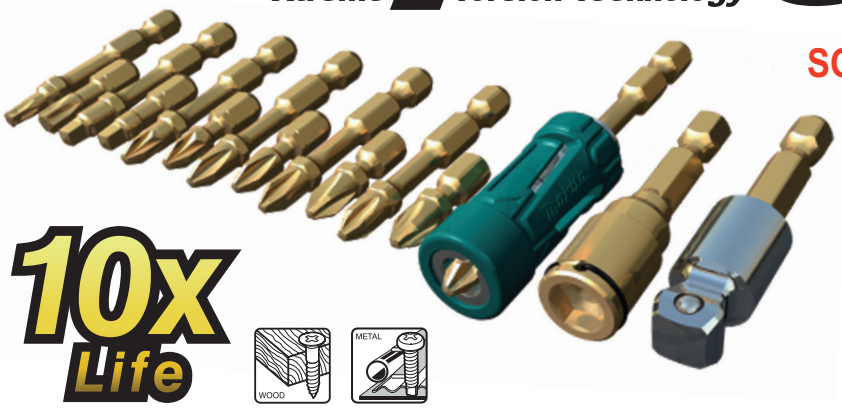
Type	Square Drive Size	Qty /Pk	Sizes	Finish	Part No.
Imperial (SAE)	1/4"	8 Pcs	3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 11/32", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2" & 1/4" Socket Adapter	Black Oxide	785501-A-A
	3/8"	9 Pcs	5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4" & 3/8" Socket Adapter		785508-A-A

1/4" HEX SHANK IMPACT DRIVER ACCESSORY KITS

Part No.	T-01199	M-00147	P-90102	T-01183
Piece Count	44 Pieces	84 Pieces	99 Pieces	124 Pieces
				
Nutdrivers (SAE)	1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2"		5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 9/32", 5/16", 11/32", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2"	
Nutdrivers (MM)	-		5, 5.5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 mm	
Titanium Drill Bits	1/16", 5/64", 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 9/32", 5/16", 3/8"		1/16" (3 ea.), 5/64" (2 ea.), 3/32" (3 ea.), 7/64", 1/8" (2 ea.), 9/64", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4" (2 ea.), 9/32", 5/16", 3/8"	1/16" (3 ea.), 5/64" (2 ea.), 3/32" (3 ea.), 7/64", 1/8" (2 ea.), 9/64", 5/32" (2 ea.), 3/16" (2 ea.), 7/32", 1/4", 9/32", 5/16", 3/8"
Magnetic Bit Holder	80 mm	60 mm, 80 mm	60 mm, 80 mm	60 mm
Screw Guides	80 mm	80 mm, 120 mm	80 mm, 120 mm	80 mm
1" Driver Bits	Phillips #1, #2, #3 (2 ea.) Square Drive #1, #2, #3 (2 ea.)		Phillips #1, #2, #3 (2 ea.) Square Drive #1, #2, #3 (2 ea.) T10, T15, T20, T25, T30, T40 Slotted 4, 6, 7mm	Phillips #1, #2, #3 (2 ea.) Square Drive #1, #2, #3 (3 ea.) T10, T15, T20, T25, T30, T40 Slotted 4, 6, 7mm
2" Driver Bits	Phillips #1, #2, #3 (2 ea.), Square Drive #1, #2, #3 (2 ea.)			
3" Driver Bits	-	Phillips #1, #2, #3 (2 ea.) Square Drive #1, #2, #3 (2 ea.)	Phillips #1, #2, #3 (2 ea.), Square Drive #1, #2, #3 (2 ea.)	
Masonry Drill Bits	-	5/32", 7/32", 1/4", 5/16"		
Spade Bits	-	1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4"		
Socket Adapters	-	1/4", 3/8", 1/2"	-	1/4", 3/8", 1/2"
3/8" Sockets (SAE)	-	3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4"	-	3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4"
3/8" Sockets (MM)	-	12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19 mm	-	12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19 mm
Countersink	-	-	-	1 each
Flex Extension	-	-	1 each	
Scribe	-	-	-	1 each
Center Punch	-	-	-	1 each
Screw Extractors	-	-	-	#6, #8, #10

Impact GOLD

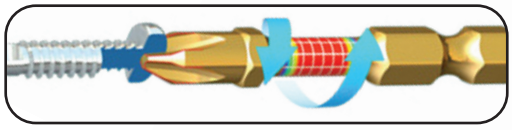
Xtreme Torsion Technology



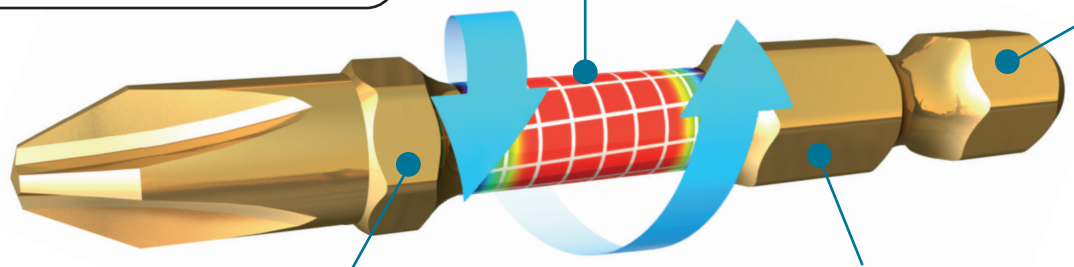
10x Life

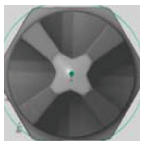
SOLUTIONS to common driving and fastening problems:

- **Bit Tips Breaking**
- **Stripping Fasteners**
- **Bit Wobbling**
- **Two-Handed Operation**
- **Metal Debris Buildup**
- **Tight Corner Operation**



Xtreme Torsion Technology
allows bit to flex during impact for optimal performance in high torque applications

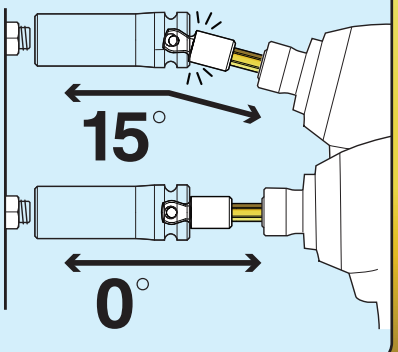




Machining, automatic temperature controls and correction stages of manufacturing produce true and consistent bits for reduced vibration, wobble, noise and a more efficient drive

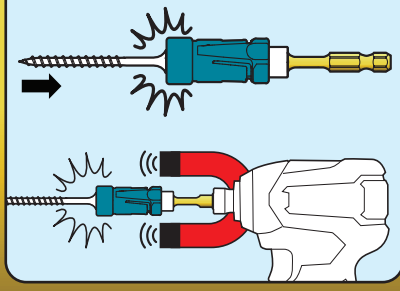
Tilt Socket Adapters

Tilts 15° for Tight Work Areas

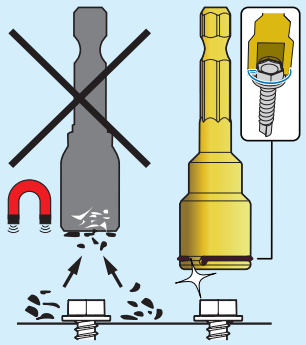


Ultra Magnetic Torsion Bit Holder

2X Stronger Magnet
vs. Standard Bit Holder

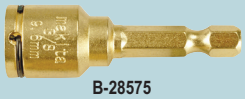


Clip Grip Ring Nutsetters

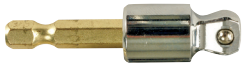


MATERIAL • HARDNESS • STRUCTURE • PRECISION

IMPACT GOLD CLIP GRIP RING NUTSETTERS

Part No.	Size	Description
B-28569	5/16"	• Clip Grip Ring system features an integrated spring clip to securely retain fastener in the optimal drive position • Non-magnetic system prevents accumulation of metal debris for maximum operational life and accurate fastener seating • 2" Length / 1 / Pk
 B-28575	3/8"	

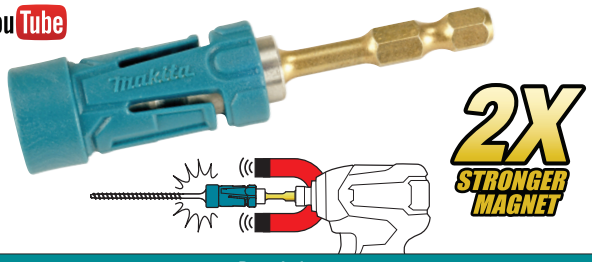
IMPACT GOLD TILT SOCKET ADAPTERS

Part No.	Size	Description
 B-28547	3/8"	• Tilt Socket Adapters can be tilted up to 15° for optimal access in confined spaces or tight corners or locked at 0° for standard fastening applications • 3" Length / 1 / Pk
YouTube B-28553	1/2"	

IMPACT GOLD ULTRA MAGNETIC TORSION BIT HOLDER

B-28531

YouTube

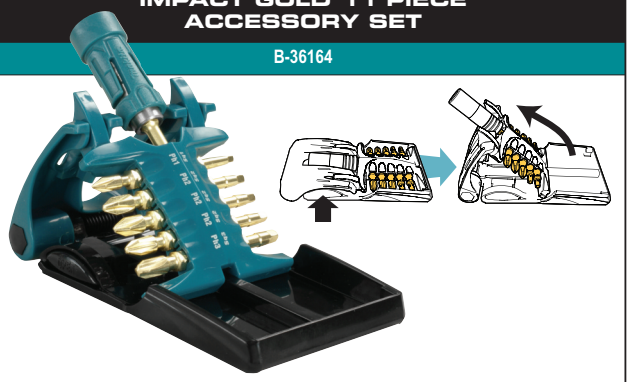


Description

• Features rare earth neodymium magnet with 2x the magnetic power of standard magnetic bit holders.
• Secures fastener to eliminate wobble and enable one-handed operation
• Use with 1" Impact Gold Driver Bits or standard 1" insert bits
• Turns any standard 1" insert bit into a torsion bit
• 3" Length / 1 / Pk

IMPACT GOLD 11 PIECE ACCESSORY SET

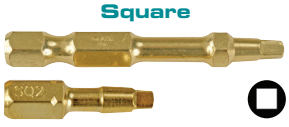
B-36164



Description	Includes
• Features pop-up storage case for easy access to bits	• 1" Driver Bits PH1, PH2 (3 ea.), PH3 • SQ1, SQ2 (3 ea.), SQ3 • Ultra Magnetic Torsion Bit Holder

IMPACT GOLD 1" & 2" DRIVER BITS

• 1/4" hex shank enables fast and easy bit changes • Use 1" Insert Bits with Ultra Magnetic Torsion Bit Holder (Part No. B-28531) • 2 / Pk

Recess		1" Insert Bits	2" Driver Bits
Square 	1	B-28363 (2 / Pk)	B-28195 (2 / Pk)
	2	B-28379 (2 / Pk)	B-28204 (2 / Pk)
		B-39556 (15 / Pk) / B-39556-10 (10 x 15 / Pk) (Distributors)	B-39562 (10 / Pk) / B-39562-10 (10 x 10 / Pk) (Distributors)
	3	B-28385 (2 / Pk)	B-28210 (2 / Pk)
Phillips	1	B-28329 (2 / Pk)	B-28167 (2 / Pk)
	2	B-28335 (2 / Pk)	B-28173 (2 / Pk)
		B-39512 (15 / Pk) / B-39512-10 (10 x 15 / Pk) (Distributors)	B-39528 (10 / Pk) / B-39528-10 (10 x 10 / Pk) (Distributors)
	3	B-28341 (2 / Pk)	B-28189 (2 / Pk)
Pozi	1	B-28444 (2 / Pk)	B-28276 (2 / Pk)
	2	B-28450 (2 / Pk)	B-28282 (2 / Pk)
	3	B-28466 (2 / Pk)	B-28298 (2 / Pk)
Torx	T10	B-28391 (2 / Pk)	B-28226 (2 / Pk)
	T15	B-28400 (2 / Pk)	B-28232 (2 / Pk)
	T20	B-28416 (2 / Pk)	B-28248 (2 / Pk)
	T25	B-28422 (2 / Pk)	B-28254 (2 / Pk)
	T30	B-28438 (2 / Pk)	B-28260 (2 / Pk)

1" & 2" IMPACT GOLD FLIP TOP CASES

B-39556

B-39562

IMPACT DRIVER ACCESSORIES

ADJUSTABLE DEPTH GUAGES

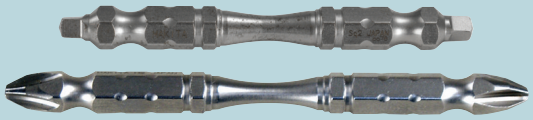
Adjustable depth guage can be mounted on any Makita Cordless Impact Driver to obtain precise screw depth. Designed for drywall, flooring, decking, etc.

Part No.	Includes	For Models
122756-6A	Depth gauge assembly, magnetic bit holder, Phillips and Square drive bits	BTD141, DTP140, BTD130 BTD132, BTP130
194633-2	Depth gauge assembly only. Features elongated locator assembly. Use with 3" Magnetic Bit Holder and 1" Insert Bits	DTD129, DTD134, DTD145 DTD146, DTD147, DTD148 DTD170

3/8" KEYLESS DRILL CHUCK

Part No.
194250-8 / 763198-1 (BULK)

TORSION SCREWDRIVER BITS



- **Shock Absorbing Design** causes bit to flex during impact, reducing stress on bit tip for a more efficient drive with less bit wear and breakage
- **Magnetic Bit Tip** helps retain screws in the optimal driving position
- **Double Ended Design** doubles the operational lifespan of each bit
- **Hex Shank** for fast and easy replacement on the jobsite
- Available in Square Drive #1-3 and Phillips Drive #1-3 in 2-1/2", 3-3/8" and 4-3/8" lengths
- Available in 3 / Pk

Recess	Size	Length	Qty / Pk	Part No.
Square Drive	1	2-1/2"	3 / Pk	B-20884
		3-3/8"		B-20890
	2	2-1/2"		B-20915
		3-3/8"		B-20921
		4-3/8"		B-20937
	3	2-1/2"		B-20943
		3-3/8"		B-20959
Phillips Drive	1	2-1/2"		B-21836
		3-3/8"		B-21842
	2	2-1/2"		B-20703
		3-3/8"		B-12326
		4-3/8"		B-21864
	3	2-1/2"		B-21870
		3-3/8"		B-21886

MAGNETIC BIT HOLDERS

Description	Overall Length	Notes	Part No.
Short Magnetic Bit Holder	2-3/8"	Accepts 1/4" Hex Shank Insert Bits	784807-9
Long Magnetic Bit Holder	3"		784801-1

MAGNETIC NUTSETTERS

Size	Shank Size	Overall Length	Part No.
1/4"	1/4" Hex	2-1/2"	784803-7
5/16"			784804-5
3/8"			784802-9
7/16"			784805-3

SCREW GUIDES

26 Pc Compact Screw Guide Bit Holder Set

NEW! B-48810

26 Pc Long Screw Guide Bit Holder Set

NEW! B-48826

Description

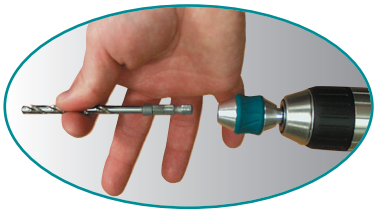
- Retractable outer sleeve prevents fasteners from tilting out of position, ensuring straight drives and preventing damage to fasteners
- Ideal for precision driving of long fasteners

Part No.	Description	Contents
B-48795	Compact Screw Guide Bit Holder	3-1/8" Screw Guide Bit Holder (Use with screws < 2")
B-48810	26 Pc Compact Screw Guide Bit Holder Set	3-1/8" Screw Guide Bit Holder 10 x SQ2 x 1" / 10 x PH2 x 1" / 5 x SL8-10
B-48804	Long Screw Guide Bit Holder	4-3/4" Screw Guide Bit Holder (Use with screws < 4")
B-48826	26 Pc Long Screw Guide Bit Holder Set	4-3/4" Screw Guide Bit Holder 10 x SQ2 x 1" / 10 x PH2 x 1" / 5 x SL8-10

FAST CONNECT SYSTEM - ULTRALOK™

Double-Action Spring for Natural Motion

Step 1: Pull Forward



Step 2: Release

ULTRALOK™ FAST CONNECT SYSTEM

Part No.	Description
784871-A	**Ultralok™ Connector** For fast connection of 1/4" Hex Shank accessories
784875-A	**Ultralok™ 14 Piece Set** Includes: • UltraLok™ Connector / Storage Case • 12 ea. 135° Split Point Hex Shank Drill Bits 1/16", 5/64", 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 3/16", 11/64", 13/64", 7/32", 1/4"
784874-A	**Ultralok™ 15 Piece Set** Includes: • UltraLok™ Connector / Power Socket Adapter / Storage Case • 4 ea. 135° Split Point Hex Shank Drill Bits 1/16", 1/8", 5/32", 3/16" • *Shorty* Finder / Driver® with #2 Robertson Bits • 4 ea. Professional Insert Bits Phillips & Robertson • 4 ea. Quality Sockets 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2"
784872-A	**Ultralok™ 23 Piece Set** Includes: • UltraLok™ Connector / Power Socket Adapter / Storage Case • 7 ea. 135° Split Point Hex Shank Drill Bits 1/16", 5/64", 3/32", 1/8", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32" • 3 ea. Non-Percussion Hex Shank Masonry Drill Bits - 1/8", 3/16", 1/4" • *Shorty* Finder / Driver® with #2 Phillips Bit • 5 ea. Professional Insert Bits Phillips, Robertson • 4 ea. Quality Sockets 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2"

ULTRALOK™ MASONRY DRILL BITS

Diameter	Shank	Description	Part No.
1/8"	1/4" Hex Shank	Tungsten Carbide Masonry Drill Bit	784885-A
3/16"			784886-A
1/4"			784887-A
Description		**Contents**	**Part No.**
3 Piece Assortment		Include 1 each: 1/8", 3/16", 1/4"	784888-A

ULTRALOK™ DRILL BITS

Diameter	Shank	Description	Part No.
1/16"	1/4" Hex Shank	Ultralok™ Drill Bits	711469-A
5/64"			711470-A
3/32"			711471-A
1/8"			711473-A
5/32"			711475-A
3/16"			711477-A
7/32"			711479-A
1/4"			711481-A
Description		**Contents**	**Part No.**
5 Piece Assortment		Includes 1 each: 1/16", 3/32", 1/8", 5/32", 3/16"	784000-A-A

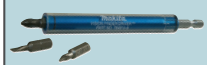
ULTRALOK™ WOODBORING SPADE BITS

Diameter	Description	Part No.
1/4"	1/4" Hex Woodboring Spade Bit	784876-A
3/8"		784877-A
1/2"		784878-A
5/8"		784879-A
3/4"		784880-A
7/8"		784881-A
1"		784882-A
1/2", 3/4", 1"	1/4" Hex Woodboring Spade Bit 3 Pc Set	784884-A

GALVANIZED INDUSTRIAL STAPLES

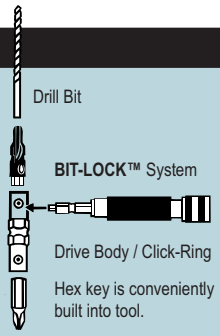
Length	Crown Size	Box Qty	For Model(s)	Part No.
1/4" (6 mm)	3/8" Wide	5,040 Staples	DST221RFEX / Z	F-32904
5/16" (8 mm)				F-32917
3/8" (10 mm)				F-32647
1/2" (13 mm)				F-32650

FINDER DRIVERS

Part No.	Description	Includes
784810-A	**Finder – Driver** • Outer sleeve surrounds both bit tip and screw head • Keeps bit tip in screw head • Prevents screws from wobbling • Sleeve retracts as screw penetrates wood • Overall length: 4-5/8" (without insert bit)	• Retracting Screw Holder • #2 Phillips bit • #2 Robertson insert bit
784812-A	**Contractor Finder – Driver** • Large diameter for holding #12 screws • Overall length: 4-5/8" (without insert bit)	• Retracting Screw Holder • 1/4" nutsetter • #2 Phillips bit
784810-A-A	**Finder – Driver Duo Set** Retracting Screw Holder contains a convenient *Stubby* Finder / Driver™ for most screws and the original Finder / Driver™ for long screws	• #1 Phillips bit • #6-8 slotted insert bits • 1/4" nutsetter • 2 ea. #2 Phillips bit
784811-A	***Stubby* Finder – Driver** • Shortened model for access into tighter work spaces • Gives excellent control when starting screws • Overall length: 3-1/8" (without insert bit)	• Retracting Screw Holder • #2 Phillips bit • #2 Robertson insert bit
784867-A	***Shorty* Finder – Driver** • A compact size for tight places • Overall length: 2-1/4" (without insert bit)	• Retracting Screw Holder • #2 Phillips bit
 784814-A	**Vision Finder-Driver** • Clear Retracting Screw Holder	• #1 Phillips bit • #2 square drive bit • #6-8 slotted insert bits.
784818-A	**Quad Flip-Driver** • Reversible Double-Ended Driver Assembly	• Quad driver • #2 Phillips square drive bit

MODULAR SETS

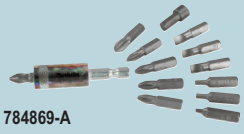
Self Centering



NEW MODULAR DESIGN

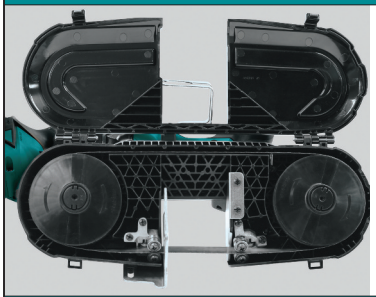
Part No.	Description
784859-A	**12 Piece Modular Quad-Driver™ Set** Includes: • Industrial Quad-Driver™ No. 6 Countersink • Industrial Quad-Driver™ No. 8 Countersink • Industrial Quad-Driver™ No. 10 Countersink • Industrial Quad-Driver™ No. 12 Countersink • Industrial Quad-Driver™ Shaft with Built-in Hex Key • 1/2" Hex Coupler • 5 ea. #2 Phillips Bits • Storage Case *For securing drill bits, countersinks and screwdriver bits*
784824-A for size #6 screws **784826-A** for size #10 screws	**Self Centering Quad-Driver™ Drill Guide** *Reversible Self-centering Drill and Driver* • Screw hole is automatically centered as it is drilled • Self centering drill is great for precise mounting of hinges, latches, brackets, strikeplates, etc • Drill Guide protects drill bit from breakage • Built-in hex key for easy bit changes
784828-A for size #6 screws **784829-A** for size #8 screws **784830-A** for size #10 screws **784831-A** for size #12 screws	**Industrial Quad-Driver™** *Reversible Drill and Driver* • Heavy duty design • New modular design-all pieces can be changed • New Bit Lok™ system to lock bits in tool • Built in hex key for easy bit changes

FINDER DRIVER SETS

Part No.	Description
784868-A	***Stubby* Finder Driver Set** Includes: • 5 assorted insert bits
 784869-A	**14 pc. *Shorty* Finder Driver Set** Includes: • *Shorty* Finder / Driver, • 13 ea. assorted insert bits
784870-A	**Shorty and Regular Finder / Driver Set** Includes: • *Shorty* Finder / Driver • Regular Finder / Driver • 5 ea. assorted insert bits

COMPACT BAND SAW BLADE COVER

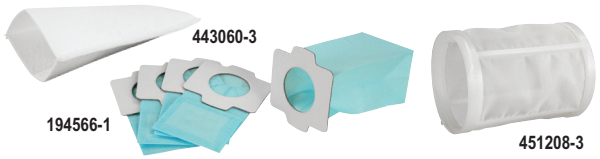
197222-2



Description

• Prevents materials and debris from entering blade casing
• Shields operator from blade for maximum jobsite safety
• Quick and easy installation
• Includes 2 ea. hinges and clips
• For models: DPB181

CORDLESS VACUUM CLEANER FILTERS



Part No.	Description	For Model(s)
443060-3	Reusable Cloth Filter	DCL180 LC01ZX
451208-3	Reusable Pre-Filter	
166084-9	Cloth Filter Bag	DCL182 CL105DWX
194566-1	Paper Filter Set (5 / Pk)	
SH00000027	Filter Assembly	DCL500
195432-5	Plastic Disposal Bags (10 / Pk)	NEW! DVC861L
195557-5	Fleece Filter Bags (5 / Pk)	
197166-6	HEPA Filter	
195552-5	Damper Set	
195553-3	Pre-Filter Set	
195555-9	Wet Filter Set	
123636-9	HEPA Filter Assembly 99.97% Efficiency / 0.03% Max. Permeability at 0.3 microns (μ)	NEW! DVC260
197902-0	Filter Bag Set (10 / Pk)	
197898-5	Cloth Dust Bag (1 / Pk)	
424838-3	Rear Block Filter	

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT ACCESSORIES

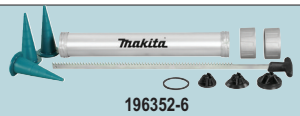
Part No.	Description
195595-7	**Cordless Chainsaw Extension Handle** for model DUC122 • Ideal for pruning and limbing applications in tall or hard to reach trees • Telescoping extension handle provides 6-1/2' - 9-1/2'of added reach • Two-stage safety switch prevents accidental start up for maximum operator safety • Quickly and easily connects to • Cordless Chainsaw Not Included
195187-2	**Cordless Grass Shear Extension Handle** for model DUM168 and MUO1 • Eliminates constant bending • Cordless Grass Shear Not Included

GREASE GUN ATTACHMENT

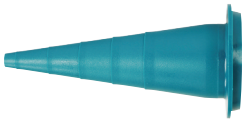
T-01797	Description
	• Quickly and easily attaches to most Driver Drills, Hammer Driver Drills, Impact Drivers or Impact Wrenches (requires 1"-3" body diameter) • Provides fully automatic dispensing of grease for more efficient operation • Ideal for maintenance shops, rental shops, equipment dealers, agriculture, heavy machinery operators, MRO, facilities maintenance and more! • Can be used with standard grease cartridges or loaded using bulk grease or with a bulk grease dispenser • Features durable, lightweight aluminum Grease Container Tube • Max. Rated Pressure of 8,000 PSI (4,000 PSI Recommended Working Pressure) • Pressure Vent Protector prevents pressure overload for maximum operator safety • Includes 18" Grease Hose (T-01828) / Optional 12" (T-01812) and 24" (T-01834) Grease Hoses Available

CORDLESS CAULKING GUN CONVERSION KITS

Conversion kits allow operators to quickly and easily adapt their cordless caulking gun to 300 mL, 600 mL or 800 mL capacities

Part No.	Description	Includes
196351-8	• 300 mL Holder Kit • For Models DCG180RFEB / ZB	• Tray • Tray Collars • Piston • Plunger
 196352-6	• 600 mL Holder Kit • For Models DCG180RFE / Z	• Tube • Tube Collars • Plunger • Piston (3 ea.) • Nozzle (3 ea.)
NEW! 197195-9	• 800 mL Holder Kit • For Models DCG180Z, ZB	• Tray • Tray Collars • Piston • Plunger

600 ML CORDLESS CAULKING GUN NOZZLE

454226-0	Description
	• Replacement plastic nozzle for 600 mL Cordless Caulking Guns • Graduations at 3/32", 3/16", 3/8", 9/16", 3/4" and 15/16" enable operator to easily trim nozzle to required bead diameter

ANGLE IMPACT DRIVER AND IMPACT WRENCH ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description	For Model(s)
192440-7	Straight Attachment Head	DTL061 DTL063
192439-2	13/16" Ratchet Attachment Head (Use with 134745-9 or 134746-7)	
134745-9	3/8" Square Drive Socket Adapter (Use with 192439-2)	
134746-7	1/2" Square Drive Socket Adapter (Use with 192439-2)	

CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAW BLADES

Diameter	Arbor	Teeth	Application	Tooth Grind	Kerf	Max. RPM	For Models	Part No.
7-1/4"	5/8" 16 mm	24 CT	Ripping, crosscutting and mitre cuts in hard and soft wood	M-Force (Micro-Polished)	0.076"	8,300 RPM	DHS711	A-94839-10
		24 CT	Ripping, crosscutting and mitre cuts in hard and soft wood, wet and pressure-treated lumber	M-Force (Ultra-Coated)				A-94530-10
		44 CT	Laminate, MDF, Melamine, Wood	MATAFR	0.057"	8,040 RPM		A-98784
		44 CT	Wood					A-98790
6-1/2"	5/8" 16 mm	16 CT	Framing - Fast Ripping	ATB	0.059"	4,770 RPM	DSS610 DSS611	T-01395
		24 CT	General Purpose Cutting - Ripping, Crosscutting, Mitre Cuts					A-85092
		24 CT	General Purpose Cutting - Ripping, Crosscutting, Mitre Cuts					T-01404
		40 CT	Finish Cutting - Crosscutting, Mitre Cuts					T-01410
		16 CT & 24 CT Combo						T-01426
		44 CT	Laminate, MDF, Melamine, Wood	MATAFR	0.057"			A-93854
		44 CT	Wood					A-93860
5-7/8" NEW!	5/8" 16 mm	32 CT	Steel, Ferrous Metals	MTCG	0.059"	4,680 RPM	DCS551	A-96095
		52 CT	Thin Gauge Steel, Ferrous Metals	ATB	0.055"			A-96104
		52 CT	Aluminum, Non-Ferrous Metals	-	0.063"			A-96126
		60 CT	Stainless Steel (Max. 16 ga.)	Cermet	0.043"			A-96110
5-3/8"	5/8" 16 mm	16 CT	General Purpose Cutting in Hard & Soft Wood	ATAF	0.059"	4,500 RPM	DSS501	A-94904
		30 CT	Steel Pipe, Angle Iron, Channel	MTCG			DCS550	A-95037
		50 CT	Thin Metal, Sheet Metal, Steel Studs, Mild Steel	ATB				A-94524
		50 CT	Aluminum	ATB	0.062"			A-95940
3-3/8"	5/8" 16 mm	20 CT	Ripping Hard & Soft Wood	ATB	-	2,240 RPM	HS301D, SH01	A-95021
	9/16" 15 mm	Diamond Grit	Glass & Tile (Wet cutting only)	Continuous Rim	-	4,500 RPM	CC01, CC301D	A-95722

DRYWALL CUTTER BLADES

Part No.	Blade Length	Blade Width	Blade Thickness	Blade Material	Qty / Pk	Material / Thickness	For Model
B-49703	2-3/32"	3/4"	1/64"	HCS	2 / Pk	Drywall < 1-3/16"	DSD180
B-49719	2-5/32"					Wood < 1-3/16"	

13 IN 1 RATCHETING SCREWDRIVER

P-90386

Description	Includes
• 3 position high torque ratchet (Forward – Lock – Reverse) • 1/4" one touch quick release chuck can be removed for use in standard 3/8" or 1/2" Drill Chucks • Bits store conveniently inside handle for quick and easy access • Features textured ergonomic rubber grip	• 3 ea 1" Driver Bits S2, PH2 • 2" Driver Bits S1, S2, S3, PH1, PH2, PH3 • 2-1/4" Magnetic Bit Holder

18 IN 1 SCREWDRIVER

B-40571-6

Description	Includes
• Stubby design ideal for use in restricted spaces • 1/4" one touch quick release chuck can be removed for use in standard 3/8" or 1/2" drill chucks • Bits conveniently store inside handle for quick and easy access	• 1" Driver Bits SQ1, SQ2 (x2), SQ3, PH1, PH2 (x2), PH3 • 2" Driver Bits SQ1, SQ2 (x3), SQ3, PH1, PH2 (x2), PH3 • 2-1/4" Magnetic Bit Holder

LASER DISTANCE MEASURERS

- Accuracy & Consistency
- Speed
- Versatility & Simplicity

	LD030P	LD050P	LD080PI
Accuracy	5/64"	5/64"	1/64"
Operating Range	98'	164'	262'
Laser Class	II (<1 mW) @ 635 nM		
Power Supply	Two AAA Batteries		
Battery Life	Up to 5,000 Measurements	Up to 3,000 Measurements	Up to 5,000 Measurements
Measuring Units	4	6	7
Auto Power / Laser Off	Yes		
Adapts to Tripod	No	No	Yes
Reference Points	2	2	5
Continuous	Yes	No	Yes
Stake-Out	No	No	Yes
Distance	Yes		
Tilt	No	No	Yes
Area	Yes		
Volume	No	Yes	Yes
Minimum / Maximum	No	Yes	Yes
Add / Subtract	No	Yes	Yes
Pythagoras (Partial / 2 / 3)	No	No / Yes / Yes	Yes / Yes / Yes
Smart Horizontal	No	No	Yes
Height Tracking	No	No	Yes
Levelling	No	No	Yes
Timer	No	No	Yes
Memory	No	Last 5 Measurements	Last 20 Measurements

TOOL BAGS

Part No.	Description	For Model(s)
831269-3	LXT Tool Bag with Wheels (Blue)	9 Pc Combo Kits
831278-2	LXT Tool Bag (Blue)	4, 6, 7 Pc Combo Kits
831274-0	Li-Ion Soft Case (Blue)	2 Pc Combo Kits or Individual Tools
821010-X	14" Tool Bag (Blue)	
821007X	21" Tool Bag (Blue)	

7.2V & 12V LI-ION TOOL HOLSTERS

168435-2	168467-9
For Models TD020DSE, TD021DS	For Models DT01 / Z, FD01 / Z FD02 / Z, WT01Z

HOOK AND BELT CLIP CATCHER

197043-2

Description

- Use with 14.4V or 18V Li-Ion Driver Drills, Hammer Driver Drills and Impact Drivers
- Enables operator to quickly and easily attach tool to belt hook or carabiner
- Includes Hook and Belt Clip Catcher and set screw

INTERLOCKING THERMAL COOLER CASES

Part No.	Description
198273-8	Interlocking Thermal Cooler Case 18L (Extra-Large)
198274-6	Interlocking Thermal Cooler Case 11L (Large)

INTERLOCKING CASE SYSTEM

Description

- Two position latches secure lid and enable multiple cases to be quickly interlocked for easy storage and transportation
- Custom foam insert solution (part no. T-02571) enables complete customization of case and contents
- Ideal for creating custom "job box" kits for specific applications, end users, job sites, etc.
- Reinforced lid provides maximum strength and durability on the jobsite
- Lid and base channels add stability and prevent shifting when stacking multiple cases
- Low profile, rounded carrying handles for maximum user comfort

Part No.	Size	Dimensions	T-02571 Foam Insert Requirements
197210-9	Small	15.6" x 11.6" x 4.1"	1 x T-02571
197211-7	Medium	15.6" x 11.6" x 6.2"	2 x T-02571
197212-5	Large	15.6" x 11.6" x 8.3"	3 x T-02571
197213-3	Extra Large	15.6" x 11.6" x 12.4"	4 x T-02571

INTERLOCKING CASE TROLLEY

TR00000002	Description
	• Rated for up to 276 lbs. (125 kg) weight capacity on flat surafaces, or up to 132 lbs. (60 kg) on inclined surfaces (ramps, stairs, etc.) • Web retention strap secures interlocked cases on trolley

Blue PRO Collection

PRO Quality Tool Belt, Tool Holder, Pouch and Holster Collection

QUALITY

- Made in European Union
- Designed for heavy-duty professional use
- Manufactured from high grade polyester, polypropylene, stainless steel rivets and fittings and genuine heavy-duty leather for maximum jobsite durability

PERFORMANCE

- Left / Right handed design for maximum versatility
- Modular system allows operators to create a custom tool belt solution
- Wide range of pouch and tool holders offer effective solutions to professional needs

COMFORT

- Comfortable, lightweight and ergonomic design
- 3D air mesh lining increases air circulation for maximum comfort
- Thick padding minimizes strain and fatigue

SAFETY

- High-Vis reflective trim provides added visibility at night or in dark places for maximum safety
- Security straps and closures offer security for tools, accessories and hardware

Super-Heavyweight Tool Belt Set

The **ULTIMATE** tool belt system designed for heavy duty use and maximum comfort

T-02222
Super Heavyweight Tool Belt Set Includes:
- Super-Heavyweight Belt
- Hammer Holder
- Drill Holster L/R Handed
- Small Mobile Phone Pouch
- 2 Pocket Fixings Pouch

3 POUCH & JUNIOR TOOL BELT SET

T-02565

3 Pouch Tool Belt

- Easily adjustable to required waist size from 24" - 54" diameter
- Two deep main pockets accept fasteners, fixings and miscellaneous tools
- Three small front pockets for additional hardware and small accessories
- Four long tool slots accept screwdrivers, knives, pliers and other hand tools
- Stainless steel hammer loop protects against rust for added durability
- Metal clip accepts standard tape measures for easy access
- Hi-Vis reflective trim provides added visibility for wearer at night or in dark places for maximum safety

Junior Tool Belt

- Easily adjustable to required waist size from 16" - 40" diameter
- Two deep main pockets accept fasteners, fixings and miscellaneous tools
- Three small front pockets for additional hardware and small accessories
- Three long tool slots accept screwdrivers, knives, pliers and other hand tools
- Hammer loop accepts standard hammers for easy access
- Hi-Vis reflective trim provides added visibility for wearer at night or in dark places for maximum safety

TOOL BELTS & TOOL BELT SETS

T-02157	T-02141	T-02163	T-02222
Super-Heavyweight Belt	Heavyweight Leather Belt	Quick Release Belt	Super-Heavyweight Tool Belt Set

SUPPORT BRACES & KNEE PADS

T-02325	T-02303	T-02319
Super-Heavyweight Support Braces*	Gel Knee Pads Heavy Duty	Knee Pads Light Duty

* Use with T-02157 Super-Heavyweight Tool Belt or T-02222 Super-Heavyweight Tool Belt Set

MEDIUM POUCHES & TOOL HOLDERS

T-02238	T-02288	T-02294
Fixings Pouch & Hammer Holder	Drawstring Fixings Pouch	Zip Top Fixings Pouch

LARGE POUCHES & TOOL HOLDERS

T-02113	T-02098	T-02129
3 Pocket Fixings Pouch	2-Pocket General Purpose Pouch	2-Pocket Roofer's Pouch
T-02076	**T-02107**	**T-02082**
Drill Holster L / R Handed & Pouch	2 Pocket Fixings Pouch	2 Pocket Electrician's Pouch

SMALL POUCHES & TOOL HOLDERS

T-02216	T-02266	T-02244
Electrician's Mate	Hammer & Tool Holder	Universal Tool Holder
T-02200		**T-02250**
Side Gate Hammer Holder		Knife & Tool Holder

DRILL & IMPACT DRIVER HOLSTERS

T-02135	T-02272
Drill Holster L / R Handed	Impact Driver Holster L / R Handed

T-02179	T-02191	T-02185
Measuring Tape Holder	Large Mobile Phone & Camera Holder	Small Mobile Phone Holder

18V HEATED JACKETS from Makita

18V HEATED JACKET SPECIFICATIONS

Black	DCJ200ZS, DCJ200ZM, DCJ200ZL, DCJ200ZXL, DCJ200Z2XL, DCJ200Z3XL
Mossy Oak Break-Up® Infinity™	DCJ201ZS, DCJ201ZM, DCJ201ZL, DCJ201ZXL, DCJ201Z2XL, DCJ201Z3XL
Battery Voltage/Type	18V Lithium-Ion (BL1815N / BL1830 / BL1840B / BL1850B)
Continuous Run Time	8.0, 4.5, 2.0 Hours (BL1815N) / 17.0, 9.5, 5.0 Hours (BL1830) 22.5, 12.5, 6.5 Hours (BL1840B) / 28.0, 15.5, 8.0 Hours (BL1850B)
Heat Elements	3 (Left Chest, Right Chest, Back)
Heat Value	8.0 W (High), 4.5 W (Medium), 2.3 W (Low)
Heat Settings	3 (High, Medium, Low)
Heat Indications	LED (3 = High, 2 = Medium, 1 = Low)
USB Adapter	YES
Pockets	5 (Left, Right, Right Chest, Left Arm PLUS Battery Pocket)
Jacket Material	94% Polyester, 6% Spandex
Washing	Hand Wash Only
EPTA Net Weight	2.4 lbs (1.1 kg) Jacket only

18V HEATED JACKET SIZING CHART

Jackets Sizes Available:
Small, Medium, Large, XL, 2XL & 3XL

SMALL
Chest 42" / Centre Back 26-1/2" / Bottom Waist 40"

MEDIUM
Chest 46" / Centre Back 27" / Bottom Waist 44"

LARGE
Chest 50" / Centre Back 28" / Bottom Waist 48"

XL
Chest 54" / Centre Back 29" / Bottom Waist 52"

2XL
Chest 58" / Centre Back 30" / Bottom Waist 56"

3XL
Chest 62" / Centre Back 31" / Bottom Waist 60"

DCV200Z
NEW!

18V HEATED VESTS

Description

- Features 2 heating zones (shoulders, back)
- High / medium / low heat levels for precise heating requirements
- Fitted design with elastic side panels enable maximum operator comfort and flexibility when worn with additional outer layers
- Features 3 pockets: zippered chest pocket and side pockets (left and right)
- Zippered chest pocket enables mobile devices to be charged and stored while wearing vest
- 18V battery adapter features USB port to enable convenient charging of mobile devices on the job site
- Internal battery pocket on rear left side for quick and easy access by wearer (when used with optional 12V Li-Ion Battery Adapter PE00000001)
- Battery protection system provides over-discharge protection for enhanced battery cycle life and overall battery life
- On / off heat controller with LED indication
- Nylon and polyester construction
- Accepts 18V BL1815N, BL1830, BL1840B, BL1850B Li-Ion Batteries
- Available in Small (DCV200ZS), Medium (DCV200ZM), Large (DCV200ZL), Extra-Large (DCV200ZXL), 2x Extra Large (DCV200Z2XL), 3x Extra-Large (DCV200Z3XL)
- HAND WASH ONLY

18V LITHIUM-ION

18V FAN JACKETS

DFJ201Z

NEW!

18V FAN JACKET SPECIFICATIONS

Sizes	Small (DFJ201ZS), Medium (DFJ201ZM), Large (DFJ201ZL), Extra-Large (DFJ201ZXL), 2x Extra-Large (DFJ201Z2XL) and 3 x Extra-Large (DFJ201Z3XL)
Battery Voltage / Type	18V Lithium-Ion (Compact, BL1830, BL1840B, BL1850B)
Continuous Run Time	29, 21, 12 Hours (BL1850B)
Air Flow Settings	Turbo, High, Medium, Low
Air Flow (m^3/min)	1.4, 1.2, 1.0, 0.8 m^3/min
Battery Adapter w / USB	YES (GM00001441)
Pockets	3 (Left, Right, Left Chest)
Jacket Material	100% Polyester
Washing	Hand or Machine Wash (with Fan and Battery Adapter Removed. Refer to Operators Manual)
EPTA Net Weight	1.8 lbs (0.8 kg) Jacket Only

PROFESSIONAL WORK GLOVES

- Synthetic Leather and Spandex Construction
- Construction, Impact and Demolition Styles Available

Model	Description
	Construction Series • Neoprene Wrist Band • Reinforced PVC Palm Pad, Thumb & Fingertips • Padded Neoprene Knuckles

Construction Series Sizes

Medium	Large	Extra-Large
MK403-M	MK403-L	MK403-XL

Model	Description
	Impact Series • Reinforced Palm Pad • Adjustable Wrist Strap • Breathable Mesh Backing • Reinforced Thumb • Padded Neoprene Knuckles • 1/4 Finger TPU Knuckle Guards

Impact Series Sizes

Medium	Large	Extra-Large
MK404-M	MK404-L	MK404-XL

Model	Description
	Demolition Series • Reinforced PVC Palm Pad & Fingertips • Adjustable Wrist Strap • Padded Ballistic Nylon Knuckles • 3/4 Finger TPU Knuckle Guards

Demolition Series Sizes

Medium	Large	Extra-Large
MK405-M	MK405-L	MK405-XL

HEATED JACKET BATTERY ADAPTERS

- Enables wearer to operate heated jackets with 18V / 14.4V or 12V Li-Ion battery platforms
- Includes Battery Adapter only. Batteries and chargers sold separately

PE00000002 / PE00000028 (w / USB)

PE00000001

For DCJ200Z Series 18V Li-Ion Jackets & DCV200 Series 18V Li-Ion Vests

LS1216, LS1216L, LS1216X, LS1216X4, LS1216LX, LS1216LX6

12″ Dual Sliding Compound Mitre Saws

Up To 15″ Cuts In 2x Material, 8″ Nested Crown Moulding & 6-1/2″ Vertical Baseboard

Incorporates Makita's Deep And Exact Cutting Technology (DXT)

Class Leading Cutting Capacity

- Dual Sliding Rail Mechanism incorporating 6 Linear Ball Bearings provides increased rigidity to produce precise, adjustment free cuts right out of the box
- Electronic Speed Control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Soft Start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- 3 Stage Gear Reduction System greatly increases capacity when cutting vertical baseboard or nested crown molding

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
12″ C.T. Blade 60T (A-93712), Box Wrench 13 (782232-8), Dust Bag (122852-0), Two Switch Safety Buttons (451037-4), Vertical Vise (122854-6), Triangle Rule (762001-3), Two Holders (325673-1)

LS1216

SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter	12″ (305 mm)
Arbor	1″ (25.4 mm)
No Load Speed	3,200 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Dimensions (L x W x H)	31-3/4″ x 25-1/4″ x 28-3/8″ (806 mm x 640 mm x 721 mm)
Net Weight	58.6 lbs (26.6 kg)

LS1016, LS1016L, LS1016X, LS1016X8, LS1016LX, LS1016LX6

10″ Dual Sliding Compound Mitre Saws

Up To 12″ Cuts In 2x Material, 6-5/8″ Nested Crown Moulding & 4-3/4″ Vertical Baseboard

Incorporates Makita's Deep And Exact Cutting Technology (DXT)

Class Leading Cutting Capacity

- Dual Sliding Rail Mechanism incorporating 6 Linear Ball Bearings provides increased rigidity to produce precise, adjustment free cuts right out of the box
- Electronic Speed Control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Soft Start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- 3 Stage Gear Reduction System greatly increases capacity when cutting vertical baseboard or nested crown molding

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
10″ C.T. Blade 60T (A-93675), Box Wrench 13 (782232-8), Dust Bag (122852-0), Vertical Vise (122854-6), Triangle Rule (762001-3), Two Holders (325673-1)

LS1016

SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter	10″ (255 mm)
Arbor	5/8″ (15.9 mm)
No Load Speed	3,200 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Dimensions (L x W x H)	28-1/4″ x 25-1/4″ x 26-1/2″ (718 mm x 640 mm x 671 mm)
Net Weight	53.1 lbs (24.1 kg)

LS1018L, LS1018LX4

10″ Dual Sliding Compound Mitre Saws

Affordable, Professional Quality

- Sliding Rail Mechanism incorporating 3 Linear Ball Bearings provides increased rigidity to produce precise, adjustment free cuts right out of the box
- Sliding Fence (Left Side) can be adjusted outwards when bevel cutting or inwards for increased support of small or delicate materials
- Soft Start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Battery Operated, Factory Calibrated Class II Laser enables accurate alignment of blade and cutting line
- Bevel Capacity of 45° Left or Right
- Mitre Capacity of 47° Left or 60° Right with Positive Stops at 0°, 15°, 22.5°, 31.6° & 45°
- Re-Located Mitre Scale enables easier viewing during operation

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
10″ C.T. Blade 40T (JM23000176), Box Wrench 13-3 (JM23100197), Dust Bag (JM23100501), Vertical Vise (JM23100502), Triangle Rule (JM27000328), Two Holders (322312-4)

A LS1018L

YouTube

SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter	10″ (255 mm)
Arbor	5/8″ (15.9 mm)
No Load Speed	4,300 RPM
AMPS (120V)	13.0 A
Overall Dimensions (L x W x H)	32-1/2″ x 21-1/8″ x 25″ (825 mm x 536 mm x 633 mm)
Net Weight	43.7 lbs (19.8 kg)

LS1017L, LS1017LX3

10″ Dual Sliding Compound Mitre Saws

Affordable, Professional Quality

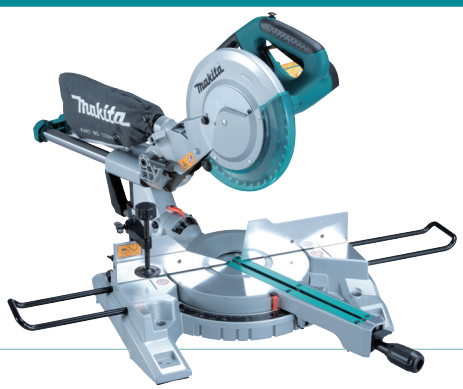
- Sliding Rail Mechanism incorporating 3 Linear Ball Bearings provides increased rigidity to produce precise, adjustment free cuts right out of the box
- Sliding Fence (Left Side) can be adjusted outwards when bevel cutting or inwards for increased support of small or delicate materials
- Soft Start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Battery Operated, Factory Calibrated Class II Laser enables accurate alignment of blade and cutting line
- Bevel Capacity of 45° Left or 5° Right
- Mitre Capacity of 47° Left or 60° Right with Positive Stops at 0°, 15°, 22.5°, 31.6° & 45°
- Re-Located Mitre Scale enables easier viewing during operation

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
10″ C.T. Blade 40T (JM23000176), Box Wrench 13-3 (JM23100197), Dust Bag (JM23100501), Vertical Vise (JM23100502), Triangle Rule (JM27000328), Two Holders (322312-4)

A LS1017L

SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter	10″ (255 mm)
Arbor	5/8″ (15.9 mm)
No Load Speed	4,200 RPM
AMPS (120V)	13.0 A
Overall Dimensions (L x W x H)	32-1/2″ x 22-7/8″ x 21-1/8″ (536 mm x 825 mm x 581 mm)
Net Weight	42.8 lbs (19.4 kg)



Refer to the Easy Find System at right to quickly identify the unique features included with each Mitre Saw

A **LS1216L** With Laser

B **LS1216X** With Mitre Saw Workstation (194943-7)

NEW! **C** **LS1216X4** With Mitre Saw Workstation (WST06)

D **LS1216LX** With Laser & Mitre Saw Workstation (194943-7)

NEW! **E** **LS1216LX6** With Laser & Mitre Saw Workstation (WST06)

A **LS1016L** With Laser

B **LS1016X** With Mitre Saw Workstation (194943-7)

NEW! **C** **LS1016X8** With Mitre Saw Workstation (WST06)

D **LS1016LX** With Laser & Mitre Saw Workstation (194943-7)

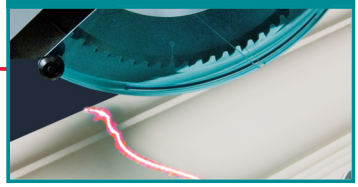
NEW! **E** **LS1016LX6** With Laser & Mitre Saw Workstation (WST06)

NEW! **E** **LS1018LX4** With Laser & Mitre Saw Workstation (WST06)

NEW! **E** **LS1017LX3** With Laser & Mitre Saw Workstation (WST06)

Mitre Saw Easy Find System

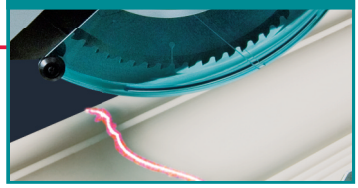
A — Laser



B — Workstation

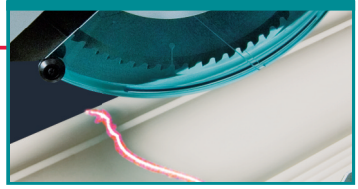
C — Workstation

D — Laser



Workstation

E — Laser



Workstation

8-1/2″ Sliding Compound Mitre Saw with Laser and LED Light

LS0815FL

Up To 12″ Cuts In 2x Material

- Electric brake for increased operator safety
- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- LED job light illuminates cutting area for increased accuracy and precision
- Factory calibrated class II laser enables accurate alignment of blade and cutting line
- Bevel Capacity of 48° left or 5° right
- Mitre Capacity of 50° left or 60° right with positive stops at 0°, 15°, 22.5°, 31.6° and 45°
- 2 stage safety switch for increased operator safety

High Cutting Capacity And Dust Extraction Rate

YouTube

SPECIFICATIONS	
Blade Diameter	8-1/2″ (216 mm)
Arbor	5/8″ (15.88 mm)
No Load Speed	5,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	13.0 A
Overall Dimensions (L x W x H)	
	29-1/2″ x 17-3/4″ x 19″
	(750 mm x 450 mm x 483 mm)
Net Weight	31.1 lbs (14.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
8-1/2″ C.T. Blade 48T (A-95934), Box Wrench 13-3 (JM23100197), Dust Bag (JM23510010), Vertical Vise (JM23510009), Triangle Rule (JM27000328), Two Holders (JM23000127)

7-1/2″ Dual Sliding Compound Mitre Saws

Ideal For Trim And Flooring Applications

- Sliding Rail Mechanism incorporating 4 Linear Ball Bearings provides increased rigidity to produce precise, adjustment free cuts right out of the box
- Electric Brake for increased operator safety
- Mitre Capacity of 47° Left or 57° Right with Positive Stops at 0°, 15°, 22.5°, 30° & 45°
- Bevel Capacity of 45° Left or 5° Right

SPECIFICATIONS	
Blade Diameter	7-1/2″ (190 mm)
Arbor	5/8″ (15.9 mm)
No Load Speed	6,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	10.0 A
Overall Dimensions (L x W x H)	
17″ x 26-3/8″ x 18″ (430 mm x 670 mm x 458 mm)	
Net Weight	28.9 lbs (13.1 kg)

LS0714B

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
7-1/2″ C.T. Blade 40T (A-90629), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Triangle Rule (762001-3), **Dust Box** (194175-6), Two Safety Switches Button (411478-6), Vertical Vise (122571-8), Two Holders (322312-4)

LS0714

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
7-1/2″ C.T. Blade 40T (A-90629), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Triangle Rule (762001-3), **Dust Bag** (122852-0), Two Safety Switches Button (411478-6), Vertical Vise (122571-8), Two Holders (322312-4)

14″ Mitre Saw

LS1440

Makita's Largest Mitre Saw

- 2 Stage Safety Switch for increased operator safety
- Mitre Capacity of 45° Left or Right with Positive Stops at 0°, 15°, 22.5°, 30° and 45°

SPECIFICATIONS	
Blade Diameter	14″ (355 mm)
Arbor	1″ (25.4 mm)
No Load Speed	3,200 RPM
AMPS (120V)	12.0 A
Overall Dimensions (L x W x H)	
	24″ x 21″ x 17-1/4″
	(610 mm x 530 mm x 440 mm)
Net Weight	75.4 lbs (34.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
14″ Blade 70T (792699-2), Socket Wrench 13 (782212-4), Dust Bag (122330-0), Two Safety Switch Buttons (411478-6), Horizontal Vise (122563-7)

12″ Compound Mitre Saw

LS1221

- Electric Brake for increased operator safety
- 2 Stage Safety Switch for increased operator safety
- Bevel Capacity of 45° Left
- Mitre Capacity of 45° Left or Right with Positive Stops at 0°, 15°, 22.5°, 31.6° and 45°
- Pivoting Fence (Left Side) can be adjusted when bevel cutting or to support larger materials

SPECIFICATIONS	
Blade Diameter	12″ (305 mm)
Arbor	1″ (25.4 mm)
No Load Speed	4,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Dimensions (L x W x H)	
	26-1/2″ x 24″ x 23-7/8″
	(674 mm x 610 mm x 607 mm)
Net Weight	37.0 lbs (16.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
12″ C.T. Blade 60T (A-85472), Socket Wrench 13 (782212-4), Dust Bag (122852-0), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Vertical Vise (122540-9), Two Safety Switch Buttons (416404-0), Two Holders (323726-0)

10″ Compound Mitre Saw

LS1040

- Electric Brake for increased operator safety
- 2 Stage Safety Switch for increased operator safety
- Bevel Capacity of 45° Left
- Mitre Capacity of 45° Left or 52° Right with Positive Stops at 0°, 15°, 22.5°, 30° and 45°
- Pivoting Fence (Left Side) can be adjusted when bevel cutting or to support larger materials

SPECIFICATIONS	
Blade Diameter	10″ (255 mm)
Arbor	5/8″ (15.9 mm)
No Load Speed	4,600 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Dimensions (L x W x H)	
	20-7/8″ x 18-3/4″ x 21″
	(530 mm x 476 mm x 532 mm)
Net Weight	27.3 lbs (12.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
10″ C.T. Blade 32T (721434-1), Socket Wrench 13 (782212-4), Dust Bag (122852-0), Vertical Vise (122536-0), Triangle Rule (762001-3), Two Safety Switch Buttons (411478-6), Sub Plate Assy (193471-9)

10″ Table Saw & Table Saw with Stand

2705 **2705X1**

Enhanced Safety Features For Improved Operator Safety

- Quick Release Blade Guard is easily accessible and provides clear line of sight to blade
- Adjustable Riving Knife prevents material pinching behind blade eliminating risk of material kickback
- Smooth Operating Guide Rail with larger Locking Lever and Lock Mechanism for quick and easy setup
- Large cutting capacity (3-9/16″ at 90° and 2-1/2″ at 45°) allows cutting 4x material in a single pass

Riving Knife, Electric Brake

SPECIFICATIONS	
Blade Diameter	10″ (255 mm)
Arbor	5/8″ (15.9 mm)
Maximum Cutting Capacities:	
90°	3-9/16″ (91 mm)
45°	2-1/2″ (63 mm)
Maximum Dado Capacity	
	6″ x 13/16″ (152 mm x 21 mm)
No Load Speed	4,800 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Table Size (L x W)	26-3/4″ x 30-1/4″
	(678 mm x 766 mm)
Net Weight	65.5 lbs (29.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
2705: 10″ C.T. Blade 32T (A-94948), Push Stick (416772-1), Wrench 19 (781038-1), Wrench 13-22 (782024-5), Hex Wrench 5 (783224-0), Adapter Ring 1″ x 5/8″ (257060-5), Angle Rule (122838-4), Ruler Assembly (122740-1), Center Cover (125279-3)
2705X1: Same as 2705 except with **Table Saw Stand** (194093-8)

Makita offers a wide variety of ACCESSORIES!

12″ Thickness Planer

2012NB

Fastest And Easiest Blade Change On The Market

- 4-Post design with Diagonal Cross Supports provide maximum operational stability
- Interna-Lok Automated Head Clamp Feed Mechanism ensures smooth finishes with minimal snipe
- Indicator Lamp indicates active power supply
- Large Support Table for maximum material support
- Fold Away Depth Adjustment Handle for compact transport and storage
- Flat Top Design facilitates repetitive cutting operations
- On-Board, Detachable Tool Box for operator convenience

SPECIFICATIONS

Cutting Capacities:	
Width	12″ (304 mm)
Depth	1/8″ (3 mm)
Thickness	6-3/32″ (155 mm)
Feed Rate Per Minute	27.9' (8.5 m)
No Load Speed	8,500 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Table Size (W x L)	12″ x 30-3/8″ (304 mm x 771 mm)
Overall Dimensions (W x H x L)	19″ x 15-13/16″ x 30-3/8″ (483 mm x 401 mm x 771 mm)
Net Weight	61.9 lbs (28.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
12″ Double Edged HSS Planer Blades (793346-8),
Two Magnetic Holders (762014-4), Socket Wrench 9 (782203-5), Hex Wrench 2.5 (783208-8), Key (415715-0A)

TOOL & TABLE SAW STANDS

194061-1	194093-8
Tool Stand Can be used for: Mitre Saws, Compound Mitre Saws, Sliding Compound Mitre Saws, Scroll Saws Thickness Planers	**Table Saw Stand** • Collapsing Stand with Shocks • 5 Adjustable Height Positions • Easy Storage and Transportation • For Model: 2704, 2705

MITRE SAW STAND – WST06

- Quick release (toolless) locking levers enable mitre saw to be quickly installed or removed without the need for additional tools
- Lightweight tubular aluminum construction folds quickly and easily for maximum jobsite portability
- Adjustable levelling foot prevents stand from wobbling on uneven floors or ground
- Sliding rail design allows mitre saw to be repositioned with ease
- Carrying handle allows stand to be carried single-handedly when collapsed

Toolless Installation and Removal of Makita Mitre Saws

MITRE SAW WORK STATION – 194943-7

- Collapsible Stand with Gravity Rise Feature
- Easy Storage and Transportation
- Adjustable Roller and Support Extensions Included

5 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT POSITIONS:

LEVEL FIVE: 33″

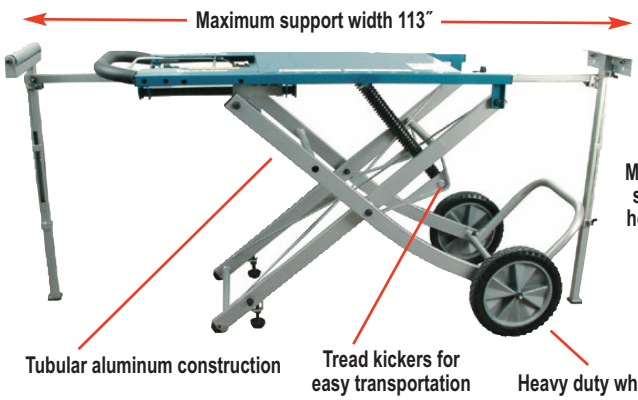
LEVEL FOUR: 31-1/4″

LEVEL THREE: 29-7/8″

LEVEL TWO: 27-3/4″

LEVEL ONE: 26″

Fits All Makita Mitre Saws!



When QUALITY & SERVICE Counts – Choose Makita

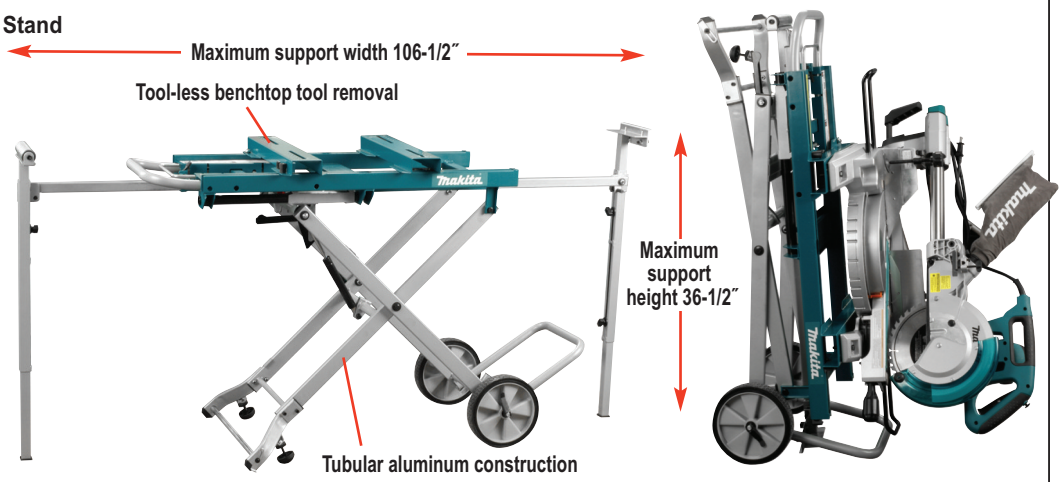
MITRE SAW WORK STATION - WST05

- Collapsible Mitre Saw Stand
- 2 Adjustable Height Positions
- Tool less Benchtop Tool Removal
- Adjustable Roller and Support Extensions Included
- Lightweight Design

2 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT POSITIONS:

LEVEL TWO: 31-1/2″

LEVEL ONE: 21-5/8″



MITRE SAW MAXIMUM CUTTING CAPACITIES

		Bevel Angle			
	Model	45° Left Bevel	0° (90°) Bevel	5° Right Bevel	45° Right Bevel
0° (90°) Mitre	LS1440	-	4-3/4" x 6"	-	-
	LS1221	1-3/4" x 7-7/8"	2-1/2" x 8"	-	-
	LS1216	2-3/8" x 15" *(2-13/16" x 14-1/4")	3-5/8" x 15" *(4-1/4" x 14-1/4")	-	1-3/4" x 15" *(2-1/8" x 14-1/4")
	LS1214	2-5/8" x 12"	4-1/2" x 12-1/8"	-	1-3/4" x 12"
	LS1040	1-3/8" x 5-1/8" *(1-7/8" x 3-3/4")	2-3/4" x 5-1/8" *(3-9/16" x 3-3/4")	-	-
	LS1018L	2" x 12"	3-5/8" x 12"	-	1-1/4" x 12"
	LS1017L	2" x 12"	3-5/8" x 12"	-	-
	LS1016	1-7/8" x 12" *(2-3/8" x 11")	2-13/16" x 12" *(3-5/8" x 11")	-	1-1/8" x 12" *(1-11/16" x 11")
	LS0815FL	2" x 12"	2-9/16" x 12"	2-3/8" x 12"	-
	LS0714	1-9/16" x 11-3/4"	2-1/16" x 11-3/4"	1-9/16" x 11-3/4"	-
	DLS714Z	1-9/16" x 11-3/4" *(1-3/4" x 10-3/8")	2-1/16" x 11-3/4" *(2-3/8" x 10-3/8")	1-9/16" x 11-3/4"	
	DLS713Z	1" x 11-3/4"	2-1/16" x 11-3/4"	-	-
45° Left & Right Mitre	LS1440	-	4-3/4" x 4-1/2"	-	-
	LS1221	L 1-3/4" x 5-1/8" R 1-3/4" x 5-1/2"	L 3-7/8" x 4-1/4" R 2-1/2" x 5-5/8"	-	-
	LS1216	2-3/8" x 10-1/2" *(2-13/16" x 10")	3-5/8" x 10-1/2" *(4-1/4" x 10")	-	1-3/4" x 10-1/2" *(2-1/8" x 10")
	LS1214	2-5/8" x 6-11/16" (Left) or 8-1/2" (Right)	4-1/2" x 8-5/8"	-	1-3/4" x 8-1/2"
	LS1040	1-3/8" x 3-5/8" *(1-7/8" x 2-5/8")	2-3/4" x 3-5/8" *(3-9/16" x 2-5/8")	-	-
	LS1018L	L 2" x 7-7/8" R 2" x 8-1/2"	3-5/8" x 8-1/2"	-	1-1/4" x 8-1/2"
	LS1017L	L 2" x 7-7/8" R 2" x 8-1/2"	3-5/8" x 8-1/2"	-	-
	LS1016	1-7/8" x 8-1/2" *(2-3/8" x 7-3/4")	2-13/16" x 8-1/2" *(3-5/8" x 7-3/4")	-	1-1/8" x 8-1/2" *(1-11/16" x 7-3/4")
	LS0815FL	2" x 8-1/2"	2-9/16" x 8-1/2"	-	-
	LS0714	1-9/16" x 8-3/8"	2-1/16" x 8-3/8"	-	-
	DLS714Z	1-9/16" x 8-3/8" *(1-3/4" x 7-1/4")	2-1/16" x 8-3/8" *(2-3/8" x 7-1/4")	-	-
	DLS713Z	1" x 8-3/8"	2-1/16" x 8-3/8"	-	-
52° R Mitre	LS1216	-	3-5/8" x 9-1/8"	-	-
	LS1214	-	4-1/2" x 7-1/4"	-	-
	LS1016	-	1" x 7-3/8" *(3-5/8" x 3-5/8")	-	-
52° L Mitre	LS1216	-	3-5/8" x 9-1/8" *(4-1/4" x 8-5/8")	-	-
	LS1016	-	1" x 7-3/8" *(3-5/8" x 3-5/8"	-	-
57° R Mitre	LS0714	-	2-1/16" x 6-3/8"	-	-
	DLS714Z	-	2-1/16" x 6-3/8" *(2-3/8" x 5-3/4")	-	-
	DLS713Z	-	2-1/16" x 6-3/8"	-	-
60° R Mitre	LS1216	-	4-1/2" x 6-1/8" *(4-3/4" x 5-1/2")	-	-
	LS1016	-	1" x 6" *(3-5/8" x 3")	-	-
	LS0815FL	-	2-9/16" x 5-7/8"	-	-

MITRE ANGLE

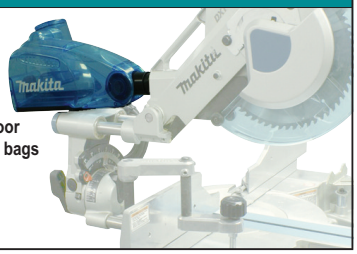
*** Reflects the potential capacities outside of the norm, e.g. Saws can cut thicker height, but lose length of cut due to the curvature of the blade.**

Mitre Saw Accessories Chart

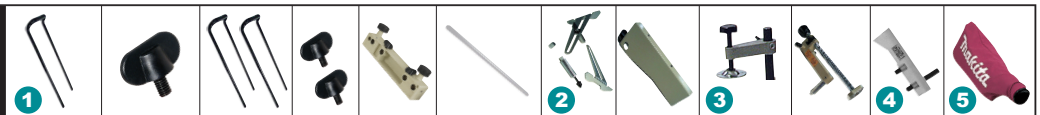
CYCLONIC MITRE SAW DUST BOX

194175-6

- Dust Box features a cyclonic action to force dust through the container and separate coarse and fine dust
- Easy to Empty with hinged bottom door
- Ideal replacement for traditional dust bags
- DLS713Z, DLS714Z, LS0714, LS1013, LS1016, LS1017L, LS1018L, LS1214 and LS1216



MITRE SAW ACCESSORIES



Blade Diameter	Model No	Single Wings	Wing Nuts	Wing Sets (2 Wings & 2 Nuts)	Deluxe Sets	Extension Coupler	Extension Rod (2 Required)	Crown Moulding Stopper	Repetitive Cut Stop	Vertical Vice	Horizontal Vice	Sub Fence (Right)	Dust Bag
14"	LS1440	-	-	191239-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	122563-7	-	122330-0
12"	LS1214	322932-4	251887-5	-	-	-	-	192628-9	-	122540-9	122470-4	194002-7	122523-9
	LS1216	325673-1	-	-	-	-	-	195253-5	-	122854-6	122930-6	-	122852-0
	LS1221	323726-0	251887-5	192673-4	-	192713-8	256812-1	192669-5	122551-4	122540-9	122470-4	-	122523-9
10"	LS1013	322932-4	251887-5	-	-	-	-	192628-9	-	122538-6	122470-4	194002-7	122523-9
	LS1016	325673-1	-	-	-	-	-	192669-5	-	122854-6	122470-4	-	122852-0
	LS1017L, LS1018L	322312-4	JM23100013	192621-3	192118-2	-	-	192669-5	122472-0	JM23100502	122930-6	-	JM23100501
	LS1040	322312-4	265708-5	192621-3	192118-2	192713-8	256812-1	192622-1	122472-0	122536-0	122563-7	-	122523-9
8-1/2"	LS0815FL	JM23000127	JM23100013	-	-	-	-	-	-	JM23510009	-	-	JM23510010
7-1/2"	DLS713Z, DLS714Z	322312-4	251887-5	192621-3	-	192713-8	256812-1	-	122472-0	122571-8	122567-9	-	122852-0
	LS0714	322312-4	251887-5	192621-3	-	192713-8	256812-1	-	122472-0	122571-8	122567-9	-	122523-9

DADO BLADE ACCESSORIES

Flange

Outer Flange

Insert Plate

Flange Set

Description	Contents	Part No.	For Model(s)
Dado Table Insert Plate	Insert Plate (1 each)	317061-6	2703
Dado Flange Set	Outer Flange, Hex Nut, Ring, Washer 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2" (1 each)	192693-8	
Dado Table Insert Plate	Insert Plate (1 each)	317934-3	2704 2705
Dado Table Insert Set	Insert Plate (1 each), Screws M5X6 (4 each)	125357-9	
Dado Outer Flange	Outer Flange (1 each)	224347-0	
Dado Inner Flange	Inner Flange (1 each)	224333-1	
Dado Flange Set	Outer Flange, Hex Nut, Ring, Washer 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2" (1 each)	192693-8	
Dado Table Insert Plate	Insert Plate (1 each)	JM27000420	MLT100
Dado Table Insert Set	Insert Plate, Screws, Ring 1.25, Ring 3, Outer Flange (1 each)	JM27000550	

TABLE SAW EXTENSIONS

- Each side comes with braces and mounting hardware
- Must be used with table saw stand

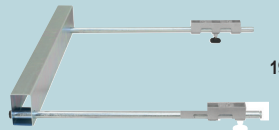
Part No.	Side	Model No.
194087-3	Rear	2704 2705
 194086-5	Left	

TABLE SAW ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description
155508-0	**Push Block** for pushing material through blade
416772-1	**Push Stick** for pushing material through blade
762001-3	**Triangle Rule** used for squaring blades and fences

12" THICKNESS PLANER ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description	Model No.
193036-7	**Planer Hood** connects planer to dust collector	2012NB
762014-4	**Magnetic Holder** for fast and accurate blade setting	

ATAF MITRE SAW BLADES

- ATAF (Alternating Top, Alternating Face) grind features extra sharp cutting tips and bevelled faces to create a shearing effect for maximum precision when crosscutting
- ATAF grind diverts cutting load left and right, putting less load on the tool for optimal operational efficiency
- 0.091" thin kerf design reduces wasted materials and produces a cleaner cut compared to thicker blades
- Ultra-Coating limits heat and pitch build up and will not wear away with use
- 0.071" dual tensioned plate design produces less vibration and run out for maximum durability and precision
- Laser cut slots with resin bond fill dampen noise and vibration

A-94801

A-93728

ATAF SERIES MITRE SAW BLADES

Blade Diameter	Arbor	Teeth	Application	Coating	Grind	Hook Angle	Kerf	Max. RPM	Part No.	For Model(s)
12"	1"	60 CT	Smooth Crosscutting - Particleboard & Laminates	Micro-Polished	ATAF	5°	.091" Ultra Thin Kerf	5,000	A-93712	LS1214 LS1216 LS1221
			Premium Smooth Crosscutting - Particleboard & Laminates	Ultra-Coated					A-94792	
		80 CT	Fine Crosscutting - Hardwood, Softwood & Plywood	Micro-Polished					A-93728	
			Premium Fine Crosscutting - Hardwood, Softwood & Plywood	Ultra-Coated					A-94801	
		100 CT	Ultra-Fine Crosscutting - Hardwood	Micro-Polished					A-93734	
			Premium Ultra-Fine Crosscutting - Hardwood	Ultra-Coated					A-94817	
10"	5/8"	40 CT	Crosscutting - Construction Lumber, Plastics	Micro-Polished	ATAF	5°	.091" Ultra Thin Kerf	5,870	A-93669	LS1016 LS1017L LS1018L LS1040
			Premium Crosscutting - Construction Lumber, Plastics	Ultra-Coated					A-94758	
		60 CT	Smooth Crosscutting - Particleboard & Laminates	Micro-Polished					A-93675	
			Premium Smooth Crosscutting - Particleboard & Laminates	Ultra-Coated					A-94764	
		80 CT	Fine Crosscutting - Hardwood, Softwood & Plywood	Micro-Polished					A-93681	
			Premium Fine Crosscutting - Hardwood, Softwood & Plywood	Ultra-Coated					A-94770	

SPECIALTY MITRE SAW BLADES

Blade Diameter	Arbor	Teeth	Recommended Use	Grind	Hook Angle	Kerf	Max. RPM	Part No.	For Model(s)
14"	1"	60 CT	General Purpose - Hard & Soft Wood	ATB	20°	.118"	4,300	A-02618	LS1440
		70 T	Cross Cutting - Wood	Chisel	-	-	4,300	792699-2	
		80 CT	Think Stock Non-Ferrous Metals, Aluminum (Fine Finish)	TCG	5°	.118"	5,000	A-02602	
12"	1"	8 T	Fibre Cement Board, Siding	-	-	-	6,200	A-95146	LS1214 LS1216 LS1221
		100 CT	Thin Stock Non-Ferrous Metals, Aluminum	FTG	5°	.094"	5,000	B-02820	
10"	5/8"	6 T	Fibre Cement Board, Siding	-	-	-	6,000	A-95130	LS1013 LS1016 LS1017L LS1018L LS1040
		36 T	Combination Blade for General Crosscutting, Ripping & Mitres	Chisel	20°	.078"	5,240	792317-2	
		100 CT	Thin Stock Non-Ferrous Metals, Aluminum (Fine Finish)	TCG	-5°	.090"	5,990	A-93893	
8-1/2"	5/8"	48 CT	Cross Cutting - Hard & Soft Wood	ATB	5°	.094"	7,070	A-95934	LS0815FL
7-1/2"	5/8"	40 CT	Cross Cutting (Fine Finish) - Hard & Soft Wood	ATB	-18°	-	3,000	A-90912	DLS713Z
		40 CT	Cross Cutting (Smooth Finish) - Hard & Soft Wood	ATB	-	-	8,040	A-90629	LS0714 DLS713Z DLS714Z
		60 CT	Thin Stock Non-Ferrous Metals, Aluminum (Fine Finish)	ATB	-	-	8,040	A-90635	
	5/8" & 3/4"	72	Cross Cutting (Super-Fine Finish) - Hard & Soft Wood)	ATB	15°	-	-	A-94487	

TABLE SAW BLADES

Blade Diameter	Arbor	Teeth	Recommended Use	Grind	Hook Angle	Kerf	Max. RPM	Part No.	For Model(s)
10"	5/8"	6 T	Fibre Cement Board, Siding	-	-	-	6,000	A-95130	2704 2705
		24 CT	Rip Cutting (Smooth Finish), Hard & Soft Wood	ATB	20°	.071"	5,990	792736-2	
		32 CT	General Purpose - Hard & Soft Wood	ATB	-	-	5,990	721434-1	
		32 CT	General Purpose - Hard & Soft Wood	ATAF	-	-	5, 870	A-94948	
		36 T	Steel Combination Blade for General Crosscutting, Ripping & Miters	Chisel	20°	.078"	5,240	792317-2	
		40 CT	Cross Cutting, General Purpose (Smooth Finish)	ATB	20°	-	5,990	A-94459	

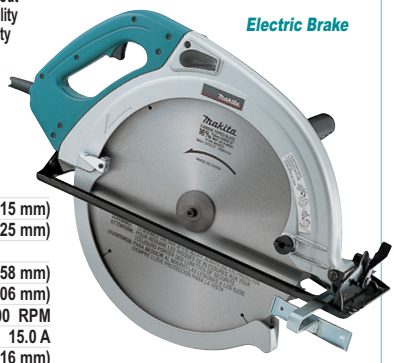
16-5/16″ Circular Saw

5402NA

Large Capacity For Beam And Timber Cutting

- Powerful Motor delivers 1,800 max. watts out
- Rugged Steel Base for for maximum stability
- Electric Brake for increased operator safety
- Blade Stabilizer for stable blade rotation and superior cutting performance
- Large Depth Control Lever for convenience and secure adjustments

Electric Brake



SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter	16-5/16″ (415 mm)
Arbor	1″ (25 mm)
Maximum Cutting Capacities:	
0°	6-1/4″ (158 mm)
45°	4-3/16″ (106 mm)
No Load Speed	2,300 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Length	24-1/4″ (616 mm)
Net Weight	32.2 lbs (14.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
16-5/16″ C.T. Blade 32T (A-95093), Hex Wrench 6 (783204-6), Guide Rule (164019-4), Protective Stand Set (194701-1)

10-1/4″ Circular Saw

5104

"SJS" Technology Prevents Kickback If Blade Jams, Protecting the Operator And The Tool

- Electric Brake for increased operator safety
- Lock-Off Button prevents accidental start-up for operator safety
- Diecast Aluminum Base for maximum operational stability
- Compact Blade Case and reduced overall tool height for enhanced operational versatility
- Large Top Handle for easy carrying
- Flat Motor Housing for stability during blade changes

"SJS" Technology, Electric Brake

SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter	10-1/4″ (260 mm)
Arbor	5/8″ (15.9 mm)
Maximum Cutting Capacities:	
0°	3-3/4″ (95 mm)
45°	2-3/4″ (69 mm)
No Load Speed	3,800 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Length	16″ (405 mm)
Net Weight	20.3 lbs (9.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
10-1/4″ C.T. Blade 24T (A-94910), Hex Wrench 6 (783204-6), Guide Rule (165499-7)

8-1/4″ Circular Saw

5008MGA

High Performance Magnesium Blade Case And Base

- Electric Brake for operator safety
- Dual LED Job Lights illuminate cut line
- Blower feature keeps cutting line free of sawdust
- Bevel Capacity of 50° with Positive Stops at 22.5°, 45°, and 50°
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Cutting Depth Capacity Of 3″ (75.5 mm)
Electric Brake

SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter	8-1/4″ (210 mm)
Arbor	5/8″ (15.9 mm)
Maximum Cutting Capacities:	
0°	3″ (75.5 mm)
45°	2-1/4″ (57 mm)
50°	2″ (51.5 mm)
No Load Speed	5,200 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Length	13-1/8″ (332 mm)
Net Weight	11.2 lbs (5.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
8-1/4″ C.T. Blade 24T (D-21521), Hex Wrench 6 (783204-6), Guide Rule (164095-8)

7-1/4″ Circular Saw

5007MG **5007MGA**

High Performance Magnesium Blade Case And Base

- Dual LED Job Lights illuminate cut line
- Blower feature keeps cutting line free of sawdust
- Bevel Capacity of 56° with Positive Stops at 22.5°, 45°, and 56°
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Cutting Capacity Of 2-1/2″ (63.5 mm)
Electric Brake (5007MGA)

SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter	7-1/4″ (185 mm)
Arbor	5/8″ (15.9 mm)
Maximum Cutting Capacities:	
0°	2-1/2″ (63.5 mm)
45°	1-3/4″ (45 mm)
56°	1-3/8″ (35 mm)
No Load Speed	5,800 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Length	12-1/2″ (317 mm)
Net Weight	10.6 lbs (4.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
5007MG & 5007MGA: 7-1/4″ C.T. Blade 24T (1 Ea. A-94530-10), Hex Wrench 6 (783204-6), Guide Rule (164095-8), Plastic Carrying Case (158279-8)

7-1/4″ Circular Saws

High Power To Weight Ratio

- Electric Brake for increased operator safety
- Heavy Duty Aluminum Base Plate for jobsite durability
- LED Job Light with Independent On / Off Switch
- Flat Motor Housing provides stability during blade changes
- Bevel Capacity of 45°

Cutting Capacity Of 2-3/8″ (60 mm)
Electric Brake

SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter	7-1/4″ (185 mm)
Arbor	5/8″ (15.9 mm)
Maximum Cutting Capacities:	
0°	2-3/8″ (60 mm)
45°	1-3/4″ (46 mm)
No Load Speed	5,800 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Length	12″ (305 mm)
Net Weight	11.1 lbs (5.0 kg)

5007FA

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
7-1/4″ C.T. Blade 24T (1 Ea. A-94530-10), Wrench 13 (782016-4)

5007FAK

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
7-1/4″ C.T. Blade 24T (1 Ea. A-94530-10), Wrench 13 (782016-4), Guide Rule (164095-8), Plastic Carrying Case (824473-1)

Plastic Carrying Case

7-1/4″ Circular Saws

High Power To Weight Ratio

- Heavy Duty Aluminum Base Plate for jobsite durability
- LED Job Light with Independent On / Off Switch
- Flat Motor Housing provides stability during blade changes
- Bevel Capacity of 45°

Cutting Capacity Of 2-3/8″ (60 mm)
AC/DC

SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter	7-1/4″ (185 mm)
Arbor	5/8″ (15.9 mm)
Maximum Cutting Capacities:	
0°	2-3/8″ (60 mm)
45°	1-3/4″ (46 mm)
No Load Speed	5,800 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Length	12″ (305 mm)
Net Weight	11.1 lbs (5.0 kg)

5007F

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
7-1/4″ Blade 24T, Wrench 13 (782016-4)

5007FK

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
7-1/4″ C.T. Blade 24T (1 Ea. A-94530-10), Wrench 13 (782016-4), Guide Rule (164095-8), Plastic Carrying Case (824473-1)

Plastic Carrying Case

When QUALITY & SERVICE Counts – Choose Makita

7-1/4˝ Circular Saw

5007NB

Makita's Best Selling Circular Saw

- Heavy Duty Aluminum Base Plate for jobsite durability
- Well Balanced design for better control from above or behind the saw
- Bevel Capacity of 45°

Cutting Capacity Of 2-3/8˝ (60 mm) AC/DC

SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter	7-1/4˝ (185 mm)
Arbor	5/8˝ (15.9 mm)
Maximum Cutting Capacities:	
90°	2-3/8˝ (60 mm)
45°	1-3/4˝ (46 mm)
No Load Speed	5,800 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Length	11-5/8˝ (295 mm)
Net Weight	10.9 lbs (4.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
1 Ea.7-1/4˝ Blade 24T, Wrench 13 (782016-4)

7-1/4˝ Circular Saw

HS7600

New And Improved With High Power To Weight Ratio

- Two-stage safety trigger switch prevents accidental start up
- Aluminum baseplate for added durability
- Flat motor housing provides stability during blade changes
- Rear dust port exhausts sawdust away from operator for clean and comfortable operation
- Bevel capacity of 45°
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

NEW!

Cutting Capacity of 2-1/2" (63.5 mm)

SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter	7-1/4˝ (185 mm)
Arbor	5/8˝ (15.88 mm)
Maximum Cutting Capacities:	
0°	2-1/2˝ (64 mm)
45°	1-5/8˝ (42 mm)
No Load Speed	5,200 RPM
AMPS (120V)	10.5 A
Overall Length	12-1/8˝ (309 mm)
Net Weight	8.6 lbs (3.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
1 Ea. 7-1/4˝ Blade 16T, Hex Wrench (783217-7)

7-1/4˝ Circular Saw

5057KB

For Cutting Fibre-Cement Materials

- Dust Collection Container captures waste for a clean work environment
- Dust Proof Structure prevents contamination of motor
- Aluminum Baseplate for increased stability
- Guard Lever enables guard to be retracted for easier plunge cutting applications

Dust Collector

SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter	7-1/4˝ (185 mm)
Arbor	5/8˝ (15.9 mm)
Maximum Cutting Capacities:	
0°	2-3/8˝ (60 mm)
45°	1-1/8˝ (30 mm)
No Load Speed	5,800 RPM
AMPS (120V)	13.0 A
Overall Length	14˝ (354 mm)
Net Weight	11.9 lbs (5.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
7-1/4˝ C.T. Blade 28T (A-90451), Offset Wrench (782016-4), Guide Rule (164095-8)

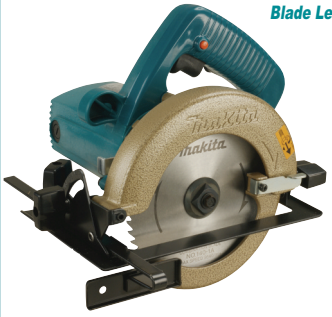
5-1/2˝ Circular Saw

5005BA

Lightweight Design For Increased Maneuverability

- Electric Brake for operator safety
- Lock-Off Button prevents accidental start-up for increased operator safety
- Rugged Steel Base for improved operational stability

Blade Left



SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter	5-1/2˝ (140 mm)
Arbor	5/8˝ (15.9 mm)
Maximum Cutting Capacities:	
0°	1-3/4˝ (45 mm)
45°	1-3/16˝ (31 mm)
No Load Speed	8,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	8.0 A
Overall Length	9-13/16˝ (249 mm)
Net Weight	6.2 lbs (2.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
5-1/2˝ Blade 50T (792334-2), Socket Wrench 9 (782209-3), Guide Rule (164095-8)

7-1/4˝ Hypoid Saw

5377MG

Hypoid Gear System Provides Increased Power Transmission

- Ideal for Framers, Home Builders, Masons, and Contractors
- High quality, Hardened Steel Hypoid Gears do not wear like bronze-alloy worm drive gears
- High Performance Magnesium Base Plate, Blade Case and Motor Housing
- Bevel Capacity of 51.5° with Positive Stops at 22.5°, 45° and 51.5° ideal for cutting trusses and rafters
- Rafter Hook enables convenient storage on 2x materials when not in use

Cutting Capacity Of 2-3/8˝ (60 mm)

SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter	7-1/4˝ (185 mm)
Arbor	5/8˝ (15.9 mm)
Maximum Cutting Capacity:	
0°	2-3/8˝ (60 mm)
45°	1-3/4˝ (44 mm)
50°	1-9/16˝ (40 mm)
No Load Speed	4,500 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Length	17-3/4˝ (450 mm)
Net Weight	13.2 lbs (6.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
7-1/4˝ C.T. Blade 24CT (1 Ea. A-94530-10), Hex Wrench 6 (783204-6)

7-1/4˝ Hypoid Saw

5477NB

Hypoid Gear System Provides Increased Power Transmission

- Ideal for Framers, Home Builders, Masons, and Contractors
- High quality, Hardened Steel Hypoid Gears do not wear like bronze-alloy worm drive gears
- Bevel Capacity of 51.5° with Positive Stops at 45° and 51.5° ideal for cutting trusses and rafters
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Rear Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Cutting Capacity Of 2-3/8˝ (60 mm)

SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter	7-1/4˝ (185 mm)
Arbor	5/8˝ (15.9 mm)
Maximum Cutting Capacities:	
0°	2-3/8˝ (60 mm)
45°	1-3/4˝ (44 mm)
50°	1-9/16˝ (40 mm)
No Load Speed	4,500 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Length	17-3/8˝ (442 mm)
Net Weight	14.3 lbs (6.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
7-1/4˝ Blade 24T, Hex Wrench 6 (783204-6)

Makita offers a wide variety of ACCESSORIES!

6-1/2″ Plunge Cut Circular Saws
SP6000, SP6000X1, SP6000X2

Unique Plunge Action For Specialized Cuts

- Depth Stopper enables splinter-free cutting
- Precision Bevel Cut feature maintains exact blade position for quick and easy bevel cutting without compensating adjustments
- Soft Start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Constant Speed Control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Overload Protection prevents motor burnout due to current overload
- Variable Speed Dial adjusts cutting speed based on materials or application
- Close to Wall Cut of just 11/16″

YouTube

SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter	6-1/2″ (165 mm)
Arbor	13/16″ (20 mm)
Maximum Cutting Capacity:	
0°	2-3/16″ (56 mm)
45°	1-9/16″ (39 mm)
48°	1-1/2″ (38 mm)
No Load Speed	2,000 - 6,400 RPM
AMPS (120V)	12.0 A
Overall Length	13-3/8″ (341 mm)
Net Weight	9.7 lbs (4.4 kg)

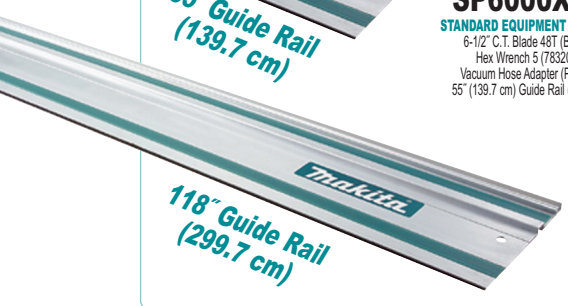
SP6000

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
6-1/2″ C.T. Blade 48T (B-07353), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Vacuum Hose Adapter (P-80013)

55″ Guide Rail (139.7 cm)

SP6000X1

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
6-1/2″ C.T. Blade 48T (B-07353), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Vacuum Hose Adapter (P-80013), 55″ (139.7 cm) Guide Rail (194368-5)



118″ Guide Rail (299.7 cm)

SP6000X2

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
6-1/2″ C.T. Blade 48T (B-07353), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Vacuum Hose Adapter (P-80013), 118″ (299.7 cm) Guide Rail (194367-7)

5″ Wall Chaser

SG1251J

Cuts Two Parallel Lines In Concrete Or Masonry To Enable Recessing Of Conduit Pipe, Wiring And More!

- "SJS" (Super-Joint System) prevents kickback during wheel lock-up for optimal tool and operator protection
- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Constant speed control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Electronic current limiter prevents motor burnout due to overloading
- 360° rotatable dust extraction port
- Adjustable depth scale enables fast and accurate depth setting

"SJS" Technology, Electronic Current Limiter, Soft Start, Constant Speed Control

SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter	5″ (125 mm)
Arbor	7/8″ (22.23 mm)
Blade Thickness	5/64″ (2.1 mm)
Cutting Depth	0 - 1-3/16″ (0 - 30 mm)
Cutting Width	Every 1/8″ from 1/8″ to 1-3/16″ (Every 3 mm from 6 to 30 mm)
No Load Speed	10,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	12.0 A
Overall Length	13-3/4″ (350 mm)
Net Weight	9.9 lbs (4.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Two 5″ Diamond Wheels, D-Style Front Handle (417665-5), Lock Nut Wrench 35 (782407-9), Hex Wrench 6 (783204-6), Interlocking Tool Case (197213-3)

5″ Masonry Saw

4101RH

Ideal For Wet Cutting Of Tile, Masonry, Concrete And More

- Special Cover Design prevents water from entering motor housing
- Equipped with a Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter (GFCI) plug for operator safety
- Lock-On Button for easy continuous operation
- Bevel Capacity of 45°
- Includes 15 ft. of Tubing, Water Pressure Regulator and Water Valve

Blade Left

SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter	5″ (125 mm)
Arbor	3/4″ (20 mm)
Maximum Cutting Capacities:	
0°	1-5/8″ (41.5 mm)
45°	1″ (26 mm)
No Load Speed	13,800 RPM
AMPS (120V)	7.9 A
Overall Length	9-1/4″ (236 mm)
Net Weight	6.5 lbs (3.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
5″ Continuous Rim Diamond Wheel (A-90934), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Wrench 22 (781011-1), Water Supply Plug (165263-6), Pressure Regulator (165264-4)

4-3/8″ Masonry Saw

4100NH2ZX1

Dry Cutting Masonry Saw For Stone, Masonry, Tile, Concrete And More

- Wide Blade Case enables use of Curved Diamond Wheel
- Heavy Duty Aluminum Gear Housing for increased durability
- 14 ga Steel Baseplate ensures accuracy and durability
- Leading Edge of Baseplate indicates precise line of cut
- Dust Proof Switch and Labyrinth Construction prevents contamination of motor
- Flat Motor Housing allows tool to stand upright when changing blades
- Bevel Capacity of 45°

Blade Left

SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter	5″ (120 mm)
Arbor	3/4″ (20 mm)
Maximum Cutting Capacities:	
0°	1-1/4″ (32.5 mm)
45°	7/8″ (21.5 mm)
No Load Speed	12,200 RPM
AMPS (120V)	10.0 A
Overall Length	9-3/8″ (238 mm)
Net Weight	6.4 lbs (2.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
4" Turbo Rim Diamond Blade (A-94546), 4-3/8" Curved Diamond Blade (D-36968), Wrench 22 (781041-2), Hex. Wrench 5 (783217-7)

4-3/8″ Masonry Saw

4100NH3ZX

Dry Cutting Masonry Saw For Stone, Masonry, Tile, Concrete And More

- Wide blade case enables use of curved diamond wheels
- Heavy duty aluminum gear housing for increased durability
- 14 ga steel baseplate ensures accuracy and durability
- Leading edge of baseplate indicates precise line of cut
- Dust proof switch and labyrinth construction prevents contamination of motor
- Flat motor housing allows tool to stand upright when changing blades

Blade Left

SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter	4-3/8″ (110 mm)
Arbor	3/4″ (20 mm)
Maximum Cutting Capacity:	
0°	1-1/4″ (32 mm)
No Load Speed	13,000 RPM
Amps (120V)	9.5 A
Overall Length	8-15/16″ (227 mm)
Net Weight	6.4 lbs (2.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
4" Turbo Rim Diamond Blade (A-94546), Wrench 22 (781041-2), Hex. Wrench 5 (783217-7)

When QUALITY & SERVICE Counts – Choose Makita

SP6000 & CA5000X 6-1/2" CIRCULAR SAW BLADES

Diameter	Teeth	Hook Angle	Kerf	Application	Max. RPM	Part No	For Model(s)
6-1/2"	28 CT	15°	0.088"	Wood	9,250 RPM	B-07434	SP6000 CA5000X
	48 CT	8°	0.088"	Wood		B-07353	
	56 CT	-3°	0.096"	Aluminum		B-07440	

PRECISION CUTTING, ROUTERING & TRIMMING SOLUTIONS

- Guide Rail system enables precise cutting, routering and trimming solutions for maximum accuracy and precision
- Easy set up and installation saves time and money
- System design enables maximum versatility in various applications and materials

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Plunge Cut Circular Saw

(No Adapter Required)

For Model: SP6000

Aluminum Groove Cutter

For Model: CA5000X

Router Guide Rail Adapter

194579-2

For Models: 3612C, RP0900K RP1801F, RP2301FC RT0701C

Circular Saw Guide Rail Adapter

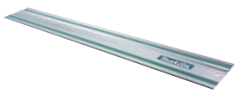
196953-0

For Model: DHS680

Jig Saw Guide Rail Adapter

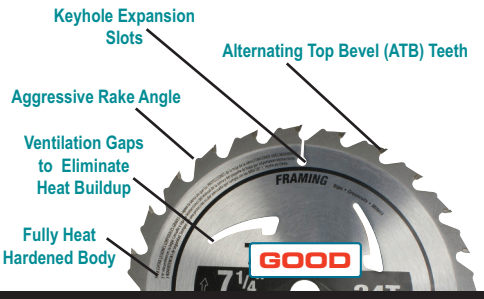
193517-1

For Models: 4329K, 4350FCT 4351FCT, DJV180 DJV181, DJV182 JV0600K, VJ01

Part No.	Description
	**SP6000 Guide Rails** SP6000 locks onto guide rail for precise cutting
194368-5	55" (139.7 cm) Guide Rail
194367-7	118" (299.7 cm) Guide Rail
SP6000-ACC1	**SP6000 Accessory Kit** INCLUDES: Clamp Set (194385-5) Bevel Guide (196664-7) Dust Bag (122562-9)
	Guide Rail Replacement Parts Replacement Vinyl and Rubber Strips for 55" and 118" Guide Rails
194416-0	Vinyl Seat 384"
194417-8	Rubber Seat 384"
194418-6	Rubber Splinter Guard 55"
194419-4	Rubber Splinter Guard 118"

Part No.	Description
194385-5	**Clamp Set** Secures rail to material
P-20177	**Guide Rail Connectors** • Connects two lengths of Guide Rails • Comes as set of two (2) connectors • Two (2) connectors required per joint
196664-7	**Bevel Guide** For quick and accurate bevel cuts
	Guide Rail Carrying Cases
P-67810	For 55" (139.7 cm) Guide Rail
3000BAG	For 118" (299.7 cm) Guide Rail

MAK-EDGE CIRCULAR SAW BLADES



M-FORCE CIRCULAR SAW BLADES

6 point tooth design offers sharper cutting edges and absorbs greater impact than traditional framing blades

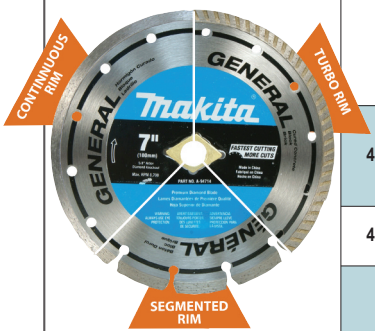
Thin Kerf Design - just .076" thick!

CIRCULAR SAW BLADES

Blade Diameter	Arbor	# of Teeth	Grind Angle	Hook Angle	Kerf	Max. RPM	Single Blade Part No.	Blade 10 Pack / Master Carton	For Model(s)
16-5/16"	1"	32 CT	ATB	20°	.091"	3,680	A-95093	-	5402NA
		60 CT	FTG	20°	.102"	4,300	792118-8	-	
10-1/4"	5/8"	24 CT	-	-	-	2,760	A-94910	-	5104
	1"	36 T	Chisel	-	-	2,760	792087-3	-	5201NA
8-1/4"	5/8"	24 CT	ATAF	15°	.078"	5,700	D-21521	-	5008MGA
		40 CT	ATB	20°	.078"	5,700	D-31728	-	
7-1/4"	5/8"	24 CT	ATB	-	-	8,300	D-35352	D-35352-10	7-1/4" Circular Saws
		24 CT	M-Force	15°	.076"	8,300	A-94839	A-94839-10	
		24 CT	M-Force	15°	.076"	8,300	A-94530	A-94530-10	
		60 CT	FTG	5°	.076"	8,300	A-91431	-	
5-1/2"	5/8"	18 CT	ATB	20°	.078"	13,900	792335-0	-	5005BA
		24 T	Chisel	-	-	9,540	792331-8	-	
		50 T	Chisel	-	-	9,540	792334-2	-	
		70 T	Chisel	-	-	9,540	792333-4	-	
4-3/8"	20 mm	12 CT	ATB	22°	.073"	13,890	A-90093	-	4200NH
		24 CT	ATB	10°	.078"	13,900	721107-6A	-	
		50 T	Chisel	-	-	12,150	792010-8	-	
		60 T	Chisel	-	-	12,150	792012-4	-	

OPTIMUM™ DIAMOND BLADES

OPTIMUM™ Series Diamond Blades utilize the optimum bond matrix for faster, smoother, longer blade life



Blade Diameter	Arbor	Rim Type	Wet / Dry	Material Type	Application	Max. Rpm	For Model(s)	Part No.
10"	5/8"	Segmented Rim	Wet or Dry	Medium	Cured Concrete, Block, Brick, Masonry	6,800 RPM	5104	T-01258
7"	5/8", 7/8", Diamond	Segmented Rim	Wet or Dry	Medium	Cured Concrete, Block, Brick, Masonry	8,500 RPM	7-1/4" Circular Saws	A-94714
		Turbo Rim						A-94574
	5/8", 7/8"	Continuous Rim						A-95087
5"	20 mm, 5/8", 7/8"	Segmented Rim	Wet or Dry	Medium	Cured Concrete, Block, Brick, Masonry	12,200 RPM	4100NH2ZX1 4100NSZX 4101RH, 5005BA SP6000	A-94699
		Turbo Rim						A-94568
		Continuous Rim						A-95152
	20 mm	Continuous Rim	Wet Only			12,200 RPM	4101RH	A-90934
4-1/2"	20 mm, 5/8", 7/8"	Segmented Rim	Wet or Dry	Medium	Cured Concrete, Block, Brick, Masonry	13,800 RPM	4100NH2ZX1 4100NSZX 4101RH, 5005BA	A-94683
		Turbo Rim						A-94552
		Continuous Rim					4101RH	A-95071
4-3/8"	20 mm	Turbo	Wet Only	Soft - Medium	Marble (Concave Style for Curved Cutting)	13,800 RPM	4100NH2ZX1 4100NSZX	D-36968
4"	20 mm, 5/8", 7/8"	Segmented Rim	Wet or Dry	Medium	Cured Concrete, Block, Brick, Masonry	15,300 RPM	4100NH 4100NSZX1 4101RH, 5005BA	A-94677
		Turbo Rim						A-94546
		Continuous Rim					4101RH	A-95065

FIBRE CEMENT BLADES FOR CIRCULAR SAWS

Blade Diameter	Arbor	Teeth	Teeth Material	Max. RPM	Part No.	For Model(s)
4"	3/4"	16T	Tungsten Carbide	15,200	A-90439	4200NH
7-1/4"	5/8"	4 T	Polycrystalline Diamond	8,000	A-95124	7-1/4" Circular Saws 5057KB
		16T	Polycrystalline Diamond	8,250	A-90467	
		28T	Tungsten Carbide	8,250	A-90451	

Reciprocating Saw

JR3070CT

Features Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT)

- 3 Orbital Settings enable operator to obtain a more aggressive cut
- Variable Speed Dial adjusts cutting speed based on materials or application
- Torque Limiter prevents damage to operator and tool if blade jams
- Tool-Less Blade Change System enables fast, one-handed blade changes
- Tool-Less Shoe Adjustment allows operator to quickly adjust shoe position
- Blade can be inverted for flush cutting applications
- Accepts standard Tang Shank blades
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

AVT™ Anti Vibration Technology

Anti-Vibration Technology, Variable Speed

SPECIFICATIONS

Length of Stroke	1-1/4″ (32 mm)
Strokes Per Minute	0 - 2,800 SPM
AMPS (120 V)	15.0 A
Overall Length	19-1/8″ (485mm)
Net Weight	10.1 lbs (4.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Reciprocating Saw Blade Set (194068-7), Steel Carrying Case (154609-1)

Reciprocating Saw

JR3060T

- 3 Orbital Settings enable operator to obtain a more aggressive cut
- Variable Speed Trigger adjusts cutting speed based on materials or application
- Torque Limiter prevents damage to operator and tool if blade jams
- Tool-Less Blade Change System enables fast, one-handed blade changes
- Tool-Less Shoe Adjustment allows operator to quickly adjust shoe position
- Blade can be inverted for flush cutting applications
- Accepts standard Tang Shank blades
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Variable Speed

SPECIFICATIONS

Length of Stroke	1-1/4″ (32 mm)
Strokes Per Minute	0 - 2,800 SPM
AMPS (120 V)	12.0 A
Overall Length	19-1/8″ (485mm)
Net Weight	9.7 lbs (4.4 kg)

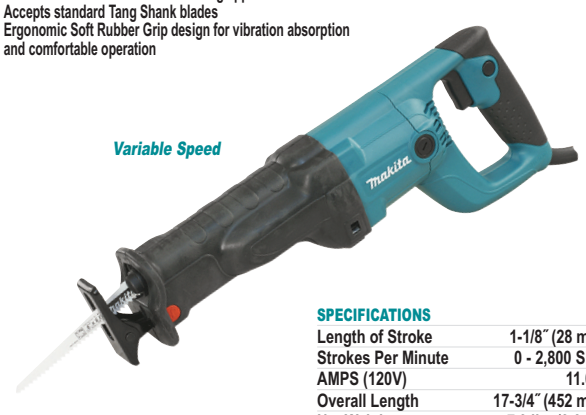
STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Reciprocating Saw Blade Set (194068-7), Plastic Carrying Case (821621-3)

Reciprocating Saws

JR3050TY JR3050T

- Variable Speed Trigger adjusts cutting speed based on materials or application
- Tool-Less Blade Change System enables fast, one-handed blade changes
- Tool-Less Shoe Adjustment allows operator to quickly adjust shoe position
- Blade can be inverted for flush cutting applications
- Accepts standard Tang Shank blades
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Variable Speed



SPECIFICATIONS

Length of Stroke	1-1/8″ (28 mm)
Strokes Per Minute	0 - 2,800 SPM
AMPS (120V)	11.0 A
Overall Length	17-3/4″ (452 mm)
Net Weight	7.3 lbs (3.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
JR3050TY: 6″ 6TPI Reciprocating Saw Blade (1 Ea. 723054-A-5)
JR3050T: Reciprocating Saw Blade Set (194068-7), Plastic Carrying Case (821621-3)

MASONRY RECIPROCATING SAW BLADES

No Gas Fumes* • Less Noise* • Less Dust* • Cuts Square Corners*

Description

- Ideal for Aerated Concrete, Concrete Block & Brick, Low Aggregate Concrete & Masonry and Abrasive Materials
- Ideal alternative to gas saws in sensitive environments
- Solid Blade Construction due to 2" (12" Blade) or 1" (9-1/2" Blade) Height and 1/16" (0.0625") Blade Thickness
- Universal Shank with a long clearance compatible with all reciprocating saws
- Anti-Kick Back Design for less tear and increased operator safety
- High Quality, Extra Large Carbide Teeth for long operational life
- 2 Carbide TPI
- Reccomended for use with Makita Reciprocating Saw models JR3060T and JR3070CT

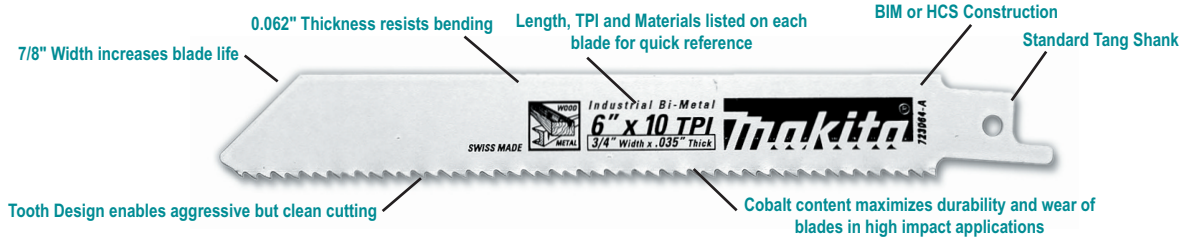
B-12809

B-10394

* versus gas saws

Part No.	Material	Length	TPI	Width	Thickness	Type	Application
B-10394	Masonry	12"	2	2"	.0625"	Straight Back	Aerated Concrete, Concrete Block & Brick, Low Aggregate Concrete & Masonry, Abrasive Materials
B-12809		9-1/2"		1"			

RECIPROCATING SAW BLADES



Tooth Configurations	Description
Progressive	Ideal for Fast and Clean cutting. Progressive tooth blades move from high to low TPI and are ideal for cutting a variety of materials or thicknesses with a single blade.
Tungsten Carbide Grit	This is an abrasive blade intended for use with brick, tile, marble, stone, chalkboard, cast iron, melamine, veneer and fiberglass
Types	**Description**
Straight	These blades have a straight back to maximize stability during cutting
Taper	Tapered Blades reduce in height closer to the tip of the blade in order to eliminate friction and increase cutting speed. Tapered blades are also ideal for starting cuts in inaccessible locations.
Scroll	Scroll blades are narrow to enable quick turning during cutting for detailed applications

RECIPROCATING SAW BLADES

Application	Length	TPI	Width	Thickness	Material	Blade Type	Recommended Use	3 / Pk	25 / Pk	100 / Pk
Demolition	6"	6	7/8"	.062"	Bi-Metal	Taper Back	Demolition in Nail Embedded Wood, Drywall	723072-A-3	-	-
	6"	8 / 10	7/8"	.062"	Bi-Metal	Taper Back	Demolition in Metal, Pipe, Channels & Angle Iron	723075-A-3	-	-
	9"	6	7/8"	.062"	Bi-Metal	Taper Back	Demolition in Nail Embedded Wood, Drywall	723073-A-3	-	-
	9"	8 / 10	7/8"	.062"	Bi-Metal	Taper Back	Demolition in Metal, Pipe, Channels & Angle Iron	723076-A-3	723076-A-25	-
	12"	6	7/8"	.062"	Bi-Metal	Taper Back	Demolition in Nail Embedded Wood, Drywall	723074-A-3	-	-
								5 / Pk		
Wood Cutting	4"	6	3/4"	.035"	Bi-Metal	Taper Back	Nail Embedded Wood, Composite Materials, Metal , Plastic	B-20432	-	-
	6"	6	Scroll	.050"	Bi-Metal	Scroll	Irregular Cuts in Hard & Soft Wood, Plywood, Particleboard and Plastic from 1/4" - 4"	723057-A-5	-	-
	6"	6	3/4"	.050"	Bi-Metal	Straight Back	Fast Cutting in Nail Embedded Wood, Insulating Board, Composite Materials and Light Metal	723058-A-5	-	-
	6"	6	3/4"	.050"	Bi-Metal	Taper Back	Nail Embedded Wood, Hard & Soft Wood, Particleboard and Plastic Pipe from 1/4" - 4"	723054-A-5	-	723054-A-100
	6"	6	3/4"	.050"	High Carbon Steel	Taper Back	Fast, Rough Cuts in Wood, Plywood, Particleboard and Plastic from 1/4" - 4"	723050-A-5	-	-
	8"	Progressive	3/4"	.050"	High Carbon Steel	Taper Back	Fast, Clean Cutting in Wood from 1/4" - 4"	723078-A-5	-	-
	9"	3	3/4"	.050"	High Carbon Steel	Taper Back	Very Fast, Aggressive Cutting in Green Wood from 5/8" - 6"	723053-A-5	-	-
	9"	6	3/4"	.050"	High Carbon Steel	Taper Back	Very Fast, Aggressive Cutting in Green Wood from 5/8" - 6"	723052-A-5	-	-
	9"	6	3/4"	.050"	Bi-Metal	Taper Back	Fast Cutting in Nail Embedded Wood, Insulating Board, Plywood and Plastic Pipe from 1/4" - 7"	723055-A-5	-	723055-A-100
	12"	6	3/4"	.050"	Bi-Metal	Taper Back	Fast Cutting in Nail Embedded Wood, Insulating Board, Plywood and Plastic Pipe from 1/4" - 10"	723056-A-5	-	723056-A-100
	12"	6	3/4"	.050"	High Carbon Steel	Taper Back	Fast, Rough Cuts in Wood, Plywood, Particleboard and Plastic from 1/4" - 10"	723051-A-5	-	-
All-Purpose	4"	14/18	3/4"	.035"	Bi-Metal	Taper Back	Nail Embedded Wood, Composite Materials, Metal , Plastic	B-20454	-	-
	6"	Progressive	3/4"	.050"	Bi-Metal	Taper Back	All Purpose Fast Cutting in a Variety of Materials	723080-A-5	-	-
	6"	10	3/4"	.035"	Bi-Metal	Straight Back	Nail Embedded Wood, Metal, Bar & Pipe over 1/4"	723064-A-5	-	-
	6"	10 / 14	3/4"	.035"	Bi-Metal	Straight Back	Nail Embedded Wood, Composite Materials, Metal , Plastic	723068-A-5	-	-
	9"	10 / 14	3/4"	.035"	Bi-Metal	Straight Back	Nail Embedded Wood, Composite Materials, Metal , Plastic	723070-A-5	-	723070-A-100
	12"	10 / 14	3/4"	.035"	Bi-Metal	Straight Back	Nail Embedded Wood, Composite Materials, Metal , Plastic	723071-A-5	-	-
Metal Cutting	3-1/2"	18	Scroll	.035"	Bi-Metal	Scroll	Pipe, Conduit, Channel, Metal from 3/16" - 1/4"	723061-A-5	-	-
	4"	14	3/4"	.035"	Bi-Metal	Straight Back	Irregular Cuts in Metal under 1/8"	723062-A-5	-	-
	4"	18	3/4"	.035"	Bi-Metal	Straight Back	Heavy Gauge Metal from 1/8" - 3/16", Hard Rubber	723063-A-5	-	-
	6"	Progressive	3/4"	.035"	Bi-Metal	Taper Back	Fast Cutting in Metal, Conduit & Plastic	723079-A-5	-	-
	6"	14	3/4"	.035"	Bi-Metal	Straight Back	Pipe, Conduit, Channel, Metal from 3/16" - 1/4"	723065-A-5	-	723065-A-100
	6"	18	3/4"	.035"	Bi-Metal	Straight Back	Pipe, Conduit, Channel, Metal from 1/8" - 3/16"	723066-A-5	-	723066-A-100
	6"	24	3/4"	.035"	Bi-Metal	Straight Back	Pipe, Conduit, Channel, Thin Gauge Metal from 18ga - 1/8"	723067-A-5	-	723067-A-100
	9"	18	3/4"	.035"	Bi-Metal	Straight Back	Bar & Angle Stock, Galvanized Pipe, Stainless Steel, Metal from 1/8" - 3/16"	723069-A-5	-	-
Drywall & Plaster	6"	6	3/4"	.050"	Bi-Metal	Taper Back	Drywall, Plaster and Plastic from 5/16" - 4"	723060-A-5	-	-
								2 / Pk		
Masonry	8"	Tungsten Carbide Grit	3/4"	.040"	-	Straight Back	Brick, Tile, Marble, Stone, Chalkboard, Cast Iron, Melamine, Veneer & Fibreglass	723077-A-2	-	-
								1 / Pk		
	9-1/2"	2 Carbide Teeth	1"	.0625"	-	Straight Back	Aerated Concrete, Concrete Block & Brick, Low Aggregate Concrete & Masonry, Abrasive Materials	B-12809	-	-
	12"	2 Carbide Teeth	2"	.0625"	-	Straight Back		B-10394	-	-
								1 / Pk		
Specialty	6"	6	3/4"	0.050"	Stainless Steel	Straight Back	Bone, Horn, Frozen Foods, Ice, Pruning NEW!	B-52043	-	-
	9"	6	3/4"	0.050"	Stainless Steel	Straight Back	Bone, Horn, Frozen Foods, Ice, Pruning	B-30564	-	-
	9"	10	3/4"	0.050"	Stainless Steel	Straight Back	Meat, Frozen Foods, Ice	B-30570	-	-
	12"	6	3/4"	0.050"	Stainless Steel	Straight Back	Bone, Horn, Frozen Foods, Ice, Pruning	B-23248	-	-
	12"	10	3/4"	0.050"	Stainless Steel	Straight Back	Meat, Frozen Foods, Ice	B-23254	-	-
								5 / Pk		
Cordless Wood, Metal & All-Purpose	6"	Progressive	3/4"	.035"	Bi-Metal	Taper Back	Metal, Nail-Embedded Wood, Composites, Plastics	723083-A-5	-	-
	6"	Progressive	3/4"	.035"	Bi-Metal	Taper Back	Pipe, Conduit, Tubing, Channel, Metal from 1/8" - 3/16"	723082-A-5	-	-
	8"	Progressive	3/4"	.039"	High Carbon Steel	Taper Back	Fast Cutting & Rough-In Applications	723081-A-5	-	-
6 Piece Assortment Pack (Includes 1 each: 723054-A (6 TPI), 723064-A (10 TPI), 723066-A (18 TPI), 723061-A (18 TPI), 723079-A (Progressive), 723080-A (Progressive)								723086-A-A		
2 Piece Assortment Pack (Includes 1 each: 723066-A (18 TPI), 723054-A (6 TPI)								194068-7		

4350FCT, 4351FCT — Jig Saws

- Tool-Less Blade Change System enables fast, one-handed blade changes
- 3 Orbital Settings enable operator to obtain a more aggressive cut
- Soft Start Motor gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock

SPECIFICATIONS

Length of Stroke	1″ (26 mm)
Maximum Cutting Capacities at 90°:	
Wood	5-5/16″ (135 mm)
Steel	3/8″ (10 mm)
Aluminum	25/32″ (20 mm)
AMPS (120V)	6.3 A
Strokes Per Minute	800 – 2,800 SPM
4350FCT: Overall Length	9-1/4″ (236 mm)
Net Weight	5.7 lbs (2.6 kg)
4351FCT: Overall Length	10-11/16″ (271 mm)
Net Weight	5.5 lbs (2.5 kg)

LED Job Light, Electronic Speed Control, Variable Speed

D-Style Handle

4350FCT

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Jig Saw Blade Set (2/B-10, 2/BR-10, 2/B-22)(792724-9), Plastic Cover Plate (417852-6), Anti-Splintering Device (415524-7), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Plastic Carrying Case (824809-4)

Barrel-Style Handle

4351FCT

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Jig Saw Blade Set (2/B-10, 2/BR-10, 2/B-22)(792724-9) , Plastic Cover Plate (417852-6), Anti-Splintering Device (415524-7), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Plastic Carrying Case (824809-4)

Jig Saw

JV0600K

D-Style Handle

- Tool-Less Blade Change System enables fast, one-handed blade changes
- 3 Orbital Settings enable operator to obtain a more aggressive cut

YouTube

Variable Speed

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Jig Saw Blade B-10 (1 Ea. 792529-7), Hex Wrench 3 (783201-2), Plastic Carrying Case (824998-5)

SPECIFICATIONS

Length of Stroke	7/8″ (23 mm)
Maximum Cutting Capacities at 90°:	
Wood	3-1/2″ (90 mm)
Steel	3/8″ (10 mm)
Aluminum	25/32″ (20 mm)
Strokes Per Minute	500 - 3,100 SPM
AMPS (120V)	6.5 A
Overall Length	9-1/4″ (236 mm)
Net Weight	5.3 lbs (2.4 kg)

Jig Saw

4329K

D-Style Handle

- 3 Orbital Settings enable operator to obtain a more aggressive cut
- Variable Speed Dial enables operator to adjust cutting speed based on materials or application

Variable Speed

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Jig Saw Blade B-10 (1 Ea. 792529-7), Hex Wrench 3 (783201-2), Plastic Carrying Case (824572-9)

SPECIFICATIONS

Length of Stroke	11/16″ (18 mm)
Maximum Cutting Capacities at 90°:	
Wood	2-9/16″ (65 mm)
Steel	1/4″ (6 mm)
Strokes Per Minute	500 - 3,100 SPM
AMPS (120V)	3.9 A
Overall Length	8-3/4″ (223 mm)
Net Weight	4.2 lbs (1.9 kg)

TANG SHANK JIG SAW BLADES

Type	Overall Length	TPI	Tooth Type Kerf Clearance	Blade Material	Cut Type	Straight	Curved	Fine	Coarse	Wood	Fibreboard	Chipboard	Plywood	Laminate	Nail Embedded Wood	Steel Mild Steel	SS	Aluminum	Non-Ferrous Metals	Sandwich Materials	Plastics	Cement Board	Leather Rubber / Paper Card / Foam	Blade No.	Part No. (2 / Pk)	Part No. (5 / Pk)	
Super-Express Cordless	3"	8.5 - 10.6	Ground and Taper Ground Teeth	HCS	Straight	•		•		•	•	•	•								•			B50	-	B-06460	NEW!
	3"	9.8 - 18.1	Milled and Wavy Set Teeth	HSS	Straight	•		•								•	•		•					B51	-	B-06476	NEW!
	3"	5.5 - 9.8			Straight	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•			B52	-	B-06482	NEW!
	2-3/8"	15	Ground and Taper Ground Teeth	BiM	Scroll		•	•		•	•	•	•	•										B53	-	B-10970	NEW!
Wood General Purpose	3"	12	Milled and Wavy Set Teeth	HCS	Straight	•			•	•	•		•								•			B15	-	792467-3	
		14	Milled and Side Set Teeth		Scroll		•	•		•	•										•			B18	-	792470-4	
		18			Straight	•			•	•	•		•								•			B14	-	792466-5	
	4-1/8"	8			Straight	•			•	•									•		•			B13	B-01286	792465-7	
Wood Fast Cutting	4"	6	Ground and Side Set Teeth	HCS	Scroll		•		•	•	•	•	•											L2	-	A-86309	NEW!
					Scroll		•		•	•	•			•							•			B17	B-01301	792469-9	
		8			Straight	•			•	•	•			•										B8	-	A-85232	
		9	Milled and Side Set Teeth		Straight	•			•	•					•	•		•		•	•			B25	B-01345	792476-2	
		9		HSS	Scroll		•		•	•					•	•		•	•	•	•			B26	B-01351	792477-0	
	4-1/8"	6	Ground and Side Set Teeth	HCS	Straight	•		•		•				•							•			B16	B-01292	792468-1	
		8			Straight	•		•		•	•			•							•			58	-	792429-1	
	6"	6			Straight	•		•		•			•								•			B16L	-	792730-4	
Wood Finish Cutting	1-5/8"	16	Ground and Taper Ground Teeth	HCS	Scroll		•	•		•	•	•	•											B29	-	A-80400	NEW!
	2-1/2"	16		HSS	Straight	•		•		•			•											B28	-	A-80391	NEW!
	2-5/8"	12		HCS	Straight	•		•		•											•			B19S	-	B-04933	
	3-5/8"	13			Straight	•		•		•	•		•								•			B10S	-	792691-8	
	3-17/32"	12			Straight	•		•		•		•	•	•							•			B19	-	792471-2	
	4"	6			Straight	•		•		•	•	•	•	•										L1	-	A-86290	NEW!
	4"	9			Straight	•		•		•	•		•	•							•			B11	B-01270	792463-1	
	4-1/8"	6			Straight	•		•		•	•	•	•	•							•			B12	-	792464-9	
		8			Straight	•		•		•	•		•	•							•			59	-	792430-6	
		9			Straight	•		•		•	•		•								•			B10	-	792529-7	
		9	Milled and Side Set Teeth		Straight	•		•		•		•		•							•			BR13	-	792729-9	
Metal General Purpose	2"	18	Milled and Wavy Set Teeth	HSS	Straight	•		•								•			•	•	•			B34	-	B-10453	NEW!
	2-1/4"	24			Straight	•		•					•			•	•	•	•		•			B22S	-	B-04949	
	3"	14		HCS	Straight	•			•	•			•		•	•		•	•	•	•			B23	B-01339	792474-6	
		24			Scroll		•	•								•	•	•	•		•			B27	B-01367	792478-8	
		24		HSS	Straight	•		•					•			•	•	•	•		•			B22	B-01323	792473-8	
		24			Straight	•		•								•	•		•					B30	-	B-04961	
		32			Straight	•		•								•	•	•	•		•			B24	-	792475-4	
	3-17/32"	24			Straight	•		•								•	•	•	•		•			51	-	792428-3	
	4-1/4"	14			Straight	•		•								•	•	•	•					B33	-	B-10447	NEW!
		18			Straight	•		•								•	•	•	•		•			B32	-	B-10431	NEW!
	6"	14		BiM	Straight	•		•							•					•				B35	-	B-10469	NEW!
Plastics	4"	12	Milled and Taper Ground Teeth	HCS	Straight	•		•										•	•		•			B21	B-01317	792472-0	
Specialty	3"	6	(not applicable)	TCT	Straight	•			•			•										•		B60	B-06890 (3 / Pk)		
	4"					•			•			•										•		B61	B-06909 (3 / Pk)		
		Blade		HCS	Straight	•		•				•											•	BK	-	A-80416	

MAKITA SHANK JIG SAW BLADES

Type	Overall Length	TPI	Blade Material	Cut Type	Wood	Fibreboard	Chipboard	Plywood	Laminate	Nail Embedded Wood	Steel / Mild Steel	SS	Aluminum	Non-Ferrous Metals	Sandwich materials	Plastics	Tile, Marble, Ceramic	Blade No.	2 / Pk Part No.	5 / Pk Part No.
Wood General Purpose	3-7/32"	9	HCS	Straight	●			●								●		3	723010-7-2	A-85868
	3-7/32"	9	HCS	Scroll	●			●								●		16	792211-8-2	A-85830
Wood Fast Cutting	3-7/32"	14	HSS	Straight	●			●			●		●			●		2	723009-2-2	A-85852
	3-7/32"	9	HSS	Straight	●			●			●		●			●		4	723011-5-2	A-85874
	3-7/32"	8	HCS	Straight	●			●								●		8	723023-8-2	A-85911
	3-7/32"	14	HSS	Scroll	●	●		●	●	●	●		●			●		17	792214-2-2	A-85846
Wood Finish Cutting	3-7/32"	8	HCS	Straight	●	●	●	●								●		9	723024-6-2	A-85927
	3-7/32"	8	HCS	Straight	●			●								●		10	723025-4-2	A-85818
	3-7/32"	13	HCS	Straight	●			●							●			10S	A-86555	A-85824
	3-7/32"	12	HSS	Straight Reverse Tooth	●	●	●	●	●							●		41	792396-0-2	792396-0 (5 / Pk) 792396-0-10 (10 / Pk)
	3-7/32"	15	HSS	Straight	●			●	●							●		42	792395-2-2	792395-2 (5 / Pk) 792395-2-10 (10 / Pk)
Metal	3-7/32"	24	HSS	Straight							●	●	●	●		●		1	723012-3-2	A-85802
	2-5/16"	24	HSS	Straight							●	●	●	●		●		5	723008-4-2	A-85905
Thin Kerf for Cordless Jig Saws	3-7/32"	13	HCS	Straight	●			●										30S	-	792693-4
	3-7/32"	24	-	Straight	●			●			●			●		●		31	-	792221-5
	2-3/8"	15	-	Scroll	●			●								●		36	-	792544-1
	3-7/32"	12	-	Straight	●			●								●		39	-	792222-3
Specialty	3-1/8"	Tungsten Carbide Grit		Straight					●								●	-	723049-A (3 /Pk)	-

5 Pc. Jig Saw Blade Set

A-86898

Includes: 1 ea. B10S, B13, B16, B22 and B23

10 Pc. Jig Saw Blade Set

B-44410

Includes: 2 ea. B10S, B13, B16, B22, B23 and Plastic Storage Case

3 Pc. Super-Express Jig Saw Blade Set

B-06292

Includes: 1 ea. B50, B51, B52

5 Pc. Super-Express Jig Saw Blade Set

B-48527

Includes: 2 ea. B50, 1 ea. B51, B52, B53 and Plastic Carrying Case

BLADE MATERIALS

HSS (BETTER)	High Speed Steel Blades last 5x longer than High Carbon Steel (HCS) Blades. Ideal for use in metal cutting applications
HCS (GOOD)	High Carbon Steel Blades are intended for use with softer materials including wood and plastics

JIG SAW ACCESSORIES

Description		Part No.	For Model(s)
	Combination Edge Guide & Circular Guide Sets	193516-3	4350FCT / 4351FCT, DJV180 DJV181, DJV182
		192732-4	4329K, JV0600K, VJ01
	Anti-Splintering Device (Clear)	415524-7	4350FCT / 4351FCT, DJV180, DJV181 DJV182, JV0600K, VJ01
		416477-3	4329K

3706 Drywall Cutout Tool

The Ideal Tool For Cutting Into Drywall

- Tool-Less Depth Adjustment
- Large Shaft Lock Button enables quick and easy bit changes
- 2-Way "Slide and Bump" On / Off Switch
- Airflow directed away from operator during operation
- Dust Proof Ball Bearings enhance durability and tool life

SPECIFICATIONS

Collet Capacities:	1/8" (3.18 mm)
	1/4" (6.35 mm)
AMPS (120V)	5.0 A
No Load Speed	32,000 RPM
Overall Length	9-7/8" (250 mm)
Net Weight	2.4 lbs (1.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
1/8" Drywall Guide Bit (733229-0), 1/8" Collet Cone (763660-6), 1/4" Collet Cone (763608-8), Wrench 13 (781008-0), Wrench Holder (423319-4)

DRYWALL CUT OUT TOOL ACCESSORIES

Description		Dimensions	Notes	Part No.
	Circular Guide Set	-	For simplified circular cutouts	193448-4
	Dust Collection Cover Set	-	Use with 446L Dust Extractor to minimize airborne dust particles	P-80010
	Drywall Cut Out Bit	1/8" x 2-1/4"	High Speed Steel Flute Length 7/8"	733229-0
		1/4" x 2-3/8"		733232-1

Toolless Multi Tool

TM3010CX3

Multiple Application Solutions In One Compact, High Power Tool
Features Toolless Quick Change Accessory Mounting System

- Features toolless quick change accessory mounting system for fast and easy blade changes on the jobsite
- Accepts standard Oscillating Interface System (OIS) accessories
- Compact design allows access to restricted work areas
- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Variable speed dial enables operator to adjust tool speed based on materials or application
- Sliding lock on switch ideal for operation during periods of prolonged use

shown with optional accessory

SPECIFICATIONS

Oscillations per minute	6,000 - 20,000 OPM
Oscillation Angle	3.2° total
AMPS (120 V)	3.0 A
Overall Length	11-1/8″ (283 mm)
Net Weight	3.7 lbs (1.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Abrasive Paper 60G (2 Ea. B-21565), Abrasive Paper 120G (2 Ea. B-21593), Abrasive Paper 240G (2 Ea. B-22931) 1-1/8" Plunge Saw Blade (B-21353), Sanding Pad (B-21537), Adapter A (196271-6), Adapter C (313249-6), Accessory Tool Box (143308-0), Plastic Carrying Case (821592-4)

Multi Tool

TM3000CX1

Multiple Application Solutions In One Compact, High Power Tool

- Accepts standard Oscillating Interface System (OIS) Accessories
- Compact design allows access to restricted work areas
- Soft Start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Variable Speed Dial enables operator to adjust tool speed based on materials or application
- Sliding Lock-On Switch ideal for operation during periods of prolonged use

shown with optional accessory

SPECIFICATIONS

Oscillations per minute	5,000 - 21,000 SPM
Oscillation Angle	3.2°
AMPS (120V)	3.0 A
Overall Length	10-3/4″ (274 mm)
Net Weight	3.1 lbs (1.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Wrench Holder (410047-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), 3-1/2″ BIM Saw Blade (B-21325), 1-1/8″ Plunge Saw Blade (B-21353), Sanding Pad (B-21537), Adapter A (196271-6), Adapter C (313249-6), Accessory Tool Box (821538-0), Plastic Carrying Case (821596-6)

MULTI TOOL ADAPTERS

DUST EXTRACTION ADAPTERS

- Adapts DTM502ZKX1 and TM3000CX1 Multi Tools to the VC4710 and 446L Dust Extraction Systems or DVC350F / Z 18V Li-Ion Cordless Vacuum Cleaner
- 195965-0 – Fits DTM502ZKX1 18V Li-Ion Cordless Multi Tool
- 196765-1 - Fits DTM51ZKX7 Toolless 18V Li-Ion Multi Tool
- 196022-7 – Fits TM3000CX1 Multi Tool
- 196550-2 - Fits TM3010CX3 Toolless Multi Tool

ACCESSORY ADAPTERS

- Enables DTM502KX1, DTM51ZKX7, TM3000CX1 and TM3010CX3 Multi Tool's Oscillating Interface System (OIS) to accept other brands of accessories
- 196271-6 – Adapter A – Accepts Ridgid™ and Fein Multimaster™ accessories
- 313249-6 – Adapter C – Accepts Dremel™ accessories

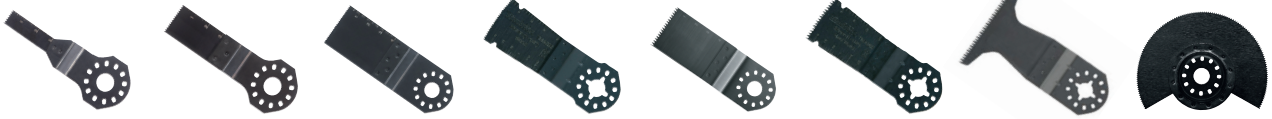
Adapter A

Adapter C

Ridgid™ is a registered trademark of Tech Tronic Industries. Fein Multimaster™ is a registered trademark of C. & E. Fein GmbH. Dremel™ is a registered trademark of Robert Bosch Inc.

MULTI TOOL ACCESSORIES

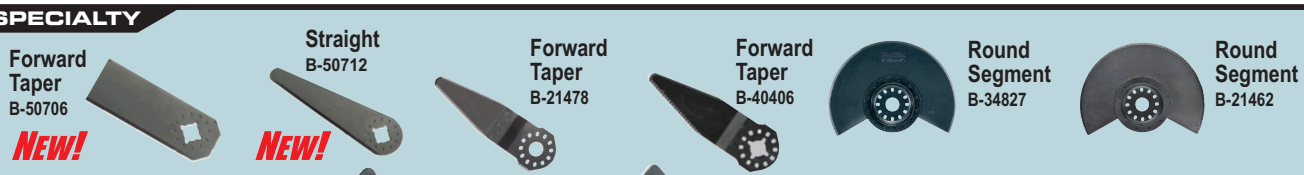
WOOD CUTTING



WOOD & METAL CUTTING

METAL CUTTING

SPECIALTY



SCRAPING

RASPING & GRINDING

MULTI TOOL SANDING & POLISHING ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Application	Dimensions	Materials	Shape	TPI / Grit	Qty / Pk
B-21537	Sanding & Polishing	-	Hook & Loop Sanding Pad Adapter for Wood, Paint and Stone Sandpaper	Triangle	-	1 / Pk
B-21565	Sanding & Polishing	3-3/4" x 3-3/4" x 3-3/4"	Long Life Sanding Softwood, Hardwood, Chipboard, Metal	Triangle	60 Grit	10 / Pk
B-21571					80 Grit	10 / Pk
B-21587					100 Grit	10 / Pk
B-21593					120 Grit	10 / Pk
B-21602					180 Grit	10 / Pk
B-22931					240 Grit	10 / Pk
B-21559					60, 80, 100, 120, 180 Grit	10 / Pk (2 ea)
B-21680	Sanding & Polishing	3-3/4" x 3-3/4" x 3-3/4"	Sanding Paint, Varnish, Roughcast, Plaster	Triangle	60 Grit	10 / Pk
B-21696					80 Grit	10 / Pk
B-21705					100 Grit	10 / Pk
B-22969					120 Grit	10 / Pk
B-21711					240 Grit	10 / Pk
B-21727					320 Grit	10 / Pk
B-21674					60, 80, 100, 240, 320 Grit	10 / Pk (2 ea)
B-21749	Sanding Polishing	3-3/4" x 3-3/4" x 3-3/4"	Sanding Stone, Glass, Perspex, Enamel	Triangle	120 Grit	10 / Pk
B-21755					240 Grit	10 / Pk
B-21761					400 Grit	10 / Pk
B-21777					600 Grit	10 / Pk
B-21783					1200 Grit	10 / Pk
B-21733					120, 240, 400, 600, 1200 Grit	10 / Pk (2 ea)
B-21799	Sanding & Polishing	3-3/4" x 3-3/4" x 3-3/4"	Cleaning Rust from Metal, Grain Enhancement, Matte Sanding	Triangle	100 Grit	1 / Pk
B-21808			Cleaning Rust from Metal, Grain Enhancement, Matte Sanding		280 Grit	1 / Pk
B-21814			Cleaning Rust from Metal, Cleaning Dirt from Wood		Fleece	1 / Pk
B-21820			Pre-Polishing Dirty or Scratched Surfaces		Felt	1 / Pk

	Part No.	Blade Material	Dimensions	Materials	Style	TPI / Grit	Qty / Pk
	B-21406	HCS	3/8" (10 mm)	Softwoods	Offset / Plunge	18 TPI	1 / Pk
	B-21397	HCS	3/4" (20 mm)	Softwoods	Offset / Plunge	18 TPI	1 / Pk
	B-21381	HCS	1-1/4" (32 mm)	Softwoods	Offset / Plunge	18 TPI	1 / Pk
	B-39235	HCS	1-1/4" (32 mm)	Hardwoods, Furniture Components	Offset / Plunge	18 TPI	1 / Pk
	B-21369	BiM	1-1/4" (32 mm)	Hardwoods, High-Pressure Laminates	Offset / Plunge	14 TPI	1 / Pk
	B-39241	BiM	1-1/4" (32 mm)	Hardwood, Laminated Panels	Offset / Plunge	14 TPI	1 / Pk
	B-40397	BiM	2-1/2" (65 mm)	Hard wood, Chipboard, Laminate, Plastic-Laminated Panels	Offset / Plunge	14 TPI	1 / Pk
	B-21331	HCS	3-3/8" (85 mm)	General Purpose Wood, PVC, Plastics	Offset	18 TPI	1 / Pk
	B-21353	BiM	1-1/8" (28 mm)	Nail-Embedded Wood, Softwood, Hardwood, Plastics, Epoxy	Offset / Plunge	18 TPI	1 / Pk
	B-39257	BiM	1-1/4" (32 mm)	Nail-Embedded Wood, Softwood, Hardwood, Plastics, Epoxy	Offset / Plunge	18 TPI	1 / Pk
	B-21347	BiM	2-1/2" (65 mm)	Nail-Embedded Wood, Softwood, Hardwood, Plastics	Offset / Plunge	14 TPI	1 / Pk
	B-21325	BiM	3-3/8" (85 mm)	Nail-Embedded Wood, Softwood, Hardwood, Plastics, Laminates, Aluminum	Offset	18 TPI	1 / Pk
	B-21319	BiM	4" (100 mm)	Nail-Embedded Wood, Softwood, Hardwood, Plastics, Laminates, Aluminum	Offset	15 TPI	1 / Pk
	B-21434	BiM	3/8" (10 mm)	Flush Cutting Nails, Plaster, Drywall, Copper	Offset / Plunge	20 TPI	1 / Pk
	B-21428	BiM	3/4" (20 mm)	Flush Cutting Nails, Plaster, Drywall, Copper	Offset / Plunge	20 TPI	1 / Pk
	B-39229	TC	3/4" (20 mm)	Hardened Screws and Nails, Stainless Steel, Abrasive Materials, Fibre-Reinforced Plastics	Offset / Plunge	23 TPI	1 / Pk
	B-39213	TC	1-1/4"	Hardened Screws and Nails, Stainless Steel, Abrasive Materials, Fibre-Reinforced Plastics	Offset / Plunge	23 TPI	1 / Pk
	B-21272	BiM	3-3/8" (85 mm)	Non-Ferrous Metals, Fibre-Reinforced Plastics, PVC, Cement Board	Flat	17 TPI	1 / Pk
	B-21294	BiM	3-3/8" (85 mm)	Non-Ferrous Metals, Fibre-Reinforced Plastics, PVC, Aluminum	Flat	17 TPI	1 / Pk
NEW!	B-50706	HCS	3-1/2"	Window Putty, Silicone, Sealants, Caulking, Adhesives	Flat	Serrated	1 / Pk
NEW!	B-50712	HCS	4-3/8"	Window Putty, Silicone, Sealants, Caulking, Adhesives	Flat	Knife Edge	1 / Pk
	B-21478	HCS	-	Window Putty, Silicone, Sealants, Caulking, Adhesives	Offset	Knife Edge	1 / Pk
	B-40406	HCS	-	Insulation Materials, Caulking, Adhesives	Offset	Serrated	1 / Pk
	B-34827	BIM	4" (100 mm)	Rubber, Insulation Materials, Leather, Carpeting, Linoleum	Offset	Knife Edge	1 / Pk
	B-21462	BiM	4" (100 mm)	Polystyrene, Rubber & Insulation Materials, Leather, Carpeting	Offset	Serrated	1 / Pk
	B-21440	HCS	2-1/16" (52 mm)	Mortar, Thick Adhesives, Concrete Remnants	Offset	Scraping Edge	1 / Pk
	B-21456	HCS	2-1/16" (52 mm)	Silicone, Soft Adhesives, Window Putty, Caulking, Paint Coatings	Offset	Scraping Edge	1 / Pk
	B-34811	-	3/4" (20 mm)	Tile, Grout, Mortar, Ceramics, Epoxy, Fibreglass	Offset / Plunge	TC Grit	1 / Pk
	B-34805	-	1-1/4" (32 mm)	Tile, Grout, Mortar, Ceramics, Epoxy, Fibreglass	Offset / Plunge	TC Grit	1 / Pk
	B-21484	-	2-3/4" (70 mm)	Grout & Mortar Removal in Corners	Offset	40 TC Grit	1 / Pk
	B-21515	-	3-1/16" (78 mm)	Adhesive Removal, Wood Rasping, Epoxy, Fibreglass	Offset	30 TC Grit	1 / Pk
	B-21509	-	2-1/2" (65 mm)	Epoxy, Fibreglass & Plastic Cutting, Thin Grout Line Removal	Offset	50 TC Grit	1 / Pk
	B-21490	-	3-3/8" (85 mm)	Tile, Masonry & Epoxy Cutting, Grout Line Removal Groove Cutting in Concrete & Masonry	Offset	30 TC Grit	1 / Pk
	B-21521	-	3-3/8" (85 mm)	Tile & Fibreglass Cutting; Epoxy	Offset	40 Diamond Grit	1 / Pk

3-1/2 hp Plunge Router

RP2301FC

- Electronic Speed Control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Labyrinth Retainers and Fan prevent contamination of motor
- Plunge Depth can be adjusted from the bottom of the router when mounted in a router table
- 3 Stage Depth Adjustments ideal for use when performing deep or repetitive cutting operations
- Dual LED Job Lights with Afterglow
- Sub-Base accepts industry standard template guides
- Can be used with 55″ (194368-5) or 118″ (194367-7) Guide Rails and Router Guide Rail Adapter (194579-2) for precision routing applications

Electronic Speed Control, Electric Brake, Variable Speed

SPECIFICATIONS

Collet Capacity	1/2″ (12.7 mm)
Plunge Capacity	2-3/4″ (70 mm)
No Load Speed	9,000 - 22,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Height	12-1/4″ (312 mm)
Net Weight	13.4 lbs (6.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Depth Adjustment Knob (158980-5), 1/4″ Collet Sleeve (763803-0), 1/2″ Collet Cone (763622-4), Wrench 24 (781030-7)

3-1/2 hp Plunge Router

RP1801F

- Linear Bearing Slide Mechanism allows extremely smooth plunge action
- Labyrinth Retainers and Fan prevent contamination of motor
- Plunge Depth can be adjusted from the bottom of the router when mounted in a router table
- 3 Stage Depth Adjustments ideal for use when performing deep or repetitive cutting operations
- Dual LED Job Lights with Afterglow
- Sub-Base accepts industry standard template guides
- Can be used with 55″ (194368-5) or 118″ (194367-7) Guide Rails and Router Guide Rail Adapter (194579-2) for precision routing applications

Electric Brake

SPECIFICATIONS

Collet Capacity	1/2″ (12.7 mm)
Plunge Capacity	2-3/4″ (70 mm)
No Load Speed	22,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Height	12-1/4″ (312 mm)
Net Weight	13.2 lbs (6.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Depth Adjustment Knob (158980-5), 1/4″ Collet Sleeve (763803-0), 1/2″ Collet Cone (763622-4), Wrench 24 (781030-7)

RF1101KIT — 2-1/4 hp Router Kit

Fixed Base

- Industrial Cam-Lock enables fast and easy depth adjustment and removal of motor

Plunge Base

- 3 Stage Depth Adjustments ideal for use when performing deep or repetative cutting operations
- Conveniently located Plunge Locking Lever for easy engagement during operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Collet Capacities:	1/4″, 1/2″
	(6.4 mm, 12.7 mm)
Plunge Capacity	2-19/32″ (66 mm)
No Load Speed	8,000 - 24,000 RPM
Center Hole Diameter	1-3/16″ (30.5 mm)
Base Diameter	5-3/4″ (146 mm)
AMPS (120V)	11.0 A
Overall Height:	
Fixed	8-3/4″ (223 mm)
Plunge	11-1/2″ (292 mm)
Net Weight	7.3 lbs (3.3 kg)

Electronic Speed Control, Variable Speed, Soft Start

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
2-1/4 hp Router Motor RF1101, Plunge Base (193457-3), 1/4″ Collet (193214-9), 1/2″ Collet (193215-7), Dust Nozzle (P-80009), Straight Guide (193073-1), Base Plate (193155-9), Two Wrenches 27 (781031-5), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Plastic Carrying Case (125153-5)

RD1101, RF1101 — 2-1/4 hp Routers

- Electronic Speed Control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Variable Speed Dial adjusts motor speed based on materials or application
- Soft Start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Flat Top Design for increased stability when changing bits
- Industrial Cam-Lock enables fast and easy depth adjustment and removal of motor
- Sub-Base accepts industry standard template guides

Variable Speed, Constant Speed Control, Soft Start

SPECIFICATIONS

Collet Capacities:	1/4″, 1/2″
	(6.4 mm, 12.7 mm)
No Load Speed	8,000 - 24,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	11.0 A
Overall Height	8-3/4″ (223 mm)
Net Weight	7.3 lbs (3.3 kg)

D-Handle Design

RD1101

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
1/4″ Collet Cone (193214-9), 1/2″ Collet Cone (193215-7), Two Wrenches 27 (781031-5)

Side Handle Design

RF1101

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
1/4″ Collet Cone (193214-9), 1/2″ Collet cone (193215-7), Two Wrenches 27 (781031-5)

Makita offers a wide variety of ACCESSORIES!

2-1/4 hp Plunge Router

RP1101

- Electronic Speed Control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Variable Speed Dial adjusts motor speed based on materials or application
- Soft Start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- 3 Stage Depth Adjustments ideal for use when performing deep or repetitive cutting operations
- Flat Top Design for increased stability when changing bits
- Industrial Cam-Lock enables fast and easy depth adjustment and removal of motor
- Sub-Base accepts industry standard template guides

Electronic Speed Control, Variable Speed, Soft Start

SPECIFICATIONS

Collet Capacities:	1/4˝, 1/2˝ (6.4 mm, 12.7 mm)
Plunge Capacity	2-19/32˝ (66 mm)
No Load Speed	8,000 - 24,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	11.0 A
Overall Height	11-1/2˝ (291mm)
Net Weight	9.3 lbs (4.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
1/4˝ Collet Cone (193214-9), 1/2˝ Collet Cone (193215-7), Two Wrenches 27 (781031-5)

1-1/4 hp Plunge Router

RP0900K

Compact And Lightweight Plunge Router With Enhanced Durability

- Large Ball Bearing on fan end and Dust Proof Bearing on commutator end of armature for enhanced durability of tool
- 3 Stage Depth Adjustments ideal for use when performing deep or repetitive cutting operations
- Trigger Switch located on handle for operator convenience
- Conveniently located Plunge Locking Lever for easy engagement during operation
- Four Raised Ribs on top of Motor Housing provide a stable platform during bit changes
- Can be used with 55˝ (194368-5) or 118˝ (194367-7) Guide Rails and Router Guide Rail Adapter (194579-2) for precision routing applications

SPECIFICATIONS

Collet Capacities:	1/4˝, 3/8˝ (6.4 mm, 9.5 mm)
Plunge Capacity	1-3/8˝ (35 mm)
No Load Speed	27,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	8.0 A
Overall Height	8-17/32˝ (217 mm)
Net weight	6.0 lbs (2.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
1/4˝ Collet Cone (763637-1), Wrench 13 (781006-4), Wrench 22 (781011-1), Straight Guide (164834-6), Plastic Carrying Case (824880-8)

1-3/8 hp Router

3601B

- Large Calibrated Depth Control Ring for easy depth adjustment
- D-Handle Design with Locking Trigger Switch for maximum operator control and comfort during continuous use applications

SPECIFICATIONS

Collet Capacities:	1/4˝, 3/8˝, 1/2˝ (6.4 mm, 9.5 mm, 12.7 mm)
Base Plate Diameter	6-1/4˝ (160 mm)
No Load Speed	23,000 RPM
AMP (120V)	8.5 A
Overall Height	7-1/2˝ (190 mm)
Net Weight	7.9 lbs (3.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
1/4˝ Collet Sleeve (763803-0), Wrench 23 (781012-9), Wrench 21 (781029-2)
(Shown with Optional Guide Plate)

1 hp Router

3606

Affordable Lightweight Router

- Large Calibrated Depth Control Ring for easy depth adjustment
- Shaft Lock enables quick changing of bits with just one wrench
- Ergonomic Handles for operator comfort and control

SPECIFICATIONS

Collet Capacity	1/4˝ (6.4 mm)
No Load Speed	30,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	7.0 A
Overall Height	7-1/8˝ (181 mm)
Net Weight	5.1 lbs (2.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
1/4˝ Collet Cone (763608-8), Wrench 17 (781008-0)

1/4˝ - 3/8˝ Trimmer

RT0701C

- Accepts Makita and other industry standard 2 piece template guides
- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Constant speed control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Variable speed dial allows operator to adjust speed based on materials or application
- Flat top design provides a stable platform when changing bits
- Shaft lock button enables quick and easy bit changes and eliminates the need for dual wrenches
- Aluminum base and housing offer increased durability and accuracy
- On/off rocker switch is easy to operate and eliminates interference with handling

NEW!

YouTube

Compact and Versatile Trimmer For Maximum Versatility

SPECIFICATIONS

Collet Capacity	1/4˝, 3/8˝ (6.35 mm, 9.53 mm)
AMPS (120V)	6.5 A
No Load Speed	10,000 - 30,000 RPM
Maximum Horsepower	1-1/4 hp
Overall Height	7-7/8˝ (200 mm)
Net Weight	3.9 lbs (1.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
1/4˝ Collet Cone (763637-1), Straight Guide (122965-7), Wrench 13 (781039-9), Wrench 22 (781011-1)

1/4˝ - 3/8˝ Trimmer

RT0701CX8

- Accepts Makita and other industry standard 2 piece template guides
- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Constant speed control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Variable speed dial allows operator to adjust speed based on materials or application

SPECIFICATIONS

Collet Capacity	1/4˝, 3/8˝ (6.35 mm, 9.53 mm)
AMPS (120V)	6.5 A
No Load Speed	10,000 - 30,000 RPM
Maximum Horsepower	1-1/4 hp
Overall Height	7-7/8˝ (200 mm)
Net Weight	3.9 lbs (1.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
1/4˝ Collet Cone (763637-1), 3/8˝ Collet Cone (763619-3), Trimmer Guide (122703-7), Straight Guide (122965-7), Template Guide 10 (343577-5), Template Guide 16 (193043-0), Wrench 13 (781039-9), Wrench 22 (781011-1), Plunge Base Set (196094-2), Tilt Base Set (196092-6), Guide Holder Set (195564-8), Offset Base Set (196093-4), Dust Nozzle Set-Plunge Base (P-80011), Dust Nozzle Set-Trimmer Base (195559-1), Side Handle (153489-2), Tool Bag (831327-5)

NEW!

YouTube

Compact and Versatile Trimmer with 4 Base Options for Maximum Versatility

When QUALITY & SERVICE Counts – Choose Makita

3709X — 1/4″ Trimmer

- Rack and Pinion Mechanism for fine depth adjustment
- Adjustable Guide for trimming laminates
- Ergonomic Slim Body style for maximum operator comfort and control
- Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Base Type	Transparent Base
Collet Capacity	1/4″ (6.4 mm)
AMPS (120V)	4.0 A
No Load Speed	30,000 RPM
Overall Height	7-7/8″ (199 mm)
Net Weight	3.3 lbs (1.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
1/4″ Collet Cone (763663-0), Trimmer Guide (122703-7), Straight Guide (122704-5), Straight Bit 6E (733238-9), Template Guide 10 (343577-5), Wrench 10 (781036-5), Wrench 17 (781037-3), Chip Deflector (418647-0), Aluminum Carrying Case (823293-0)

1/4″ Trimmer

3709

- Rack and Pinion Mechanism for fine depth adjustment
- Adjustable Guide for trimming laminates
- Ergonomic Slim Body style for maximum operator comfort and control
- Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

SPECIFICATIONS

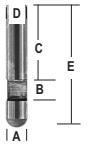
Base Type	Transparent Base
Collet Capacity	1/4″ (6.4 mm)
AMPS (120V)	4.0 A
No Load Speed	30,000 RPM
Overall Height	7-7/8″ (199 mm)
Net Weight	3.3 lbs (1.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
1/4″ Collet Cone (763663-0), Trimmer Guide (122703-7), Straight Guide (122704-5), Straight Bit 6E (733238-9), Template Guide 10 (343577-5), Wrench 10 (781036-5), Wrench 17 (781037-3), Chip Deflector (418647-0)

TRIMMER ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Template Guide	Straight Guide	Trimmer Guide	Trimmer Base	Tilt Trimmer Base	Trimmer Shoe	1/4" Collet Cone
3709 3709X	343577-5	122704-5	122703-7	194267-1	122753-2	155263-4	763663-0

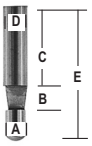
LAMINATE TRIMMING BITS



Flush Trimmer – Self-Piloting

For flush, square edges on plastic laminates.
Small diameter allows intricate and close quarter cuts.
No router guides are necessary.

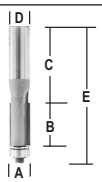
TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	PART NO.
SOLID CARBIDE	1/4"	1/4"	1-1/16"	1/4"	1-1/2"	733128-0A



7° Bevel Trimmer – Self-Piloting

For 7° bevel edging on plastic laminates.
Small diameter allows intricate and close quarter cuts. No router guides are necessary.

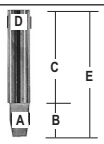
TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	PART NO.
SOLID CARBIDE	3/16"	1/4"	1-1/16"	1/4"	1-1/2"	733128-2A



2 Flute Flush Trimmer

For fast, smooth and accurate 90° flush trimming applications.
Non marring ball bearing pilot.

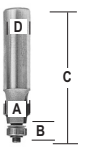
TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	PART NO.
CARBIDE TIPPED	1/4"	1/2"	1"	1/4"	2-1/2"	733128-1A
	3/8"	1/2"	1"	1/4"	2"	733128-7A
	3/8"	1"	1-1/4"	1/4"	2-1/2"	733128-8A
	1/2"	1/2"	1-1/4"	1/4"	2"	733128-9A
	1/2"	1"	1-1/4"	1/4"	2-1/2"	733129-0A



Combination Flush / 10° Bevel Trimmer

Gives both 90° flush or 10° bevel cut depending on depth setting.
Used with guide assembly.

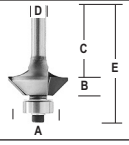
TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	PART NO.
SOLID CARBIDE	1/4"	3/8"	1"	1/4"	1-1/2"	733128-5A



No File Trimmer

Eliminates hand filing of laminates that normally follows trimming.
These specially designed tools will flush trim the laminate and break the sharp edge all in one pass.

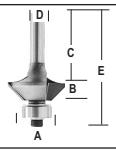
TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	PART NO.
CARBIDE TIPPED	1/8"	3/8"	1"	1/4"	1-7/8"	733327-A



2 Flute 15° Bevel Trimmer

For smooth 15° bevel cuts.
REPLACEMENT BEARING NO. 733132-4A

TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	PART NO.
CARBIDE TIPPED	1/2"	9/32"	1"	1/4"	1-7/8"	733128-3A



2 Flute 25° Bevel Trimmer

For smooth 25° bevel cuts.
REPLACEMENT BEARING NO. 733132-4A

TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	PART NO.
SOLID CARBIDE	1/2"	9/32"	1"	1/4"	1-7/8"	733128-4A

STAIRCASE TEMPLATE

KJ150

Description

- Ideal for quickly setting and accurately cutting stair stringers
- Size: 27˝x 24-1/2˝ (68.5 cm x 62.2 cm)

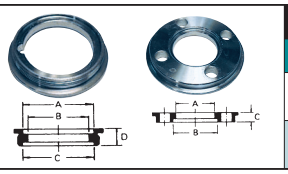
TEMPLATE GUIDES

Model No.	Template Guide Size	Template Guide Part No.
3601B	5/8"	323018-7
3606		345387-6
RD1101		193366-6
RF1101		
RP1101		
RP0900K		345387-6
RP1801F		
RP2301FC		

ROUTER COLLETS & ADAPTERS

Model No.	Collet Nuts	Collet Adapters			Guides			Base Plates	
		1/4" I.D.	3/8" I.D.	1/2" I.D.	Micro Adjustment	Straight	Trimmer	Regular	Clear
3601B	763602-0	763803-0	763805-6	763623-2	-	123029-0	122343-1	411023-7	-
3606	763606-2	763608-8	-	-	-	123058-3	122343-1	411473-6	-
RD1101	763642-8	193214-9 **	763805-6	193215-7 **	193358-5	193073-1	-	417138-8	193155-9
RF1101	763642-8	193214-9 **	763805-6	193215-7 **	193358-5	193073-1	-	417138-8	193155-9
RP0900K	763615-1	763637-1	763619-3	-	193312-9	164834-6	122385-5	450819-1	-
RP1101	763642-8	193214-9 **	763805-6	193215-7 **	193358-5	193073-1	-	417138-8	193155-9
RP1801F	763674-5	763803-0	763805-6	763622-4	193312-9	-	123022-4 *	450951-1	-
RP2301FC	763674-5	763803-0	763805-6	763622-4	193312-9	-	123022-4 *	450951-1	-
RT0701C	763615-1	763637-1	763619-3	-	-	122965-7	122703-7	-	-

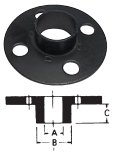
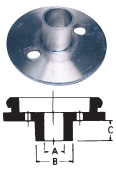
*Use with Guide Base Assembly - Part No. 122256-6 / **Complete Collet Assemblies, including Collet Cone and appropriate Adapter for size stated.



TEMPLATE GUIDES

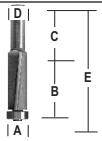
Part No.	A	B	C	D	For Model(s)
321493-1	1-13/32"	1-3/16"	1-13/32"	5/16"	3601B
321492-3	1-3/16"	1-3/8"	9/32"	-	3606, 3612C, RP1801F, RP2301FC, RT0701C

TEMPLATE GUIDES

Style	A	B	C	For Model(s)	Part No.
1 Piece 	19/64"	3/8"	29/64"	3612C, 3620 RP0900K, RP1801F RP2301FC, RT0701C	164379-4
	23/64"	7/16"	33/64"		164775-6
	7/16"	1/2"	33/64"		164776-4
	9/16"	5/8"	33/64"		193043-0
	45/64"	25/32"	33/64"		164393-0
	15/16"	1-1/16"	33/64"		164470-8
	63/64"	1-9/64"	19/32"		163080-8
	1-1/16"	1-3/16"	33/64"		164471-6
	1-29/64"	1-37/64"	29/64"		164472-4
2 Piece 	5/16"	3/8"	5/16"	3601B	323448-2
	7/16"	1/2"	5/16"		323449-0
	9/16"	5/8"	5/16"		323018-7
	9/16"	5/8"	9/16"		321308-2
	11/32"	7/16"	3/16"		323023-4
	57/64"	1"	7/16"	RF1101, RD1101 RP1101	193235-1
	21/32"	3/4"	9/16"		193261-0
	11/32"	7/16"	5/32"		193262-8
	13/32"	1/2"	5/16"		193263-6
	9/32"	3/8"	5/16"		193264-4
	5/8"	51/64"	9/16"		193265-2
	17/32"	5/8"	9/16"		193266-0
	1/4"	5/16"	5/32"		193267-8
	17/32"	5/8"	7/32"		193366-6
	3/4"	59/64"	9/16"		193367-4
	1-1/32"	1-3/16"	25/64"		193368-2
	1-1/32"	1-1/4"	7/16"		193369-0
	1-3/8"	1-35/64"	17/32"		193372-1
Template Guide Lock Nut (M30)					252627-4

ROUTER BITS

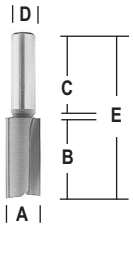
Shown with optional equipment. Availability may vary from country to country.



Supertrim Flush Trim

Upshear trim bits for exceptional speed and super-fine finish.
Furnished with steel bearing.

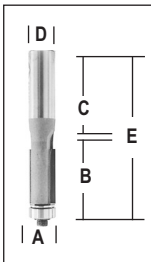
TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	PART NO.
CARBIDE TIPPED	3/4"	1-1/2"	1-1/4"	1/2"	3-7/8"	733326-A



Straight - 2 Flute 1/4" Shank

For general purpose routing and grooving where smoothness of cut and minimal vibration are desired

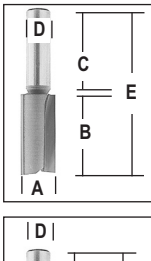
TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	PART NO.
SOLID CARBIDE*	1/8"	7/16"	1-3/8"	1/4"	2"	733003-1A
	1/16"	1/4"	1-1/8"	1/4"	1-5/8"	733250-A
	3/16"	7/16"	1-3/8"	1/4"	2"	733003-2A
	1/4"	3/4"	1-3/16"	1/4"	2"	733003-4A
CARBIDE TIPPED	1/4"	1"	1-3/16"	1/4"	2"	733003-6A
	5/16"	1"	1-1/8"	1/4"	2"	733003-8A
	3/8"	1"	1-1/8"	1/4"	2-1/4"	733004-0A
	7/16"	1"	1"	1/4"	2-1/8"	733004-1A
	1/2"	1"	1-1/8"	1/4"	2-1/8"	733004-2A
	5/8"	3/4"	1-1/8"	1/4"	2"	733004-4A
	3/4"	3/4"	1-1/8"	1/4"	2"	733004-6A



2 Flute Flush Trimmer

For fast, smooth and accurate 90° flush trimming applications.
Non marring ball bearing pilot. 1/4" (REPLECEMENT BEARING NO. 733132-1A) (3/8" REPLACEMENT BEARING NO. 733132-2B) (1/2" REPLACEMENT BEARING NO. 733132-4A)

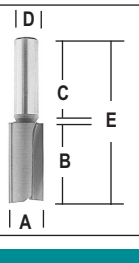
TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	PART NO.
	1/4"	1/2"	1"	1/4"	2-1/2"	733128-1A
	3/8"	1/2"	1"	1/4"	2"	733128-7A
CARBIDE TIPPED	3/8"	1"	1-1/4"	1/4"	2-1/2"	733128-8A
	1/2"	1/2"	1-1/4"	1/4"	2"	733128-9A
	1/2"	1"	1-1/4"	1/4"	2-1/2"	733129-0A
	1/2"	1"	1-1/4"	1/2"	3"	733129-1A
	1/2"	2"	1-1/4"	1/2"	4"	733274-A



Straight - Single Flute

For rough routing, grooving and general stock removal
Single flute gives more efficient chip clearance for improved feed rates.
1/2" shank bits are for maximum strength production use.

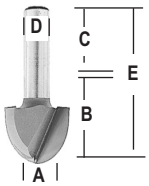
TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	PART NO.
CARBIDE TIPPED	1/4"	1"	1-3/16"	1/4"	2"	733001-0A
	1/2"	2"	2-1/16"	1/2"	4-1/4"	733002-6A



Straight - 2 Flute, 1/2" Shank

Larger 1/2" shank is stronger for production use situations

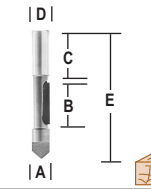
TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	PART NO.
	3/8"	1"	1-1/4"	1/2"	2-3/4"	733005-4A
	1/2"	1"	1-5/16"	1/2"	2-5/8"	733252-A
	1/2"	1-1/4"	1-7/16"	1/2"	2-7/8"	733005-6A
	1/2"	1-1/2"	1-1/4"	1/2"	3-1/8"	733005-8A
CARBIDE TIPPED	1/2"	2"	2"	1/2"	4-1/4"	733005-9A
	1/2"	2-1/2"	1-1/16"	1/2"	4-1/2"	733254-A
	3/4"	1-1/4"	1-1/4"	1/2"	2-7/8"	733006-4A
	7/8"	1-1/4"	1-3/16"	1/2"	2-7/8"	733006-6A
	1"	1-1/4"	1-3/16"	1/2"	2-7/8"	733006-8A



Core Box

For high quality radius cuts, rounded grooves, letter cutting, reeding, fluting and general ornamentation.

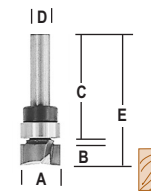
TYPE	RADIUS	A	B	C	D	E	PART NO.
CARBIDE TIPPED	1/8"	1/4"	15/32"	1-1/4"	1/4"	1-1/2"	733008-2A
	3/16"	3/8"	9/16"	1-1/4"	1/4"	1-1/2"	733008-4A
	1/4"	1-2"	11/16"	1-1/4"	1/4"	1-1/2"	733008-6A
	5/16"	5/8"	11/16"	1-1/4"	1/4"	1-1/2"	733008-8A
	3/8"	3/4"	13/16"	1-1/4"	1/4"	1-1/2"	733009-0A
	1/2"	1"	5/8"	15/16"	1/4"	1-3/4"	733270-A



Panel Pilot

For fast door and window cutouts through covering sheets.
Drill-thru pilot point allows fast plunging and acts as pilot for guiding on framing after panels have been mounted.

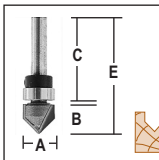
TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	PART NO.
CARBIDE TIPPED	1/4"	3/4"	1"	1/4"	2-1/2"	733030-2A
	1/2"	1-1/8"	1-1/2"	1/2"	3-1/2"	733030-6A



Top Bearing Straight - 2 Flute

For cutting grooves, dadoes and rabbets. Cuts flush with bearing to give exact duplication of template.
REPLACEMENT BALL BEARING NO. 733132-5A

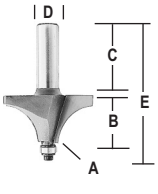
TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	PART NO.
CARBIDE TIPPED	1/2"	1/2"	1"	1/4"	1-5/8"	733325-A
	1/2"	1"	1-1/4"	1/4"	2"	733012-1A
	5/8"	1"	7/8"	1/4"	2-1/8"	733258-A
	3/4"	1"	13/16"	1/4"	2-1/4"	733259-A
	1"	1"	1-1/8"	3/8"	2-3/4"	733260-A



Top Bearing Round Nose & V Grooving-2 Flute

For cutting decorative grooves where template is on top of the workpiece. Gives exact duplication of template. REPLACEMENT BALL BEARING NO. 733132-5A

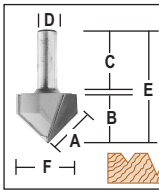
TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	PART NO.
CARBIDE TIPPED	1/2"	1/2"	1-1/2"	1/4"	2"	733013-1A
	1/2"	1/2"	1-1/2"	1/4"	2"	733014-1A



Beading

For decorative molding or edging. Rounds corners and produces small edge beads. Shallower depth setting eliminates top edge bead.
REPLACEMENT BEARING NO. 733132-2B

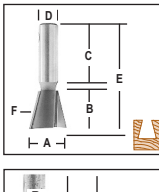
TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	PART NO.
C.T. BALL BEARING PILOT	3-1/16"	3/8"	1-1/4"	1/4"	1-3/4"	733121-4A
	1/4"	1/2"	1-1/4"	1/4"	1-3/4"	733121-6A
	5/16"	1/2"	1-1/4"	1/4"	1-7/8"	733121-8A
	3/8"	5/8"	1-1/4"	1/4"	1-7/8"	733122-0A
	1/2"	3/4"	1-1/4"	1/4"	2"	733122-2A



V Grooving

For sign lettering, decorative work, plank simulation on panels, and cabinet door grooving. Recommended maximum depth of cut is not greater than half of the cutting diameter, F.

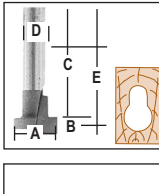
TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	F	PART NO.
CARBIDE TIPPED	1/8"	1/2"	1-3/16"	1/4"	1-3/4"	3/8"	733009-2A
	7/16"	3/4"	1-5/16"	1/4"	1-7/8"	5/8"	733009-4A
	9/16"	7/8"	1"	1/4"	2"	7/8"	733009-5A



Dovetail

For smooth dovetail joints and drawer fingers

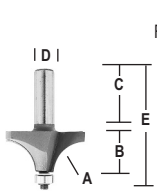
TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	DEGREE	PART NO.
CARBIDE TIPPED	9/16"	25/64"	1-49/64"	1/4"	2-5/32"	35°	793372-7
	9/16"	25/64"	1-49/64"	1/4"	2-5/32"	35°	793373-5
	9/16"	9/16"	1-19/32"	1/4"	2-5/32"	23°	793374-3
	1/2"	1/2"	1-3/8"	1/2"	2-1/8"	14°	733265-A



Keyhole Slot

Plunge cut followed by a side movement of router produces the slot for screw and nail heads for mounting picture frames, plaques.

TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	PART NO.
CARBIDE TIPPED	3/8"	3/8"	1"	1/4"	1-1/2"	733010-1A



Corner Rounding

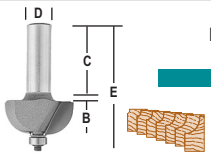
For smooth decorative edge rounding or molding. Lower depth setting produces a rounded corner with a decorative bead.
REPLACEMENT BEARING NO. 733132-4A NO. 733132-2A

TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	LRG. DIAM.	PART NO.
C.T. BALL BEARING PILOT	1/8"	1/2"	1-1/4"	1/4"	2-1/4"	-	733120-1A
	3/16"	3/8"	1-1/4"	1/4"	1-3/4"	-	733120-0A
	1/4"	1/2"	1-1/4"	1/4"	1-3/4"	-	733120-2A
	1/4"	1/2"	1-5/16"	1/2"	2-1/8"	1"	733291-A
	5/16"	1/2"	1-1/4"	1/4"	1-7/8"	-	733120-4A
	3/8"	5/8"	1-1/4"	1/4"	1-7/8"	-	733120-6A
	1/2"	3/4"	1-1/4"	1/4"	2"	-	733120-8A
	3/8"	5/8"	1-1/2"	1/2"	2-1/4"	-	733121-0A
	1/2"	3/4"	1-1/2"	1/2"	2-3/8"	-	733121-2A
	(1)* 5/8"	7/8"	1-5/16"	1/2"	2-3/8"	1-3/4"	733292-A
	(2)* 3/4"	1"	1-5/16"	1/2"	2-3/8"	2"	733293-A
	(3)* 1"	1-1/4"	1-3/8"	1/2"	3-3/16"	2-1/2"	733329-A

MAX. RPM:
(1)–14,000
(2)–14,000
(3)–12,000

Cove

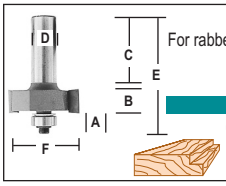
For decorative molding or edging. Produces inverted radii.
REPLACEMENT BEARING NO. 733132-2A



TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	PART NO.
C.T. BALL BEARING PILOT	1/4"	3/8"	1"	1/4"	1-3/4"	733122-6A
	3/8"	1/2"	1"	1/4"	1-3/4"	733122-8A
	1/2"	5/8"	1"	1/4"	1-7/8"	733123-0A

Rabbeting

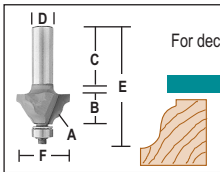
For rabbeting or step cutting edges without the use of router edge guides. Self-piloting. Popular in cabinet shops and boat yard.
REPLACEMENT BEARING NO. 733132-4A



TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	F	PART NO.
C.T. BALL BEARING PILOT	3/8"	1/2"	1-7/16"	1/4"	1-3/8"	1-1/4"	733124-2A
	3/8"	1/2"	1-5/16"	1/2"	2-1/4"	1-1/4"	733282-A

Roman Ogee

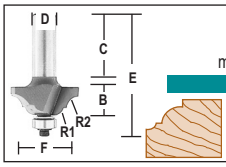
For decorative molding or edging. Popular for furniture and cabinet work.
REPLACEMENT BEARING NO. 733132-2A



TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	F	PART NO.
C.T. BALL BEARING PILOT	5/32"	5/8"	1-1/4"	1/4"	2-1/16"	-	733123-2A
	5/32"	5/8"	1-5/16"	1/2"	2-7/16"	1"	733279-A
	1/4"	7/8"	1-1/4"	1/4"	2-1/4"	-	733123-4A
	1/4"	7/8"	1-5/16"	1/2"	2-5/8"	1-3/8"	733280-A

Classical

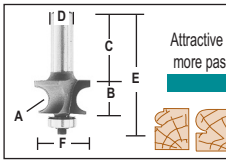
Gives a classical beauty to decorative edging or molding cuts. REPLACEMENT BEARING NO. 733132-4A



TYPE	R1	R2	B	C	D	E	F	PART NO.
C.T. BALL BEARING PILOT	3/16"	5/16"	1/2"	1"	1/4"	2-1/16"	1-1/4"	733125-0A
	1/4"	7/32"	5/8"	-	1/4"	2-3/32"	1-1/2"	733125-2A

Corner Bead

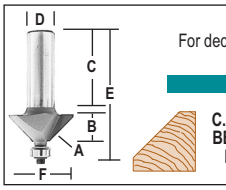
Attractive edge cut matches many older molding designs. Varying depth setting and more passes create different designs. REPLACEMENT BEARING NO. 733132-4A



TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	F	PART NO.
C.T. BALL BEARING PILOT	1/8"	9/16"	1"	2-1/8"	7/8"	7/8"	733125-8A

Chamfering

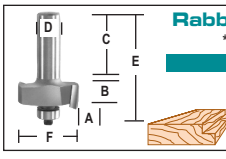
For decorative molding bevel edging and mitred edging of panel joints.
REPLACEMENT BEARING NO. 733132-2A



TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	F	DEGREE	PART NO.
C.T. BALL BEARING PILOT	5/8"	1/2"	1/2"	1/4"	2"	1-1/4"	45˚	733124-4A
	5/8"	1/2"	5/8"	1/2"	2-3/8"	1-1/4"	45˚	733285-A
	1-1/8"	13/16"	5/8"	1/2"	2-5/8"	2"	45˚	733286-A
	21/32"	11/16"	5/8"	1/4"	2-1/4"	27/32"	15˚	733287-A
	13/16"	15/16"	5/8"	1/2"	2-7/8"	1-1/4"	22-1/2˚	733288-A

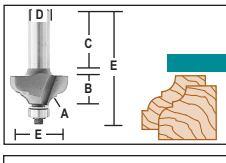
Rabbeting - 2 Flute with 4 Ball Bearings

*4 Different Depths of Rabbet: 1/2", 7/16", 3/8" and 5/16"



TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	F	PART NO.
C.T. BALL BEARING PILOT	*	1/2"	1-5/16"	1/4"	1-7/8"	1-3/8"	733283-A
	*	1/2"	1-5/16"	1/2"	2-1/4"	1-3/8"	733284-A

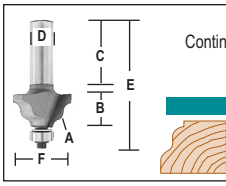
Double Roman Ogee - 2 Flute with Ball Bearing Guide



TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	F	PART NO.
C.T. BALL BEARING PILOT	1/4"	7/8"	15/16"	1/4"	2-1/4"	1-3/8"	733281-A

Wavy Edge

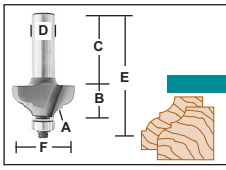
Continuously rounded steps for decorative edging and molding cuts. Resulting surfaces tend to remain dust free in usage.
REPLACEMENT BEARING NO. 733132-4A



TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	F	PART NO.
C.T. BALL BEARING PILOT	5/32"	11/16"	1-1/4"	2-3/16"	1-1/4"	1-1/4"	733125-6A

Cove and Bead

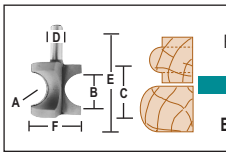
For a very attractive decorative edge or molding cut
REPLACEMENT BEARING NO. 733132-4A



TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	F	PART NO.
C.T. BALL BEARING PILOT	5/32"	1/2"	1"	1/4"	2"	1-1/8"	733126-0A

Bull Nose Bit — 2 Flutes

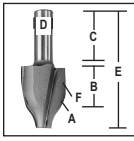
Routs full rounds on edge of workpiece. Can be used on thicker workpieces for full round nose with flats.



TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	F	PART NO.
C.T. BALL BEARING PILOT	3/8"	3/4"	1-5/16"	1/2"	1-3/4"	1-1/8"	733295-A

Vertical Raised Panel Bits Ogee

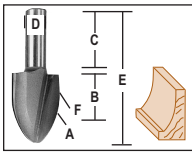
Designed for router bit tables exclusively.
Will not cut arched or curved shapes.



TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	PART NO.
C.T. BALL BEARING PILOT	1-3/16"	1-5/8"	1-3/8"	1/2"	3-1/2"	733332-A

Vertical Raised Panel Bits Cove

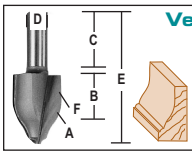
Designed for router bit tables exclusively.
Will not cut arched or curved shapes.



TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	F	PART NO.
C.T. BALL BEARING PILOT	1-1/8"	1-5/8"	1-5/16"	1-3/8"	1/2"	3-1/8"	733333-A

Vertical Raised Panel Bits Ogee with Bead

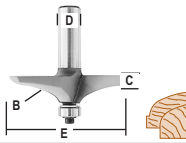
Designed for router bit tables exclusively.
Will not cut arched or curved shapes.



TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	F	PART NO.
C.T. BALL BEARING PILOT	1-3/16"	1-5/8"	1-3/8"	1/2"	3-1/8"	-	733334-A

Handrail / Table Edge Bits

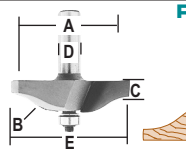
These special router bits are used for cutting table top edges or used with handrail side profile bits.



TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	F	PART NO.
C.T. BALL BEARING PILOT	1-3/4"	5/8"	-	1/2"	2-1/2"	-	733328-A

Raised Panel Bit - Ogee 2 Flute with Ball Bearing Guide

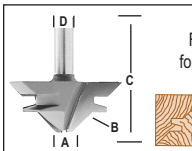
MAX. RPM: 20,000



TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	F	PART NO.
C.T. BALL BEARING PILOT	1-11/16"	11/16"	5/8"	1/2"	2-1/2"	-	733303-A
	1-7/16"	7/8"	5/8"	1/2"	3-3/8"	-	733305-A

45 Degree Lock Miter Bit

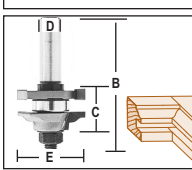
First piece is cut flat and the second is cut perpendicular to the first for a perfect fit. There is no need to realign the router depth, provided that the wood is centered to the cutting edge of the bit.



TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	F	PART NO.
C.T. BALL BEARING PILOT	2-11/16"	1-3/16"	1-3/8"	1/2"	2-5/8"	-	733335-A

Reversible Stile & Rail Assembly Ogee with Ball Bearing Guide

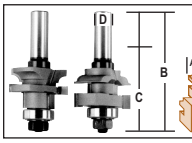
Makes both stile and rail cut by reversing the assembly. Shims included for perfect alignment for 5/8" - 7/8" material.



TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	F	PART NO.
C.T. BALL BEARING PILOT	3/8"	3"	7/8"	1/2"	7/8"	1-3/4"	733306-A

2 pc. Ogee Stile and Rail

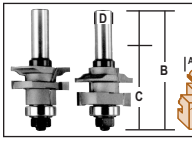
Includes two complete assemblies consisting of cutters, arbors, bearing, etc.



TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	F	PART NO.
C.T. BALL BEARING PILOT	3/8"	3-5/16"	7/8"	1/2"	-	-	733336-A

2 pc. Bead Stile and Rail

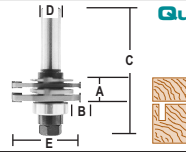
Includes two complete assemblies consisting of cutters, arbors, bearing, etc.



TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	F	PART NO.
C.T. BALL BEARING PILOT	3/8"	3-5/16"	7/8"	1/2"	-	-	733337-A

Quadraset 2 - Wing Adjustable Slotting

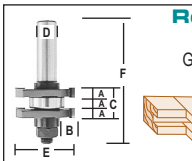
Upshear trim bits for exceptional speed and super-fine finish. Furnished with steel bearing.



TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	F	PART NO.
C.T. BALL BEARING PILOT	1/8"	1/2"	3"	1/2"	1-7/8"	-	733331-A

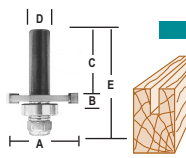
Reversible Tongue & Groove Assembly 2 Wing with Ball Bearing

Guide Makes both tongue and groove cut by reversing the assembly. Shims included for perfect alignment for 1/2" - 3/4" material.



TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	F	PART NO.
C.T. BALL BEARING PILOT	3/8"	3-5/16"	7/8"	1/2"	-	-	733337-A

Slotting Cutting Assemblies - 3 Flute



TYPE	A	B	C	D	E	F	PART NO.
C.T. BALL BEARING PILOT	1-7/8"	1/16"	1-1/4"	1/4"	2-1/8"	-	733126-2A
	1-7/8"	5/64"	1-1/4"	1/4"	2-1/8"	-	733330-A
	1-7/8"	3/32"	1-1/4"	1/4"	2-1/8"	-	733126-3A
	1-7/8"	1/8"	1-1/4"	1/4"	2-1/8"	-	733126-4A
	1-7/8"	5/32"	1-1/4"	1/4"	2-1/8"	-	733300-A
	1-7/8"	1/4"	1-1/4"	1/4"	2-1/8"	-	733126-6A
	1-7/8"	3/16"	1-1/4"	1/4"	2-1/8"	-	733126-5A

9404, 9920, 9903 — Belt Sanders

Flat Top Design For Use As An Inverted Stationary Sander

- Variable Speed Dial adjusts sanding speed based on materials or applications
- Quick and Easy Belt Changes using Belt Tensioning Lever
- Auto-Track Belt System centers sanding belt automatically
- Streamlined Right Side design enables easy flush sanding against walls
- Ergonomically Designed Front Grip for increased operator control and comfort

Variable Speed

SPECIFICATIONS

Belt Speed		690 - 1,440 ft/min (210 - 438 m/min)
AMPS (120V)		8.8 A
Cord Length		16.4 ft. (5 m)
9404:	Belt Size	4″ x 24″ (100 mm x 610 mm)
	Overall Length	13-1/8″ (334 mm)
	Net Weight	10.6 lbs (4.8 kg)
9920:	Belt Size	3″ x 24″ (76 mm x 610 mm)
	Overall Length	13-1/8″ (334 mm)
	Net Weight	9.9 lbs (4.5 kg)
9903:	Belt Size	3″ x 21″ (76 mm x 533 mm)
	Overall Length	11-5/8″ (296 mm)
	Net Weight	9.5 lbs (4.3 kg)

9404

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
4″ x 24″ Abrasive Belt 80G (1 Ea. 794133-C-2), Dust Bag (122591-2), Cork Rubber Plate (423314-4), Carbon Plate (423317-8)

9920

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
3″ x 24″ Abrasive Belt 80G (1 Ea. 742312-8C), Dust Bag (122591-2), Cork Rubber Plate (423313-6), Carbon Plate (423316-0

9903

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
3″ x 21″ Abrasive Belt 80G (1 Ea. 742308-3), Dust Bag (122591-2), Cork Rubber Plate (423312-8), Carbon Plate (423315-2)

4″ x 24″ Belt Sander

9403

Labyrinth Construction Prevents Motor Contamination

- Powerful Motor for high production applications
- Streamlined Right Side design enables easy flush sanding against walls
- Power Cord located on upper portion of rear handle for operator convenience
- Dust Bag rotates 360° for optimal placement during operation
- Ergonomically Designed Round Front Grip for increased operator control and comfort

SPECIFICATIONS

Belt Size	4″ x 24″ (100 mm x 610 mm)
Belt Speed	1,640 ft./min. (500 m/min.)
AMPS (120V)	11.0 A
Overall Length	13-7/8″ (353 mm)
Cord Length	16.4 ft. (5 m)
Net Weight	12.6 lbs (5.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
4″ x 24″ Abrasive Belt 80G (1 Ea. 742322-9), Dust Bag (122562-9), Cork Rubber Plate (421646-3), Steel Plate (344620-3)

3″ x 24″ Belt Sander

9924DB

Durable Design For Heavy Duty Applications

- Extended Base allows flush sanding
- Innovative Design for sanding flush to walls using nose and side of sander
- Quick and Easy Belt Changes using Belt Tensioning Lever
- Precision Belt Tracking Knob for easy adjustment of belt position
- Extra Long Power Cord for easy maneuverability

SPECIFICATIONS

Belt Size	3″ x 24″ (76 mm x 610 mm)
Belt Speed	1,300 ft./min. (396 m/min.)
AMPS(120V)	7.8 A
Overall Length	14″ (355 mm)
Cord Length	16.4 ft. (5 m)
Net Weight	10.6 lbs (4.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
3″ x 24″ Abrasive Belt 80G (1 Ea. 742312-8C), Dust Bag (122296-4), Cork Rubber Plate (423035-8), Carbon Plate (423036-6)

3″ x 18″ Belt Sander

9911KX1

Flat Top Design For Use As An Inverted Stationary Sander

- Variable Speed Dial adjusts sanding speed based on materials or applications
- Quick and Easy Belt Changes using Belt Tensioning Lever
- Auto-Track Belt System centers sanding belt automatically
- Streamlined Right Side design enables easy flush sanding against walls

SPECIFICATIONS

Belt Size	3″ x 18″ (76 mm x 457 mm)
Belt Speed	250 - 900 ft./min. (75 - 270 m/min.)
AMPS (120V)	5.6 A
Overall Length	10-3/8″ (262 mm)
Cord Length	8.2 ft. (2.5 m)
Net Weight	6.0 lbs (2.7 kg)

Variable Speed

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
3″ x 18″ Abrasive Belt 80G (1 Ea. 794551-A), Dust Bag (122548-3), Steel Plate (344586-7), Plastic Carrying Case (824982-0)

1-3/16″ x 21″ Belt Sander

9031

- Narrow Belt and Exposed Front Pulley for use in close quarters or on irregular shapes
- Multi-position Side Handle for comfortable operational versatility
- Lock-On Button enables easy continuous operation

Variable Speed Control

SPECIFICATIONS

Belt Size	1-3/16″ x 21″ (30 mm x 533 mm)
Belt Speed	660 - 3,300 ft./min. (200 - 1,000 m/min.)
AMPS (120V)	5.0 A
Overall Length	15″ (380 mm)
Cord Length	8.2 ft. (2.5 m)
Net Weight	4.6 lbs (2.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Abrasive Belt 2 Ea.: (#40; 742301-7, #60; 742302-5, #80; 742303-3, #100; 742304-1, #120; 742305-9), Side Handle (153489-2)

Makita offers a wide variety of ACCESSORIES!

3/8″ x 21″ Belt Sander

9032

Power File / Sander Ideal For Use In Confined Spaces

- 1/4" (125157-7), 3/8" and 1/2" (125159-3) width Sanding Arms available for use in a variety of applications
- Variable Speed Dial adjusts cutting speed based on materials or application
- Precision Belt Tracking Knob for easy adjustment of belt position
- Quick and Easy Belt Changes using Belt Tensioning Lever
- Sanding Arms can be swiveled up to 90° downwards or 10° upwards for maximum operational versatility
- Slim Tension Roller enables sanding and filing in confined areas

SPECIFICATIONS

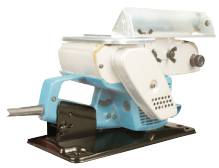
Belt Size	3/8″ x 21″ (9 mm x 533 mm)
Belt Speed	980 - 5,600 ft./min. (300 - 1,700 m/min.)
Maximum Sanding Depth	4-5/16″ (110 mm)
AMPS (120V)	4.4 A
Overall Length	16-1/2″ (420 mm)
Cord Length	8.2 ft. (2.5 m)
Net Weight	3.5 lbs (1.6 kg)

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES
1/4″ Arm Assembly (125157-7)
1/2″ Arm Assembly (125159-3)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Abrasive Belt 80G (2 Ea. A-34469)

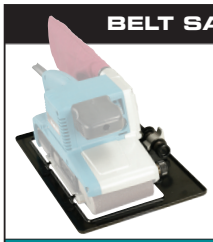
Variable Speed

BELT SANDER STANDS



Model No.	Description	Part No.
9032	Belt Sander Stand	193618-5
9903, 9904, 9920		193055-3
9924DB		122299-8

BELT SANDER SANDING SHOES

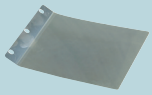
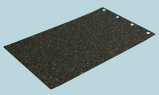


Model No.	Description	Part No.
9404	Belt Sander Sanding Shoe Assembly	193072-3
9903		193070-7
9920		193071-5

BELT SANDER CLAMPS

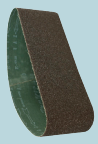
Part No.	Description	For Model
192694-6	Belt Sander Clamps (Set of 2)	9911KX1

BELT SANDER PLATES

Model	Steel Plate	Cork Plate	Graphite Plate
			
9403	344620-3	421646-3	421648-9
9404	151751-9	423314-4	423317-8
9903	151749-6	423312-8	423315-2
9911KX1	344586-7	-	-
9920	151750-1	423313-6	423316-0
9924DB	341705-6	423035-8	423036-6

Steel Plate may be used as optional replacement for Graphite Plate

BELT SANDER ABRASIVE PAPER

Size		Application	For Model(s)	Grit	Qty / 2	Qty / 10
	1/4" x 21" (with Arm Assembly 125157-7)	Aluminum Oxide for Wood, Iron & Metal	9032	#40	-	A-34512
				#60	-	A-34528
				#80	-	A-34534
				#100	-	A-34540
				#120	-	A-34556
	3/8" x 21" (with Arm Assembly 125158-5)	Aluminum Oxide for Wood, Iron & Metal		#40	-	A-34447
				#60	-	A-34453
				#80	-	A-34469
				#100	-	A-34475
				#120	-	A-34481
	1/2" x 21" (with Arm Assembly 125159-3)	Aluminum Oxide for Wood, Iron & Metal		#40	-	A-34562
				#60	-	A-34578
				#80	-	A-34584
				#100	-	A-34590
				#120	-	A-34609
	1-1/8" x 21"	Silicon Carbide for Glass	9031	#60	-	742301-B
				#80	-	742301-C
				#120	-	742301-D
				#180	-	742301-F
				#240	-	742301-G
				#320	-	742301-I
		Aluminum Oxide for Wood, Iron & Metal		#40	-	742301-7
				#60	-	742302-5
				#80	-	742303-3
				#100	-	742304-1
				#120	-	742305-9
				#150	-	742334-2
				#180	-	742336-A
				#220	-	742337-A
				#240	-	742335-A
	3" x 18	Aluminum Oxide for Wood, Iron & Metal	9911KX1	#40	794552-A-2	794552-A
				#60	794553-A-2	794553-A
				#80	794551-A-2	794551-A
				#100	794554-A-2	794554-A
				#120	742313-A-2	742313-A
	3" x 21"	Aluminum Oxide for Wood, Iron & Metal	9903	#40	794119-F-2	742306-7
				#60	794119-A-2	742307-5
				#80	794119-B-2	742308-3
				#100	794119-C-2	742309-1
				#120	794119-D-2	742310-6
				#150	794119-E-2	742311-4
	3" X 24"	Aluminum Oxide for Wood, Iron & Metal	9920 9924DB	#40	794237-A-2	742312-8A
				#60	794237-B-2	742312-8B
				#80	794237-C-2	742312-8C
				#100	794237-D-2	742312-8D
				#120	794237-E-2	742312-8E
				#150	794237-F-2	742312-8F
	4" X 24"	Aluminum Oxide for Wood, Iron & Metal	9403 9404	#40	-	742320-3
				#60	-	742321-1
				#80	794133-C-2	742322-9
				#100	794133-D-2	742323-7
				#120	794133-E-2	742324-5
				#150	794133-F-2	742325-3

1/2 Sheet Finishing Sander

BO4900V

Provides Smooth Operation For Professional Applications

- Variable Speed Dial adjusts sanding speed based on materials or applications
- Improved Balancer minimizes vibration
- Paper Dust Bag for easy disposal of collected dust
- Improved Through-the-Pad Dust Collection System
- Large Clamping Lever for quick and easy sandpaper changes

SPECIFICATIONS

Pad Size	4-1/2″ x 9″ (115 mm x 229 mm)
Abrasive Paper Size:	
Clamp	4-1/2″ x 11″ (115 mm x 280 mm)
Hook & Loop	4-1/2″ x 9-1/8″ (115 mm x 232 mm)
Orbits Per Minute	4,000 - 10,000 OPM
AMPS (120V)	2.9 A
Overall Length	11-3/8″ (289 mm)
Cord Length	8.2 ft. (2.5 m)
Net Weight	6.0 lbs (2.7 kg)

Variable Speed

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
4-1/2″ x 11″ Abrasive Paper 120G (1 Ea. A-14093), Paper Dust Bag Holder (193525-2), Paper Dust Bag (1 Ea. 193526-0), Pad Hook and Loop (193522-8) **OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES Cloth Dust Bag (151517-7)**

1/4 Sheet Sander

BO4555K

All Ball Bearing Construction For Smooth Operation And Maximum Durability

- Easy to Operate Paper Clamp
- Highly Efficient Through-the-Pad Dust Collection System
- Rubber Switch Cover prevents contamination of motor
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Pad Size	4-3/8″ x 4″ (112 mm x 102 mm)
Abrasive Paper Size	4-1/2″ x 5-1/2″ (114 mm x 140 mm)
Orbits Per Minute	14,000 OPM
AMPS (120V)	2.0 A
Overall Height	5-1/8″ (131 mm)
Cord Length	6.6 ft (2.0 m)
Net Weight	2.4 lbs (1.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
4-1/2″ x 5-1/2″ Abrasive Paper Set (Incl. 1 Ea. 60G, 100G, 150G)(794296-0), Dust Bag Assembly (135222-4), Punch Plate (450066-4) Plastic Carrying Case (824806-0)

1/4 Sheet Sander

BO4557

All Ball Bearing Construction For Smooth Operation And Maximum Durability

- Easy to Operate Paper Clamp
- Highly Efficient Through-the-Pad Dust Collection System

SPECIFICATIONS

Pad Size	4-3/8″ x 4″ (112 mm x 102 mm)
Abrasive Paper Size	4-1/2″ x 5-1/2″ (114 mm x 140 mm)
Orbits Per Minute	14,000 OPM
AMPS (120V)	1.6 A
Overall Length	5-1/8″ (131 mm)
Cord Length	6.6 ft (2.0 m)
Net Weight	2.2 lbs (1.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
4-1/2″ x 5-1/2″ Abrasive Paper Set (Incl. 1 Ea. 60G, 100G, 150G)(794296-0), Dust Bag Assembly (135222-4), Punch Plate (450066-4)

1/3 Sheet Finishing Sander

BO3710

- Powerful Motor features increased power input and increased cooling for demanding sanding applications
- Redesigned Housing reduces height creating a lower centre of gravity to improve handling and maneuverability
- Large Clamping Lever for quick and easy sandpaper changes
- Large Trigger Switch for comfortable operation
- Rigid Aluminum Foot with sponge sleeves for durability and effective vibration dampening

SPECIFICATIONS

Pad Size	3-5/8″ x 7-1/4″ (93 mm x 185 mm)
Abrasive Paper Size	3-5/8″ x 9″ (93 mm x 228 mm)
Orbits Per Minute	11,000 OPM
AMPS (120V)	1.7 A
Overall Length	10″ (253 mm)
Cord Length	6.6 ft. (2.0 m)
Net Weight	3.5 lbs (1.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
1 Ea. 3-5/8″ x 9″ Abrasive Paper 120G, Dust Bag (140115-2), Punch Plate (451271-6), Pad (140441-9)

FINISHING SANDER ABRASIVE PAPER

Size / Type	Dimensions	Grit	5 / Pk	10 / Pk	10 / Pk (Bulk)
1/4 Sheet / 6 Holes	4-3/8" x 4"	60	742529-7	-	-
		80	742520-A	-	-
		100	742530-2	-	-
		150	742531-0	-	-
		240	742521-A	-	-
		320	742528-A	-	-
Variety Pack (Includes 2 each: 60G, 100G, 150G)				742529-7-A	
1/4 Sheet Clamp	4-1/2" x 5-1/2"	60	-	794216-4	-
		80	742523-95	-	-
		100	-	794215-6	-
		150	-	794214-8	-
1/3 Sheet Clamp	3-5/8" x 9"	60	-	794156-6	-
		80	-	794471-8	-
		100	-	794157-4	-
		150	-	794158-2	-
1/2 Sheet / 10 Holes	4-1/2" x 9"	60	A-14130C	-	-
		80	A-14146C	-	-
		100	A-14152C	-	-
		120	A-14168C	-	-
		150	A-14174C	-	-
		180	A-14180C	-	-
		240	A-14196C	-	-
		360	A-14202C	-	-
1/2 Sheet Clamp 10 Holes	4-1/2" x 11"	60	-	A-14065	794210-6
		80	A-14071C	A-14071	794470-0
		100	-	A-14087	794209-1
		120	A-14093C	A-14093	794212-2
		150	A-14102C	A-14102	794213-0
		180	A-14118C	A-14118	794211-4
		240	A-14124C	A-14124	-
		320	A-14128C	-	-

Makita offers a wide variety of ACCESSORIES!

6˝ Random Orbit / Finishing Sander

BO6050J

NEW And IMPROVED Design For Heavy Duty Production Sanding And Polishing Applications

- Random Orbit (FINE) and Random Orbit with Forced Rotation (Coarse) Modes
- Removable pad protector prevents damage to pad when working close to walls
- Soft start motor gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Constant speed control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- VS dial enables operator to adjust sanding and polishing speed based on materials or application

SPECIFICATIONS	
Pad Diameter	6˝ (150 mm)
Abrasive Disc Diameter	6˝ (150 mm)
Orbits Per Minute	1,600 - 6,800 OPM
Amount of Eccentricity	7/32˝ (5.5 mm)
AMPS (120V)	6.6 A
Overall Height	5-3/34˝ (145 mm)
Overall Length	13˝ (330 mm)
Cord Length	8.2 ft. (2.5 m)
Net Weight	5.7 lbs (2.6 kg)

NEW!

YouTube

Variable Speed, Soft Start, Constant Speed Control

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
6˝ Abrasive Disc 120G (1 Ea. 794610-0), Side Handle (143328-4), Pad Protector (456127-8), Pad (197314-7), Nozzle (143326-8), Interlocking Tool Case (197212-5)

6˝ Random Orbit Sander

BO6030

Professional Random Orbit Sander For High Production Use Hook And Loop Pad

- Detachable Front Handle for sanding in restricted spaces
- Pad Brake quickly stops motor after tool is turned off
- Fast Random-Orbit Action for aggressive stock removal
- Lock-on button for continuous operation
- Variable Speed Dial adjusts sanding speed based on materials or application

SPECIFICATIONS	
Pad Diameter	6˝ (150 mm)
Abrasive Disc Diameter	6˝ (150 mm)
Orbits Per Minute	4,000 - 10,000 OPM
Amount of Eccentricity	1/8˝ (3 mm)
AMPS (120V)	2.7 A
Overall Height	7-1/8˝ (181 mm)
Overall Length	12-1/8˝ (309 mm)
Cord Length	8.2 ft. (2.5 m)
Net Weight	5.3 lbs (2.4 kg)

Variable Speed

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
6˝ Abrasive Disc 120G (1 Ea. 794610-0), Wrench Holder (410047-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Dust Bag (151517-7), Hook & Loop Pad (A-91207)

BO5030, BO5031K — 5˝ Random Orbit Sanders

Hook And Loop Pad

- Variable Speed Dial adjusts sanding speed based on materials or application (B05031K Only)
- High Power Motor with Large Ball Bearings for added durability in heavy duty applications
- Pad Brake quickly stops motor after tool is turned off
- Fast Random-Orbit Action for aggressive stock removal
- Efficient Dust Extraction Rate for more efficient operation
- Rubber Switch Cover reduces motor contamination
- Ergonomic Contoured Soft Rubber Grip for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

SPECIFICATIONS	
Pad Diameter	4-7/8˝ (123 mm)
Abrasive Disc Diameter	5˝ (125 mm)
Orbits Per Minute:	
BO5030	12,000 OPM
BO5031K	4,000 - 12,000 OPM
Amount of Eccentricity	1/8˝ (2.8 mm)
AMPS (120V)	3.0 A
Overall Length	6˝ (153 mm)
Cord Length	6.6 ft (2.0 m)
Net Weight	2.9 lbs (1.3 kg)

BO5030

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
5˝ Abrasive Disc 120G (1 Ea. 794520-1), Dust Bag Assembly (135222-4), Hook & Loop Pad (743081-8)

Variable Speed

BO5031K

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
5˝ Abrasive Disc 120G (1 Ea. 794520-1), Dust Bag Assembly (135222-4), Hook & Loop Pad (743081-8), Plastic Carrying Case (824562-2)

5˝ Random Orbit Sander

BO5041K

Hook And Loop Pad

- Rotatable Front Handle can be secured at any point around motor housing for maximum comfort during operation
- Variable Speed Dial adjusts sanding speed based on materials or application
- High Power Motor with Large Ball Bearings for added durability in heavy duty applications
- Pad Brake quickly stops motor after tool is turned off
- Efficient Dust Extraction Rate for more efficient operation
- Lock-On Button ideal for comfortable continuous operation

SPECIFICATIONS	
Pad Diameter	4-7/8˝ (123 mm)
Abrasive Disc Diameter	5˝ (125 mm)
Orbits Per Minute	4,000 - 12,000 OPM
Amount of Eccentricity	1/8˝ (2.8 mm)
AMPS (120V)	3.0 A
Overall Length	8-5/8˝ (218 mm)
Cord Length	6.6 ft (2.0 m)
Net Weight	3.1 lbs (1.4 kg)

Variable Speed

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
5˝ Abrasive Disc 120G (1 Ea. 794520-1), Dust Bag Assembly (135222-4), Hook & Loop Pad (743081-8), Grip Assembly (125779-3), Plastic Carrying Case (824562-2)

5˝ Disc Sander

GV5010

- Powerful Motor for maximum sanding efficiency
- Can be used one-handed or with side handle for maximum operator comfort
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

SPECIFICATIONS	
Capacities:	
Plastic Pad	4-3/4˝ (120 mm)
Abrasive Disc	5˝ (125 mm)
No Load Speed	5,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	3.9 A
Overall Length	7-7/8˝ (200 mm)
Cord Length	8.2 ft (2.5 m)
Net Weight	2.6 lbs (1.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
5˝ Sanding Disc 80G (794320-9), Plastic Pad (743025-8), Side Handle (152491-2), Washer 10 (253951-8), Hex Socket Bolt (265812-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Wrench Holder (410047-0)

When QUALITY & SERVICE Counts – Choose Makita

RANDOM ORBIT ABRASIVE PAPER

Diameter	Style	Grit	For Model(s)	5 / Pk	50 / Pk
5"	Hook & Loop 8 Holes	60	BO5030 BO5031K BO5041K DBO180Z	794518-8	794518-8-50
		80		794519-6	794519-6-50
		100		794523-A	794523-A-50
		120		794520-1	794520-1-50
		180		794521-9	794521-9-50
		240		794522-7	794522-7-50
		320		742526-A	742526-A-50
		400		742527-A	742527-A-50
				10 / Pk	
6"	Hook & Loop 8 Holes	40	BO6030 BO6040 BO6050J	794607-9	-
		60		794608-7	-
		80		794609-5	-
		120		794610-0	-
		180		794611-8	-
		240		794612-6	-
		400		794613-4	-
				10 / Pk	
	NEW! Hook & Loop 15 Holes For Wood	40		B-51415	-
		60		B-51421	-
		80		B-51437	-
		100		B-51443	-
		120		B-51459	-
		180		B-51465	-
		240		B-51471	-
		320		B-51487	-
		400		B-51493	-
	NEW! Hook & Loop 15 Holes For Paint	40		B-51502	-
		60		B-51518	-
		80		B-51524	-
		100		B-51530	-
		120		B-51546	-
		180		B-51552	-
		240		B-51568	-
		320		B-51574	-
		400		B-51580	-

CLEANING STICK

777777-A	Description
	Prolongs the life of the belt or disc

RANDOM ORBIT SANDER DUST BOX

135246-0

- Durable ABS Plastic Housing for use with Fleece Filter Bags or Paper Disposal Bags
- Ideal replacement for traditional cloth dust bags
- Improved dust collection versus cloth dust bags
- Fleece Filter Bags and Paper Disposal Bags offer quick disposal of collected materials

Fleece Filter Bags (5 / Pk)	Paper Disposal Bags (5 / Pk)
195133-5	194746-9

SANDER DUST COLLECTION ACCESSORIES

Model	Cloth Dust Bag	Paper / Filter Dust Bag Holder	Paper Dust Bags	Filter Dust Bags
Belt Sanders				
9403	122562-9	-	-	-
9404, 9903, 9920	122591-2	-	-	-
9911KX1	122548-3	-	-	-
9924DB	122296-4	-	-	-
Finishing Sanders				
BO3710	140115-2	135246-0	194746-9 (5 / Pk)	195133-5 (5 / Pk)
BO4555K, BO4557	166078-4			
BO4900V	151517-7	193525-2	193526-0 (5/Pk)	194566-1 (5 / Pk) 194565-3 (10 / Pk)
Random Orbit Sanders				
BO5030, BO5031K BO5041K, DBO180Z	166078-4	135246-0	194746-9 (5 / Pk)	195133-5 (5 / Pk)
BO6030	151517-7	193525-2	193526-0 (5 / Pk)	194566-1 (5 / Pk) 194565-3 (10 / Pk)

SANDING ACCESSORIES

Model	Punch Plate	Backing Pad PSA or Clamp	Backing Pad Hook & Loop	Contour Pad Hook & Loop	Hook & Loop Polishing Pads Felt	Sponge	Wool
Finishing Sanders							
BO3710	451271-6	140441-9	-	-	-	-	-
BO4555K	450066-4	158323-1	-	-	-	-	-
BO4557		158324-9	-	-	-	-	-
BO4900V	192523-3	193523-6	193522-8	-	-	-	-
Random Orbit Sanders							
BO5030, BO5031K, BO5041K	-	743056-7	743081-8	743022-A	794559-4	794558-6	794560-9
BO6030 / BO6040	-	-	A-91207	-	193288-0	-	794619-2
BO6050J	-	-	NEW! 197315-5 (Hard), 197314-7 (Soft) 197316-3 (Super-Soft) 197317-1 (Polishing)	-		-	
DB0180Z	-	743056-7	743081-8	743022-A	196152-4	794558-6	794560-9

12-1/4″ Planer

KP312

2-Blade Cutter Head Makes 24,000 CPM

- Unrivaled for power, size and performance
- Larger and sturdy sole plate for added stability
- Front roller for easy moving over rough materials
- Guide rule for accurate and maximum use of planing width
- Poly V belt designed with grooves efficiently transfers power from the motor to the blades
- Large ejection chute provides high rate of chip discharge

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Planing Width	12-1/4″ (312 mm)
Planing Depth	1/8″ (3.5 mm)
No Load Speed	12,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0
Cord Length	33 ft. (10 m)
Overall Length	21-3/4″ (551 mm)
Net Weight	40.6 lbs (18.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Socket Wrench 9 (782209-3), Triangular Rule (762001-3), High Speed Steel Blades (B-02870)

6-3/4″ Planer

1806B

30,000 Cuts Per Minute

- Unrivaled for power, size and performance
- Large Base Plate for maximum stability
- Machined Aluminum Base for planing accuracy
- Depth Adjustment Knob for precision planing applications
- Lock-On Button enables easy continuous operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Planing Width	6-3/4″ (170 mm)
Planing Depth	1/16″ (2 mm)
No Load Speed	15,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	10.9 A
Overall Length	20-3/4″ (529 mm)
Net Weight	19.8 lbs (9.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
6-3/4″ HSS Planer Blades (793186-4), Sharpening Holder Assembly (123006-2), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Guide Rule (123053-3), Wooden Carrying Case (no replacement)

4-3/8″ Planer

1911B

32,000 Cuts Per Minute

- Single Chamfering Groove enables quick and easy chamfering of corners
- Depth Adjustment Knob for precision planing applications
- Machined Aluminum Base for planing accuracy
- Lock-On Button enables easy continuous operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Planing Width	4-3/8″ (110 mm)
Planing Depth	1/16″ (2 mm)
No Load Speed	16,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	7.5 A
Overall Length	14″ (355 mm)
Net Weight	9.5 lbs (4.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
4-3/8″ HSS Planer Blades (793008-8), Blade Gauge Assembly (123010-1), Sharpening Holder Assembly (123055-9), Socket Wrench 9 (782209-3), Guide Rule Set (191455-1)

3-1/4″ Planer

KP0810

Heavy Duty, Lightweight Design For High Efficiency Surface Planing

- Soft Start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Base Plate Foot protects materials and blade from damage
- Three Chamfering Grooves enable quick and easy chamfering of corners
- Depth Adjustment Knob with Click Stops for precision planing applications
- Lock-On Button enables easy continuous operation and can be operated from left or right side
- Left or Right Side Chip Ejection

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Planing Width	3-1/4″ (82 mm)
Planing Depth	0 - 5/32″ (0 - 4 mm)
Shiplapping	0 - 1″ (0 - 25 mm)
No Load Speed	16,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	7.5 A
Overall Length	11-3/8″ (290 mm)
Net Weight	7.3 lbs (3.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
3-1/4″ Double Edged Mini Planer Blades (A-82921), Blade Gauge Assembly (123010-1), Socket Wrench 9 (782209-3), Guide Rule (122785-9), Depth Guide (342390-8)

3-1/4″ Planer

KP0800 **KP0800KX**

Lightweight Design For Easy Surface Planing

- Base Plate Foot protects materials and blade from damage
- Single Chamfering Groove enables quick and easy chamfering of corners
- Depth Adjustment Knob with Click Stops for precision planing applications
- Lock-On Button enables easy continuous operation and can be operated from left or right side

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Planing Width	3-1/4″ (82 mm)
Planing Depth	0 - 3/32″ (0 - 2.5 mm)
Shiplapping	0 - 11/32″ (0 - 9 mm)
No Load Speed	17,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	6.5 A
Overall Length	11-1/4″ (285 mm)
Net Weight	5.7 lbs (2.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
KP0800: 3-1/4" Double Edged Mini Planer Blades (D-16966), Blade Gauge Assembly (123010-1), Socket Wrench 9 (782209-3), Guide Rule (165581-2)
KP0800KX: Two 3-1/4" Double Edged Mini Planer Blades Sets (D-16966), Blade Gauge Assembly (123010-1), Socket Wrench 9 (782209-3), Guide Rule (165581-2), Plastic Carrying Case (824892-1)

3-1/4″ Planer

1902

32,000 Cuts Per Minute

- Single Chamfering Groove enables quick and easy chamfering of corners
- Depth Adjustment Knob for precision planing applications
- Machined Aluminum Base for planing accuracy
- Lock-On Button enables easy continuous operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Planing Width	3-1/4″ (82 mm)
Planing Depth	1/32″ (1 mm)
No Load Speed	16,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	5.2 A
Overall Length	11-3/8″ (290 mm)
Net Weight	6.0 lbs (2.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
3-1/4″ Double Edged Mini Planer Blades (D-16966), Blade Gauge Assembly (123010-1), Socket Wrench 9 (782209-3)

When QUALITY & SERVICE Counts – Choose Makita

4-3/8″ Curved Planer

1002BA

For Even Stock Removal Over Dips & Rises In Wood

- Machined aluminum base for maximum precision and accuracy
- Lock-On button for continuous operation
- Excellent for finishing saddles in log framing applications

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Planing Width	4-3/8″ (110 mm)
Planing Depth	5/32″ (4 mm)
Curve Radial Cuts	11-3/16″ (300 mm)
No Load Speed	15,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	9.6 A
Curved Radius	12-19/32″ (320 mm)
Overall Length	13-5/16″ (339 mm)
Net Weight	11.5 lbs (5.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Sharpening Holder Assembly (123055-9), Socket Wrench 9 (782209-3), Blade Gauge (123010-1), 4-3/8″ Planer Blade (793008-8)

PLANER & PLATE JOINER BLADES

Style	Description	For Model(s)	2 / Pk Part No.
3-1/4" Planer Blades	High Speed Steel - Single Edge	1902 KP0800 KP0810 DKP180	D-17217
	Carbide - Single Edge		D-17223
	Carbide - Double Edge Mini Blade		D-16966 (35°) 793322-2 (50°) A-82921 (65°)
	Carbide Mini Blades & Set Plate		D-17239
4-3/8" Planer Blades	High Speed Steel - Single Edge	1002BA 1911B	793008-8
	Carbide - Single Edge		D-17245
6-3/4" Planer Blades	High Speed Steel - Single Edge	1806B	793186-4
12" Thickness Planer Blades	High Speed Steel - Double Edge Reversible	2012NB	793346-8
12-1/4" Planer Blades	High Speed Steel - Double Edge Reversible	KP312	B-02870
4" Plate Joiner Blades	4" Diameter / 6 Teeth 22mm Arbor	3901 DPJ180 PJ7000	A-95118

DUST COLLECTION BAGS

Part No.	Description	For Model(s)
122230-4	Dust Collection Bags	N1900BK, 1902, N1923B
122402-1		1911B
122793-0		KP0800, KP0810 DKP180

BEVEL GUIDES

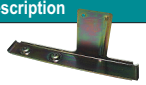
For 0-45° bevel cuts

Part No.	Description	For Model(s)
123053-3	Bevel Guides	1806B
122791-4		KP0810C
123060-6		KP0800, 1902

STRAIGHT GUIDE RULE

Part No.	Description	For Model(s)
165581-2	Straight Guide Rule	KP0800, DKP180
122785-9		KP0810
191455-1		1902, 1911B
164191-2		3803A

EXTENSION GUIDE SETS

Part No.	Description	For Model(s)
191725-8	Extension Guide Set 	KP0800, 1902 1911B

BLADE GAUGE ASSEMBLY

For fast accurate blade setting

Part No.	Description	For Model(s)
123006-2	Blade Gauge Assembly	1806B
123010-1		1902, 1911B, KP0800, KP0810 DKP180

SHARPENING HOLDER ASSEMBLY

For honing dull blades with dressing stone

Part No.	Description	For Model(s)
123004-6	Sharpening Holder Assembly	1902, DKP180 KP0800, KP0810
123006-2		1806B
123055-9		1911B, 1002BA

DRESSING STONE

For use with sharpening holder

Part No.	Description	Grit	Size
794060-9	Dressing Stone (Wet)	WA1200	7-1/4" x 2-3/4" x 3/4"
794061-7			6" x 2-3/4" x 3/4"

NOZZLE ASSEMBLY

For non-clogging chip deflection in desired direction

Part No.	Description	For Model(s)
451329-1	Nozzle Assembly	KP0800, DKP180
416368-8		KP0810
122194-2		N1900BK, N1923B

3803A — 4-3/4″ Groove Cutter

Cuts Grooves To A Predetermined Depth Setting

- Fastest and easiest blade change on the market
- Depth adjusting knob for quick adjustments of cutting depth
- Large chip ejection chute allows stock to be removed rapidly

SPECIFICATIONS

Max. Cutter Blade Size	4-3/4″ x 1-13/16″ (120 mm x 46 mm)
Max. Cutting Depth	1-7/32″ (31 mm)
No Load Speed	9,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	13.0 A
Overall Length	6-3/16″ (411 mm)
Net Weight	13.7 lbs (6.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Shiplapping Scale Assy. (192270-6), Guide Rule (164191-2) Wrench #19 (781206-6) #21(781029-2), Side Plates (414961-2) and (414963-8) Cutter (793128-8), Flange (224051-1), Wooden Carrying Case (Not replaceable)

GROOVE CUTTER BLADES

Imperial Diameter	Metric Diameter	Imperial Width	Metric Width	# of Cutting Teeth	Application	For Model	Part No.
4-3/8"	110mm	1-7/16"	39 mm	2	Dados	3803A	793313-3
4-3/4"	120mm	1/2"	12 mm	4	Grooves		793298-3
		5/8"	15 mm	4			793129-6
		5/8"	15 mm	2			793039-7
		3/4"	18 mm	4			793130-1
		7/8"	21 mm	4			793128-8
		1-1/8"	30 mm	4			793131-9
		1-1/8"	30 mm	2			793043-6
		1-5/16"	33 mm	4			793132-7

9741 — 4-3/4″ Wheel Sander

Unique Design - Fast, Easy And Controlled Operation

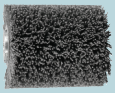
- Fast and efficient paint and rust removal
- Well balanced design with a low center of gravity and large front loop handle for easy handling

SPECIFICATIONS

Wheel Size	3-15/16″ x 4-23/32″ (100 mm x 120 mm)
No Load Speed	3,500 RPM
AMPS (120V)	7.8 A
Overall Length	12-1/4″ (310 mm)
Net Weight	9.3 lbs (4.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Joint (P-80014), Two Hex Wrenches 6 (783204-6), Nylon Brush Wheel 120-100 (794379-6)

WHEEL SANDER ABRASIVE WHEELS

Description		Grit	Application	For Model	Part No.
	Slit Paper Wheel	40G	Sanding	9741	794380-1
	Wire Brush Wheel	-	Metal Finishing		794382-7
	Cotton Buff Wheel	-	Polishing		794381-9
	Nylon Brush Wheel	80G	Coarse Sanding		794384-3
		100G	Medium Sanding		794379-6
		240G	Fine Sanding		794383-5

SJ401 — Scroll Saw

Accepts Pin End And Plain Type Scroll Saw Blades

- Bevel Cuts up to 45° Left and 15° Right
- Blade Tension Lever enables quick adjustment of blade tension

SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Type	Plain or Pin End
Blade Length	5″ (127 mm)
Maximum Capacities:	
Length Of Stroke	7/8″ (22.2 mm)
Throat	16″ (406.4 mm)
Thickness Of Cut	2″ (50.8 mm)
No Load Speed	400 - 1,600 SPM
AMPS (120V)	1.2 A
Table Size	14-3/4″ x 9-3/8″ (365 mm x 238 mm)
Net Weight	31.1 lbs (14.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Pin End 15 TPI Scroll Saw Blade (351011-000), Hex Wrench M3 (040005-003), Hex Wrench M4 (040006-001), Blade Change Rod (040026-001)

SCROLL SAW BLADES

End Type	Teeth Type	Teeth per Inch (TPI)	Application	Material Thickness	Qty per Pack	For Model	Universal Blade No.	Part No.
Pin End	Skip	18.5	Smooth cuts in thin wood or plastics	3/32" - 1/2"	6	SJ401	-	722100-A
Plain End	Reverse Skip	11.5	Smooth, splinter free cuts in hard and soft wood	> 1/4"	12		7R	722103-A

PJ7000 — 4″ Plate Joiner

Lightweight And Compact Design With Enhanced Ergonomics For Maximum Maneuverability

- Depth Adjustment Knob enables quick adjustment for #0, #10 and #20 biscuits
- Rack-and-Pinion Angle Guide enables precise adjustment of fence
- Cast Aluminum Adjustable Fence with positive stops at 0°, 45° and 90°

SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter	4″ (100 mm)
Maximum Cutting Depth	3/4″ (20 mm)
No Load Speed	11,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	5.6 A
Overall Length	11-7/8″ (302 mm)
Net Weight	5.6 lbs (2.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
4″ CT Cutter Blade 6T (A-95118), Angle Guide (123148-2), Dust Bag (123150-5), Lock Nut Wrench 20 (782401-1), Set Plate (415579-2), Plastic Carrying Case (821509-7)

PLATE JOINER BISCUITS

Size	Material	Dimensions	For Model	100 / Pk Part No.
#0 Biscuit	Compressed Beechwood	5/8" x 1-7/8"	3901 PJ7000 DPJ180	441001A
#10 Biscuit		3/4" x 2-1/8"		441002A
#20 Biscuit		15/16" x 2-1/4"		441003A

7104L — Chain Mortiser

Perfect For Timber Framing And Log Home Building

- Cuts lap joints up to 5-1/8″
- Notches or cuts holes in thick wood stock quickly cleanly and accurately
- Quick horizontal chain lever for widening holes

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacities:	
Max. Hole Width: (Longitudinal)	5-1/8″ (130 mm)
Max. Hole Width: (Transverse)	1-1/4″ (31.5 mm)
Max. Hole Depth	6-1/8″ (155 mm)
No Load Speed	3,200 RPM
AMPS (120V)	10.5 A
Dimensions	20-1/8″ x 11-3/4″ x 20-1/4″ (512 mm x 298 mm x 513 mm)
Net Weight	38.1 lbs (17.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
5/8″ Cutting Chain (A-16570), Chain Bar Assy (133571-3), Wrench 13-17 (781204-0), Oil Supply 100 cc (182229-1)

CHAIN MORTISER ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	For Model
122235-4	Chain Bar for 30mm Gauge Chain	-	7104L
133571-3	Chain Bar Assembly for All Other Gauge Chain	-	
123028-2	Sharpening Holder Assembly	-	
221502-5	Chain Sprocket	1-3/16" / 30 mm	
A-16564	Cutter Chain	9/16" / 15 mm	
A-16570		5/8" / 16.5 mm	
A-16586		11/16" / 18 mm	
A-16592		51/64" / 21 mm	
A-16601		15/16" / 24 mm	
A-16617		1-3/16" / 30 mm	

Heat Gun

HG551V

Ideal For Welding and Forming Plastics, Heat Shrink Tubing, Soldering Copper Pipe, Bending Plastic Pipe, Thawing Metal Pipes, Activating/ De-Activating Adhesives and Putties, Stripping Paint And More!

- Variable temperature dial provides stepless eletronic temperature adjustment to achieve precise heating requirements
- Thermocouple control maintains temperature for consistent and efficient operation
- Ceramic core protects the heating element for maximum durability and operational longevity
- 2-stage air volume control provides versatility in a wide range of applications
- Rear housing design with integrated rubber bumpers allows tool to be positioned upright for use as a static heating source during two-handed operations
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for comfortable operation

2-Stage Air Volume Control, Variable Temperature

SPECIFICATIONS

Air Temperature	80°C - 550°C (180° - 1,020 °F)
Air Volume:	
Low	8.8 CFM (250 l/min)
High	16 CFM (450 l/min)
AMPS (120V)	12.0 A
Watts	1,400 W
Overall Length	9.1˝ (230 mm)
Net Weight	1.4 lbs (0.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Plastic Carrying Case

Heat Gun

HG5012

Ideal For Welding and Forming Plastics, Heat Shrink Tubing, Soldering Copper Pipe, Bending Plastic Pipe, Thawing Metal Pipes, Activating/ De-Activating Adhesives and Putties, Stripping Paint And More!

- 2-stage air volume control provides versatility in a wide range of applications
- Rear housing design with integrated rubber bumpers allows tool to be positioned upright for use as a static heating source during two-handed operations
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for comfortable operation

2-Stage Air Volume Control, Single Temperature

SPECIFICATIONS

Air Temperature	500°C (932°F)
Air Volume:	
Low	8.8 CFM (250 l/min)
High	14.1 CFM (400 l/min)
AMPS (120V)	10.0 A
Watts	1,200 W
Overall Length	9.1˝ (230 mm)
Net Weight	1.3 lbs (0.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Plastic Carrying Case

HEAT GUN ACCESSORIES

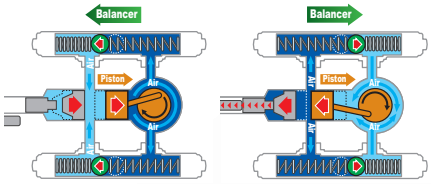
Item	Application	Dimensions	HG1100	HG5012	HG551V
Wide Angle Slit Nozzles	Directs hot air for lap welding PVC sheet materials, single ply roofing, industrial and marine fabrics and more	1-3/4" width	110751-A	-	
		2" width	-	P-71423	
Reflector Nozzles	Directs flow of hot air around objects, including pipes, tubing and wiring when activating solder connectors, heat shrinking tubing, soldering copper or plastic pipes, thawing pipes and bending plastic pipes	3/8" width	110746-A	-	
		21/32" width	-	P-71495	
		1-1/2" width	110705-A	-	
		1-9/16" width	-	P-71445	
		3" width	110730-A	-	
Glass / Window Nozzles	Protects adjacent surfaces from over heating by deflecting hot air away from delicate materials. Ideal for use with glass.	2" width	-	P-71417	
		3" width	110704-A	-	
Reduction Nozzles	Directs flow of hot air for use during soldering, welding or general heating applications	3/8" diameter	110706-A	-	
		9/16" diameter	110707-A	-	
		25/32" diameter	110708-A	P-71439	
Surface Nozzle	Ideal for spreading hot air over large surfaces when welding flooring, drying or stripping paint, activating or de-activating adhesives, heat shrinking packaging and more	3" width	110702-A	-	
Welding Nozzles	Provides concentrated hot air flow when welding plastics	1/4" width	110720-A (use with 110706-A)	-	
		1/4" diameter	-	P-71451	
		1" (speed style)	-	P-71473	
		1" (overlap style)	-	P-71489	
Plastic Welding Rods	Welding Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) materials (ensure welding rod matches materials being welded)	1/8" diameter x 9" length (16 / pk)	110731-A		
	Welding Acylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS) materials (ensure welding rod matches the materials being welded)		110742-A		
Scraper	Hand held scraper for use when removing adhesives, decals, paint, putty, silicone and more	-	P-71548		
Pressure Roller	For use during lap welding, seam sealing or edge veneer applications	1-1/4" width	P-71504		

AVT™ Anti Vibration Technology

Maximizing Power and User Comfort while Controlling Harmful Vibration

Makita's dynamic vibration absorbing system

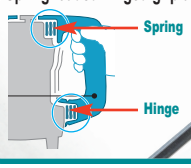
By using the inverse relationship of air pressure between the crankcase and piston cylinder, the balancer moves in the opposite direction of the piston to minimize vibration.



Vibration absorption grip for maximum control

Utilized on the following models: HR3210FC, HR3210FCT, HR4011C,HR4511C, HR5211C

Spring loaded hinged grip absorbs vibration



HR4013C

YouTube

Protect Your Investment in Tools & People

70 lbs Breaker Hammers

HM1812 **HM1812X1**

1-1/8″ Hex Shank

- Increased impact energy (72.8 J) for maximum demoltion power. HIGHEST IMPACT ENERGY IN CLASS
- NEW Anti-Vibration Technology™ (AVT™) offers LOWEST VIBRATION IN CLASS
- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- No load motor suppression limits vibration and bit deflection when idling
- Use with Dust Extraction Attachment (part no. 197172-1) for dust-free operation

NEW! 197172-1

SPECIFICATIONS	
Bit Type	1-1/8″ Hex
Blows Per Minute	870 BPM
Impact Energy	**72.8 J (53.7 ft. lbs)**
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Length	33-1/4″ (843 mm)
Net Weight	69.1 lbs (31.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:

HM1812: Hex wrench (783203-8), 1-1/8″ Hex Shank Bull Point (B-45559)

HM1812X1: 1-1/8″ Hex Shank Bull Point (B-45559), 1-1/8″ Hex Shank Narrow Chisel (751220-A), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Hammer Cart (T-02892)

42 lbs Demolition Hammer

HM1317CB

1-1/8″ Hex Shank

- Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT™) actively counteracts vibration of tool for greatly reduced transmission to operator
- Constant Speed Control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Soft Start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Variable Speed Dial allows operator to adjust speed based on materials or application
- No-Load Motor Suppression limits vibration and bit deflection when idling

SPECIFICATIONS	
Bit Type	1-1/8″ Hex
Blows Per Minute	730 - 1,450 BPM
Impact Energy	33.8 J (24.9 ft. lbs)
AMPS (120V)	14.0 A
Overall Length	32-1/2″ (824 mm)
Net Weight	41.9 lbs (19.0 kg)

Constant Speed Control, Variable Speed, Soft Start

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:

1-1/8″ Hex Shank Bull Point (751420-A), Plastic Carrying Case (824897-1)

39.2 lbs Demolition Hammer

HM1500

Makita Large Shank

- Pneumatic Compression System automatically adjusts air in the cylinder to minimize power loss and deliver unmatched power-to-weight ratio
- Rubber-Ringed Brush Holder cushions vibrations and lengthens life of brushes and armature
- Factory Packed Grease for approximately 200 hours of maintenance free operation
- Auto-Shut Off Carbon Brushes shut off motor when carbon brushes require replacement

SPECIFICATIONS	
Bit Type	Makita Large (30 mm Hex)
Blows Per Minute	1,300 BPM
Impact Energy	25.1 J (18.5 ft. lbs)
AMPS (120V)	13.5 A
Overall Length	25-1/2″ (647 mm)
Net Weight	39.2 lbs (17.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:

Makita Large Shank Bull Point (A-80466), Metal Carrying Case (182714-4)

23.8 lbs Demolition Hammer

HM1213C

SDS-MAX Shank

- Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT™) actively counteracts vibration of tool for greatly reduced transmission to operator
- Constant Speed Control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Soft Start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Variable Speed Dial allows operator to adjust speed based on materials or application
- No-Load Motor Suppression limits vibration and bit deflection when idling
- Auto-Shut Off Carbon Brushes shut off motor when carbon brushes require replacement
- Slide Style On / Off Switch for easy continuous use applications
- 12 Angle Bit Positions enable chisels to be positioned at optimum angle of operation
- One-Touch Sliding Chuck for easy bit installation and removal
- LED Service Light indicates appropriate time to change carbon brushes

Constant Speed Control, Variable Speed, Soft Start

SPECIFICATIONS

Bit Type	SDS-MAX
Blows Per Minute	950 - 1,900 BPM
Impact Energy	25.5 J (18.8 ft. lbs.)
AMPS (120V)	14.0 A
Overall Length	22-3/4″ (576 mm)
Net Weight	23.8 lbs (10.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
SDS-Max Bull Point (751423-A), Bit Grease (194683-7), Cleaning Cloth (443122-7), D-Style Side Handle (135269-8), Plastic Carrying Case (824908-2)

27 lbs Demolition Hammer

HM1214C

SDS-MAX Shank

- Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT™) actively counteracts vibration of tool for greatly reduced transmission to operator
- Constant Speed Control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Soft Start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Variable Speed Dial allows operator to adjust speed based on materials or application
- No-Load Motor Suppression limits vibration and bit deflection when idling
- Auto-Shut Off Carbon Brushes shut off motor when carbon brushes require replacement
- Slide Style On / Off Switch for easy continuous use applications
- 12 Angle Bit Positions enable chisels to be positioned at optimum angle of operation
- One-Touch Sliding Chuck for easy bit installation and removal
- LED Service Light indicates appropriate time to change carbon brushes

Constant Speed Control, Variable Speed, Soft Start

SPECIFICATIONS

Bit Type	SDS-MAX
Blows Per Minute	950 - 1,900 BPM
Impact Energy	26.0 J (19.2 ft. lbs)
AMPS (120V)	14.0 A
Overall Length	27-1/2″ (700 mm)
Net Weight	27.1 lbs (12.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
SDS-MAX Bull Point (751423-A), Bit Grease (194683-7), Cleaning Cloth (443122-7), D-Style Side Handle (135283-4), Plastic Carrying Case (824882-4)

12.4 lbs Demolition Hammer

HM0870C

SDS-MAX Shank

- Constant Speed Control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Soft Start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Variable Speed Dial allows operator to adjust speed based on materials or application
- No-Load Motor Suppression limits vibration and bit deflection when idling
- Auto-Shut Off Carbon Brushes shut off motor when carbon brushes require replacement
- Slide Style On / Off Switch for easy continuous use applications
- 12 Angle Bit Positions enable chisels to be positioned at optimum angle of operation
- One-Touch Sliding Chuck for easy bit installation and removal
- LED Service Light indicates appropriate time to change carbon brushes
- LED Power Light indicates active power supply

NEW!

Constant Speed Control, Variable Speed, Soft Start

SPECIFICATIONS

Bit Type	SDS–MAX
Blows Per Minute	1,100 - 2,650 BPM
Impact Energy	11.4 J (8.4 ft. lbs.)
AMPS (120V)	10.0 A
Overall Length	17-3/4″ (449 mm)
Net Weight	11.1 lbs (5.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Bit Grease (194683-7), Side Handle (135332-7), Cleaning Cloth (443122-7), Plastic Carrying Case (824904-0)

12.3 lbs Demolition Hammer

HM0871C

SDS-MAX Shank

- Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT™) actively counteracts vibration of tool for greatly reduced transmission to operator
- Constant Speed Control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Soft Start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Variable Speed Dial allows operator to adjust speed based on materials or application
- No-Load Motor Suppression limits vibration and bit deflection when idling
- Auto-Shut Off Carbon Brushes shut off motor when carbon brushes require replacement
- Slide Style On / Off Switch for easy continuous use applications
- 12 Angle Bit Positions enable chisels to be positioned at optimum angle of operation
- One-Touch Sliding Chuck for easy bit installation and removal

Constant Speed Control, Variable Speed, Soft Start

SPECIFICATIONS

Bit Type	SDS–MAX
Blows Per Minute	1,100 - 2,650 BPM
Impact Energy	11.6 J (8.6 ft. lbs.)
AMPS (120V)	10.0 A
Overall Length	18-3/8″ (466 mm)
Net Weight	12.3 lbs (5.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Bit Grease (194683-7), Side Handle (135332-7), Cleaning Cloth (443122-7), Plastic Carrying Case (824904-0)

HK1820, HK1820L — Power Scrapers

SDS-PLUS Shank

- Auto-Shut Off Carbon Brushes shut off motor when carbon brushes require replacement
- Factory Grease Packed for approximately 200 hours of maintenance free operation
- Variable Speed Dial allows operator to adjust speed based on materials or application
- One-Touch Sliding Chuck for easy bit installation and removal
- 12 Angle Bit Positions enable chisels to be positioned at optimum angle of operation
- Vibration Absorbing Handle with Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip for vibration absorption and comfortable operation
- Rear Extension Handle and Wheel Assembly ideal for scraping floor tiles, linoleum, etc. from a standing position (HK1820L Only)

Variable Speed

SPECIFICATIONS

Bit Type		SDS-PLUS
Blows Per Minute		0 - 3,200 BPM
AMPS (120V)		5.0 A
HK1820:	Impact Energy	3.9 J (2.9 ft. lbs.)
	Overall Length	13-3/4″ (351 mm)
	Net Weight	7.5 lbs (3.4 kg)
HK1820L:	Impact Energy	3.7 J (2.7 ft. lbs.)
	Overall Length	51.0″ (1.3 m)
	Net Weight	11.7 lbs (5.3 kg)

HK1820

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Cord Hook (158024-1),
Plastic Carrying Case (824789-4)

HK1820L

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8)
(Shown with Optional Scraping Blade Assembly)

Makita offers a wide variety of ACCESSORIES!

Power Scraper

HK0500

SDS-PLUS Shank

- Ideal for removing tile, linoleum, cleaning out mortar or detailed chiseling
- Factory Grease Packed for maintenance free operation
- Variable Speed Dial allows operator to adjust speed based on materials or application
- One-Touch Sliding Chuck for easy bit installation and removal
- 12 Angle Bit Positions enable chisels to be positioned at optimum angle of operation

Variable Speed

SPECIFICATIONS

Bit Type	SDS-PLUS
Blows Per Minute	2,000 - 3,500 BPM
Impact Energy	2.8 J (2.1 ft. lbs.)
AMPS (120V)	5.0 A
Overall Length	18-13/32″ (468 mm)
Net Weight	7.1 lbs (3.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
SDS-PLUS Scaling Chisel (A-87052), Plastic Carrying Case (824523-2)

2″ Rotary Hammer

HR5000

Spline or 3/4″ Hex, 21/32″ Round Shank

Hammer & Rotation / Hammer Only

- Torque Limiter stops bit rotation if bit jams for increased operator safety and enhanced tool protection
- Large Comfortable Grip swivels 360° for easy handling
- Factory Packed Grease for reduced maintenance
- Auto-Shut Off Carbon Brushes shut off motor when carbon brushes require replacement

SPECIFICATIONS

Bit Type:	Spline Shank 3/4″ Hex, 21/32″ Round
Maximum Capacity:	
Concrete (TCT)	2″ (50 mm)
Concrete (Core Bit)	5-7/8″ (150 mm)
No Load Speed	260 RPM
Blows Per Minute	2,100 BPM
Impact Energy	11.8 J (8.7 ft. lbs)
AMPS (120V)	11.0 A
Overall Length	18-3/4″ (476 mm)
Net Weight	21.8 lbs (9.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Straight Side Handle (273472-4), D-Style Side Handle (134887-9), Plastic Carrying Case (150589-9)

HR5212C — 2″ Rotary Hammer

SDS-MAX Shank

Hammer & Rotation / Hammer Only

- Low noise and vibration level for maximum operator comfort and safety
- Advanced Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT™) system incorporates vibration absorbing housing, active dynamic vibration absorber and damper spring to actively counteract the vibration of the tool for greatly reduced transmission to the operator
- **Incorporates both trigger and locking switches for ease of operation in intermittent drilling and prolonged demolition applications**

AVT Advanced NEW!

Variable Speed, Constant Speed Control, Soft Start, Soft No-Load

SPECIFICATIONS

Bit Type	SDS-MAX
Maximum Capacities:	
Concrete (TCT)	2-1/16″ (52 mm)
Concrete (Core Bit)	6-5/16″ (160 mm)
No Load Speed	150 - 310 RPM
Blows Per Minute	1,100 - 2,250 BPM
Impact Energy	21 J (15.5 ft.lbs)
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Length	23-1/2″ (599 mm)
Net Weight	26.2 lbs (11.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Bit Grease (194683-7), D-Style Side Handle (135283-4), Straight Side Handle (135629-4), Cleaning Cloth (443122-7), Depth Gauge (331955-1), Plastic Carrying Case (142296-8)

HR4511C, HR4510C — 1-3/4″ Rotary Hammers

SDS-MAX Shank

Hammer & Rotation / Hammer Only

- Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT™) actively counteracts vibration of tool for greatly reduced transmission to operator
- Torque Limiter stops bit rotation if bit jams for increased operator safety and tool protection
- Soft Start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Variable Speed Dial allows operator to adjust speed based on materials or application
- 16 Angle Bit Positions enable chisels to be positioned at optimum angle of operation
- One-Touch Sliding Chuck for easy bit installation and removal

Variable Speed, Constant Speed Control, Soft Start

Trigger Switch

HR4511C

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Bit Grease (194683-7), Straight Side Handle Incl. Depth Gauge (135209-6), D-Style Side Handle (134890-0), Cleaning Cloth (443122-7), Plastic Carrying Case (196188-3)

Locking Slide Switch

HR4510C

Locking Slide Switch For Chiselling Applications (HR4510C Only)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Bit Grease (194683-7), Straight Side Handle Incl. Depth Gauge (135209-6), D-Style Side Handle (134890-0), Cleaning Cloth (443122-7), Plastic Carrying Case (196187-5)

When QUALITY & SERVICE Counts – Choose Makita

HR4511CV, HR4510CV — 1-3/4″ Rotary Hammers with Dust Extraction Attachment

SDS-MAX Shank

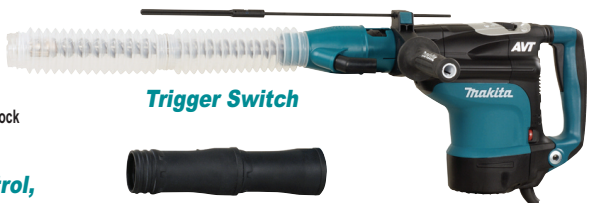
Hammer & Rotation / Hammer Only

- Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT™) actively counteracts vibration of tool for greatly reduced transmission to operator
- Torque Limiter stops bit rotation if bit jams for increased operator safety and tool protection
- Soft Start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Variable Speed Dial allows operator to adjust speed based on materials or application

Variable Speed, Constant Speed Control, Soft Start

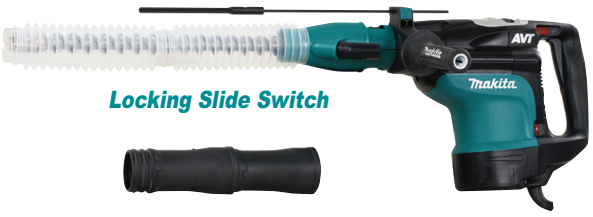
SPECIFICATIONS

Bit Type	SDS-MAX
Maximum Capacities:	
Concrete (TCT)	1-3/4″ (45 mm)
Concrete (Core Bit)	5″ (125 mm)
No Load Speed	130 - 280 RPM
Blows Per Minute	1,250 - 2,750 BPM
Impact Energy	12.5 J (9.2 ft. lbs.)
AMPS (120V)	13.5 A
Overall Length	18″ (458 mm)
Net Weight	19.6 lbs (8.9 kg)



HR4511CV

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Bit Grease (194683-7), D-Style Side Handle (135531-1), Straight Side Handle Incl. Depth Gauge (135209-6), Cleaning Cloth (443122-7), Dust Extraction Attachment (196074-8), Plastic Carrying Case (196192-2)



HR4510CV

Locking Slide Switch For Chiselling Applications (HR4510CV Only)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Bit Grease (194683-7), D-Style Side Handle (135531-1), Straight Side Handle Incl. Depth Gauge (135209-6), Cleaning Cloth (443122-7), Dust Extraction Attachment (196074-8), Plastic Carrying Case (196191-4)

HR4013C — 1-9/16″ Rotary Hammer

Ultra-Low Vibration At Just 5.0 m/s For Maximum Operator Comfort and Safety!

SDS-MAX Shank

Hammer & Rotation / Hammer Only

- Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT™) actively counteracts vibration of tool for greatly reduced transmission to operator
- **Incorporates both trigger and locking switches for ease of operation in intermittent drilling and prolonged demoltion applications**
- Torque limiter stops bit rotation if bit jams for increased operator safety and tool protection
- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- No load motor suppression limits vibration and bit deflection when idling

SPECIFICATIONS

Bit Type	SDS-MAX
Maximum Capacities:	
Concrete (TCT)	1-9/16″ (40 mm)
Concrete (Core Bit)	4-1/8″ (105 mm)
No Load Speed	250 - 500 RPM
Blows Per Minute	1,450 - 2,900 BPM
Impact Energy	11.4 J (8.4 ft. lbs)
AMPS (120V)	11.0 A
Overall Length	18-11/16″ (479 mm)
Net Weight	15.1 lbs (6.8 kg)

Constant Speed Control, Variable Speed, Soft Start

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Straight Side Handle (123138-5), D-Style Side Handle (196792-8), Cleaning Cloth (443122-7), Depth Gauge (331955-1), Plastic Carrying Case (141977-1)

1-9/16″ Rotary Hammer

HR4002

SDS-MAX Shank

Hammer & Rotation / Hammer Only

- Torque Limiter stops bit rotation if bit jams for increased operator safety and enhanced tool protection
- 12 Angle Bit Positions enable chisels to be positioned at optimum angle of operation
- One-Touch Sliding Chuck for easy bit installation and removal
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

SPECIFICATIONS

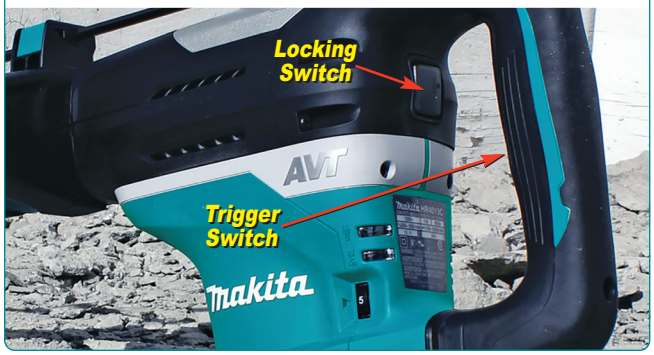
Bit Type	SDS-MAX
Maximum Capacities:	
Concrete (TCT)	1-9/16″ (40 mm)
Concrete (Core Bit)	4-1/8″ (105 mm)
No Load Speed	680 RPM
Blows Per Minute	2,500 BPM
Impact Energy	6.2 J (4.6 ft.lbs.)
AMPS (120V)	10.0 A
Overall Length	18″ (458 mm)
Net Weight	14.6 lbs (6.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Straight Side Handle Incl. Depth Gauge (135209-6), Bit Grease (194683-7), Plastic Carrying Case (824798-3)

Incorporates both trigger and locking switches for ease of operation in intermittent drilling and prolonged demoltion applications

Models HR4013C & HR5212C Only

See Page 93



Makita offers a wide variety of ACCESSORIES!

HR3210C, HR3210FCT — 1-1/4″ Rotary Hammers

SDS-PLUS Shank

Hammer & Rotation / Hammer Only / Rotation Only

- Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT™) actively counteracts vibration of tool for greatly reduced transmission to operator
- Torque Limiter stops bit rotation if bit jams for increased operator safety and enhanced tool protection
- Constant Speed Control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Soft Start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Variable Speed Dial allows operator to adjust speed based on materials or application
- 24 Angle Bit Positions enable chisels to be positioned at optimum angle of operation
- One-Touch Sliding Chuck for easy bit installation and removal

SPECIFICATIONS

Bit Type	SDS-PLUS
Maximum Capacities:	
Concrete (TCT)	1-1/4″ (32 mm)
Concrete (Core Bit)	3-1/2″ (90 mm)
No Load Speed	315 - 630 RPM
Blows Per Minute	1,650 - 3,300 BPM
Impact Energy	5.5 J (4.1 ft. lbs.)
AMPS (120V)	8.2 A
HR3210C: Overall Length	15-5/8″ (398 mm)
Net Weight	11.5 lbs (5.2 kg)
HR3210FCT: Overall Length (with SDS-PLUS Chuck)	16-3/4″ (424 mm)
Net Weight	11.9 lbs (5.4 kg)

HR3210C

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Bit Grease (194683-7), Side Handle (135197-7), Depth Gauge(321248-4), Plastic Carrying Case (824825-6)

Constant Speed Control, Variable Speed, Soft Start

With **Quick Change Drill Chuck** 194568-7

HR3210FCT

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Bit Grease (194683-7), Side Handle (135197-7), Depth Gauge (321248-4), Quick Change Drill Chuck (194568-7), Plastic Carrying Case (824825-6)

1-1/8″ Rotary Hammers

HR2811F HR2811FT

SDS-PLUS Shank

Hammer & Rotation / Hammer Only / Rotation Only

- Compact L-Shaped Motor Housing for high maneuverability and better handling
- Torque Limiter stops bit rotation if bit jams for increased operator safety and enhanced tool protection

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Bit Type	SDS-PLUS
Maximum Capacities:	
Concrete	1-1/8″ (28 mm)
Steel	1/2″ (13 mm)
Wood	1-1/4″ (32 mm)
No Load Speed	0 - 1,100 RPM
Blows Per Minute	0 - 4,500 BPM
Impact Energy	2.9 J (2.1 ft. lbs)
AMPS (120V)	7.0 A
HR2811F: Overall Length	12-5/8″ (320 mm)
Net Weight	7.7 lbs (3.5 kg)
HR2811FT: Overall Length (with SDS-PLUS Chuck)	13-5/8″ (345 mm)
Net Weight	7.9 lbs (3.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
HR2811F: Side Handle (158057-6), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Plastic Carrying Case (824789-4)
HR2811FT: Side Handle (158057-6), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Quick Change Drill Chuck (194079-2), Plastic Carrying Case (824789-4)

1″ Rotary Hammers

HR2631F HR2631FT

SDS-PLUS Shank

Hammer & Rotation / Hammer Only / Rotation Only

- Anti-Vibration Technology™ (AVT™) actively counteracts vibration of tool for greatly reduced transmission to operator
- Torque limiter stops bit rotation if bit jams for increased operator safety and enhanced tool protection

Variable Speed

NEW!

AVT Anti Vibration Technology

SPECIFICATIONS

Bit Type	SDS-PLUS
Maximum Capacities:	
Concrete	1″ (26 mm)
Steel	1/2″ (13 mm)
Wood	1-1/4″ (32 mm)
No Load Speed	0 - 1,200 RPM
Blows Per Minute	0 - 4,600 BPM
Impact Energy	2.9 J (2.1 ft. lbs)
AMPS (120V)	7.0 A
HR2631F: Overall Length	14-1/4″ (361 mm)
Net Weight	6.4 lbs (2.9 kg)
HR2631FT: Overall Length (with SDS-PLUS Chuck)	15-1/8″ (385 mm)
Net Weight	6.8 lbs (3.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
HR2631F: Side Handle (122878-2), Depth Gauge (331886-4), Plastic Carrying Case (824913-9)
HR2631FT: Side Handle (122878-2), Depth Gauge (331886-4), Quick Change Drill Chuck (194079-2), Plastic Carrying Case (824915-5)

1″ Rotary Hammer

HR2641

SDS-PLUS Shank

Hammer & Rotation / Hammer Only / Rotation Only

- Anti-Vibration Technology™ (AVT™) actively counteracts vibration of tool for greatly reduced transmission to operator
- Torque limiter stops bit rotation if bit jams for increased operator safety and enhanced tool protection
- High durability design with zig-zag armature varnish, enhanced sealing, improved impact bolt and impact reducing cushion ring
- Retractable sky hook allows tool to be hung on rafters, pipes or scaffolding
- Improved bit guide for increased bit stability during drilling applications
- Re-located operating mode lever for increased protection and durability

NEW!

AVT Anti Vibration Technology

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Bit Type	SDS-PLUS
Maximum Capacities:	
Concrete	1″ (26 mm)
Steel	1/2″ (13 mm)
Wood	1-1/4″ (32 mm)
No Load Speed	0 - 1,100 RPM
Blows Per Minute	0 - 4,500 BPM
Impact Energy	2.9 J (2.1 ft. lbs)
AMPS (120V)	8.0 A
Overall Length	16-5/8″ (422 mm)
Net Weight	6.8 lbs (3.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Side Handle (122878-2), Depth Gauge (331886-4), Plastic Carrying Case (824695-3)

1″ Rotary Hammer

HR2475

SDS-PLUS Shank

Hammer & Rotation / Hammer Only / Rotation Only

- Torque Limiter stops bit rotation if bit jams for increased operator safety and enhanced tool protection
- High Durability design with Zig-Zag Armature Varnish, Enhanced Sealing, Improved Impact Bolt and Impact Reducing Cushion Ring
- Rubber Housing Bumper protects mode selector switch and gear housing from damage
- 40 Angle Bit Positions enable chisels to be positioned at optimum angle of operation
- One-Touch Sliding Chuck for easy bit installation and removal
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber D-Handle for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Bit Type	SDS-PLUS
Maximum Capacities:	
Concrete	1″ (25 mm)
Steel	1/2″ (13 mm)
Wood	1-1/4″ (32 mm)
Impact Energy	2.7 J (2.0 ft. lbs.)
AMPS (120V)	7.0 A
No Load Speed	0 - 1,100 RPM
Blows Per Minute	0 - 4,500 BPM
Overall Length	16-7/8″ (429 mm)
Net Weight	6.6 lbs (3.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Side Handle (158057-6), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Plastic Carrying Case (824695-3)

When QUALITY & SERVICE Counts – Choose Makita

1″ Rotary Hammer

HR2432

SDS-Plus Shank, Built-In Dust Collection System

Hammer & Rotation / Hammer Only / Rotation Only

- Dust Collection System especially suited for operation in Hospitals, Schools and other job sites where dust collection is mandatory
- 40 Angle Bit Positions enable chisels to be positioned at optimum angle of operation
- One-Touch Sliding Chuck for easy bit installation and removal
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Variable Speed, Reversible, With Dust Collector

SPECIFICATIONS	
Bit Type	SDS-PLUS
Maximum Capacities:	
Concrete	1″ (25 mm)
Steel	1/2″ (13 mm)
Wood	1-1/4″ (32 mm)
No Load Speed	0 - 1,000 RPM
Blows Per Minute	0 - 4,500 BPM
Impact Energy	2.2 J (1.6 ft. lbs.)
AMPS (120V)	6.7 A
Overall Length	16″ (407 mm)
Net Weight	7.1 lbs (3.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Dust Bag (122708-7), Dust Cap (421727-3), Side Handle (135302-6), Plastic Carrying Case (824729-2) (Shown with Optional Bit)

Blower / Vacuum

UB1103

- Double sided impeller and enlarged blower outlet provides increased air volume for maximum performance and efficiency
- Self standing design allows tool to stand upright for use in stationary applications
- Top and rear handle design enables comfortable positioning for optimal jobsite maneuverability
- Converts quickly and easily between blower and vacuum modes
- Variable speed trigger and dial enables operator to adjust blower or suction speed based on the material or application
- Lock-on button for operator convenience during periods of prolonged use
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for comfortable operation

Anti-Static Design

Optional Long Nozzle with Curved End available (Part No. 196729-5)

SPECIFICATIONS	
Max. Air Volume	145 CFM (4.1 m³/min)
Max. Air Velocity	203 MPH (91 m/sec)
No Load Speed	0 - 16,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	6.8 A
Overall Length	18 -7/8″ (479 mm)
Net Weight	4.3 lbs (2.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Nozzle Assembly (123245-4), Dust Bag Assembly (123241-2)

HR2470FT, HR2470F — 15/16″ Rotary Hammers

SDS-PLUS Shank

Hammer & Rotation / Hammer Only / Rotation Only

- Torque Limiter stops bit rotation if bit jams for increased operator safety and enhanced tool protection
- High Durability design with "Zig-Zag" Armature Varnish, Enhanced Sealing, Improved Impact Bolt and Impact Reducing Cushion Ring

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS		
Bit Type		SDS-PLUS
Maximum Capacities:		
Concrete		15/16″ (24 mm)
Steel		1/2″ (13 mm)
Wood		1-1/4″ (32 mm)
No Load Speed		0 - 1,100 RPM
Blows Per Minute		0 - 4,500 BPM
Impact Energy		2.7 J (1.99 ft. lbs.)
AMPS (120V)		6.7 A
HR2470FT:	Overall Length (with SDS-PLUS Chuck)	15-1/2″ (394 mm)
	Overall Length (with Drill Chuck)	17″ (431 mm)
	Net Weight	6.6 lbs (3.0 kg)
HR2470F:	Overall Length	14-1/2″ (370 mm)
	Net Weight	6.4 lbs (2.9 kg)

With **Quick Change Drill Chuck** 194079-2

HR2470FT

With Quick Change Drill Chuck (HR2470FT Only)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Side Handle (158057-6), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Plastic Carrying Case (824799-1), Quick Change Drill Chuck (194079-2)

HR2470F

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Side Handle (158057-6), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Plastic Carrying Case (824799-1)

11/16″ Rotary Hammer

HR1830F

SDS-PLUS Shank, Makita's Smallest, Lightest Weight Rotary Hammer

Hammer & Rotation / Rotation Only

- Ideal for small concrete screws and anchors in overhead applications
- Torque Limiter stops bit rotation if bit jams for increased operator safety and enhanced tool protection
- Reverse Rotation System using Brush Holder Unit provides the same amount of power in forward and reverse and extends life of carbon brushes
- Variable Speed Dial allows operator to adjust speed based on materials or application
- No-Load Motor Suppression limits vibration and bit deflection when idling
- One-Touch Sliding Chuck for easy bit installation and removal
- LED Light illuminates drilling position

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS	
Bit Type	SDS-PLUS
Maximum Capacities:	
Concrete	11/16″ (18 mm)
Steel	1/2″ (13 mm)
Wood	15/16″ (24 mm)
No Load Speed	0 – 1,500 RPM
Blows Per Minute	0 – 5,000 BPM
Impact Energy	1.2 J (0.9 ft. lbs.)
AMPS (120V)	3.9 A
Overall Length	10-7/8″ (279 mm)
Net Weight	4.2 lbs (1.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Side Handle (158057-6), Depth Gauge (415486-9), Plastic Carrying Case (824650-5)

3/4″ Hammer Drill

HP2010N

Makita's Most Popular 3/4″ Hammer Drill

Hammer & Rotation / Rotation Only

- Industrial Aluminum Gear Housing for durability
- 1/2″ Chuck will accept 3/4″ concrete bits with 1/2″ reduced shank
- Depth Setting Rod for easier drilling of accurate hole depths
- 360° Swivel Side Handle

Variable 2-Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS	
Maximum Capacities:	
Concrete	3/4″ (20 mm)
Steel	1/2″ (13 mm)
Wood	1-1/2″ (40 mm)
No Load Speed:	
Low	0 - 900 RPM
High	0 - 2,300 RPM
Blows Per Minute:	
Low	0 - 18,000 BPM
High	0 - 46,000 BPM
AMPS (120V)	6.0 A
Overall Length	13-3/4″ (350 mm)
Net Weight	6.4 lbs (2.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
1/2″ Drill Chuck (192877-8), Chuck Key (763432-9), Side Handle (122428-3), Depth Gauge (321059-7), Plastic Carrying Case (824608-4)

Makita offers a wide variety of ACCESSORIES!

3/4″ Hammer Drill

HP2050H

Hammer & Rotation / Rotation Only

- Improved Motor Durability with Machined Metal Gearing
- Torque Limiter stops bit rotation if bit jams for increased operator safety and enhanced tool protection
- Industrial Aluminum Gear Housing for durability
- Industrial Strength Keyed Chuck for durability
- 1/2″ Chuck will accept 3/4″ concrete bits with 1/2″ reduced shank
- 360° Side Handle

Variable 2-Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Concrete:	Low - 3/4″ (20 mm)
	High - 3/4″ (20 mm)
Steel:	Low - 1/2″ (13 mm)
	High - 5/16″ (8 mm)
Wood	Low - 1-9/16″ (40 mm)
	High - 1″ (26 mm)
No Load Speed	
Low	0 - 1,200 RPM
High	0 - 2,900 RPM
Blows Per Minute	
Low	0 - 24,000 BPM
High	0 - 58,000 BPM
AMPS (120V)	6.6 A
Overall Length	14-1/4″ (372 mm)
Net Weight	5.5 lbs (2.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
1/2″ Drill Chuck & Key Set (193067-6), Side Handle (135302-6), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Plastic Carrying Case (824650-5)

1/2″ Hammer Drill

NHP1310

Hammer & Rotation / Rotation Only

- Lock-On Button for easy and comfortable operation during periods of prolonged use
- Depth Setting Rod for easier drilling of accurate hole depths
- Side Handle can be positioned on left or right side of tool

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Concrete:	Low - 1/2″ (13 mm)
	High - 1/2″ (13 mm)
Steel:	Low - 1/2″ (13 mm)
	High - 1/4″ (6 mm)
Wood:	Low - 1-1/8″ (30 mm)
	High - 3/4″ (18 mm)
No Load Speed:	
Low	0 - 800 RPM
High	0 - 2,000 RPM
Blows Per Minute:	
Low	0 - 8,800 BPM
High	0 - 22,000 BPM
AMPS (120V)	4.5 A
Net Weight	5.3 lbs (2.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
1/2″ Drill Chuck (192877-8), Side Handle (152491-2), Chuck Key (763432-9), Depth Gauge (321220-6), Plastic Carrying Case (824700-6)

5/8″ Hammer Drill

HP1641K

Ideal For Small Self Anchoring Concrete Screws

Hammer & Rotation / Rotation Only

- Lock-On Button for easy comfortable operation during prolonged periods of use
- 1/2″ Keyless Chuck will accept 5/8″ concrete bits with 1/2″ reduced shank
- 360° Swivel Side Handle
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Concrete	5/8″ (16 mm)
Steel	1/2″ (13 mm)
Wood	1-3/16″ (30 mm)
No Load Speed	0 - 2,800 RPM
Impacts Per Minute	0 - 44,800 IPM
AMPS (120V)	6.0 A
Overall Length	11-7/8″ (303 mm)
Net Weight	4.4 lbs (2.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Keyless Drill Chuck (196193-0), Side Handle (135302-6), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Plastic Carrying Case (824811-7)

5/8″ Hammer Drill

HP1631K

Ideal For Small Self Anchoring Concrete Screws

Hammer & Rotation / Rotation Only

- Industrial Aluminum Gear Housing for durability and long tool life
- Lock-On Button for easy comfortable operation during prolonged periods of use
- 1/2″ Keyless Chuck will accept 5/8″ concrete bits with 1/2″ reduced shank
- 360° Swivel Side Handle
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Concrete	5/8″ (16 mm)
Steel	1/2″ (13 mm)
Wood	1-3/16″ (30 mm)
No Load Speed	0 - 3,200 RPM
Impacts Per Minute	0 - 48,000 IPM
AMPS (120V)	6.2 A
Overall Length	11-5/8″ (296 mm)
Net Weight	4.4 lbs (2.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Keyless Drill Chuck (196193-0), Side Handle (153503-4), Plastic Carrying Case (824811-7)

PC5000C, PC5001C — 5″ Concrete Planers

- Auxiliary Planing Base and Front Roller enables planing to a consistent depth (PC5001C Only)
- Electronic Speed Control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Soft Start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Electronic Current Limiter eliminates motor burnout due to current overload
- Anti-Restart feature prevents tool from operating if it is plugged in when locked in the on position
- LED Light indicates active power supply and activation of Anti-Restart feature
- Easy to Operate Larger Trigger Switch with Lock-On feature
- Removable Front Dust Cap enables operator to plane flush to walls and corners

SPECIFICATIONS

Wheel Diameter	5″ (125 mm)
Wheel Type	Offset Diamond
Hole Diameter	7/8″ (22.3 mm)
No Load Speed	10,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	10.0 A
Cord length	16.4 ft. (5.0 m)
PC5000C: Overall Length	17-1/8″ (437 mm)
Net Weight	8.8 lbs (4.0 kg)
PC5001C: Overall Length	18-13/16″ (479 mm)
Net Weight	11.2 lbs (5.1 kg)

PC5000C

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Loop Handle (416256-9), 5″ Offset Coarse Diamond Wheel (A-95009), Dust Bag Assembly (122853-8), Wrench Holder (410047-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782425-7), Steel Carrying Case (140073-2)

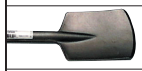
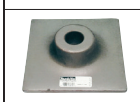
PC5001C

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
D-Style Front Handle (273529-1), 5″ Offset Finish Diamond Wheel (A-94998), Dust Bag Assembly (122853-8), Wrench Holder (410047-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782425-7), Steel Carrying Case (140073-2)

5" DIAMOND CUP WHEELS

Diameter	Arbour	Range	Rim Type	Segments	Finish Type	Max. RPM	For Models	Part No.
5"	7/8"	Standard	Segmented	11	Fast / Rough	12,250 RPM	PC5000C PC5001C	D-41458
			Continuous	-	Fine / Finish			D-41464
		Premium	Double Row Segmented	11	Fast / Rough	12,200 RPM		A-95009
			Continuous	-	Fine / Finish			A-94998

DEMOLITION HAMMER BITS CHART

	1-1/8" Hex		Makita Large		3/4" Hex, 21/32" Round		SDS-MAX		SDS-PLUS		
	Size	Part No.	Size	Part No.	Size	Part No.	Size	Part No.	Size	Part No.	
	Bull Point - For demolishing										
	16" Self-Sharpening	B-45559	16-1/8"	A-80466	12"	D-20074	12"	751423-A	10"	D-08713	
	20"	751420-A			18"	D-19196	18"	751424-A			
	Flat Chisel - For breaking away large chunks of concrete, chipping, channeling										
	15/16" X 20"	751220-A	1-13/32" X 16-1/8"	A-80597	1" X 12"	D-20080	1" x 12"	751228-A	1-5/8" X 10"	A-87046	
					1" X 18"	D-19205	1" x 18"	751231-A			
	Scaling Chisel - Wide chisel for chipping away scale or dried concrete splatter										
	3" X 20"	751221-A	3" X 12-1/4"	D-23868	2" X 12"	D-20096	2" x 12"	751229-A	1-5/8" X 10"	A-87052	
									1-5/8" X 10" (Offset)	A-87068	
					3" X 12"	751233-A	3" x 12"	751230-A	1-1/2" X 10"	751309-C	
									3" x 6"	D-61036	NEW!
									3" x 10"	D-61014	NEW!
	**Clay Spade** - For digging in clay, shale and more										
	5-1/2" X 23-1/2"	751622-A	4-3/4" X 19-5/8"	B-10300	4-1/2" X 17"	798148-7	4-1/2" x 17"	751626-A	-		
	Tamper Shank - For tamping operations (use with corresponding Plate)										
	15" Long	751103-A	1 Pc Tamper	A-31485	12" Long	751716-A	12" Long	751304-C	-		
	**Tamper Plate**										
	6" x 6"	751710-A	-		5" X 5"	751712-A	5" X 5"	751712-A	-		
	8" X 8"	751711-A									
	Bushing Tool - For concrete and stucco removal and flattening bulged concrete										
	-		-		1-3/4" Square	798144-5	1-3/4" Square	751715-A	-		
	Ground Rod Driver - For driving electrical ground rods into the earth										
	1" X 15"	751102-A	-		13/16" x 6"	798132-2	13/16" x 12"	751108-A	-		
	Grooving Chisel - For removal of scale in tight or narrow areas										
	-		-		7/8" x 12"	798142-9	-		-		
					1" x 12"	798143-7					
	Asphalt Cutter - For cutting through asphalt										
	5" X 17"	751620-A	-		-		5" x 16"	751625-A	-		
	Scraper Assembly - For scraping and removal of linoleum tile flooring										
	-		-		-		6" Width	T-02593	4" x 6-5/16"	A-30106	
							6" Blade Only	T-02602	4" Blade Only	343411-9	
	Scraping Chisel - For scraping and chipping away excess concrete and trimming										
	-		-		2" x 12"	751234-A	1-1/2" x 12"	751305-C	-		
							2" x 12"	751230-C			
	Keenkut Chisel - Similar to flat chisel but with thicker blade for longer life										
	1-3/8" X 20"	751222-A	-		-		-		-		
	Digging Chisel - For digging in confined areas, channeling and more										
	3" X 22-1/2"	751621-A	-		-		-		-		
	Frost Wedge - For digging and breaking up frozen ground										
	1-3/4" X 24-1/2"	751223-A	-		-		-		-		
	Spike / Pin Driver - For driving spikes and pins such as guide anchors, tent stakes										
	1-3/4" X 18"	751101-A	-		-		-		-		
	2-1/2" X 5-1/2"	751106-A									
	(Use with Tamper Shank 751103-A)										
	Pointed Spade - For breaking clay, packed gravel and dirt										
	-		-		4-1/2" x 16"	751303-C	-		-		
	Seam Tool - For removal of mortar between bricks or cutting narrow channels										
	-		-		1-1/8" x 15"	751310-C	1" x 15"	751306-C	-		
	Slotting Tool - For removal of mortar between bricks or cutting narrow channels										
	-		-		1-1/8" x 15"	751311-C	1-1/4" x 15"	751307-C	1-1/16" x 10"	A-87096	
	Hollow Gouge - For exposing broken screws or bolts for easier removal										
	-		-		-		-		7/8" x 10"	A-87074	
	Channel Chisel - For channeling in concrete										
	-		-		-		-		7/8" x 10"	A-87080	

NEMESIS

Nemesis 4-Cutter SDS-PLUS Drill Bits

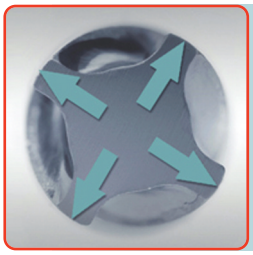
- **SOLUTIONS** for concrete drilling problems including round holes, dust extraction and bit life
- **SOLUTIONS** for specialized applications including natural stone, heritage restoration, anchoring applications, speed, accuracy and efficiency

90° Head Geometry

- No jamming in rebar
- Low vibration increases rotational stability and operator safety
- Precision drilled holes for anchoring applications

Flute Design

- Quickly channels drilling dust from the drill bit head into the flute
- Reduces wear and limits heat buildup



4 Fluted Spiral Geometry

- High volume flute for quick drilling and removal of drilling dust
- Work load is equally distributed with uniform and low wear
- Optimized flute core strength ensures impact durability and increases rotational stability

Carbide Insert

- 1 piece (3/16" - 9/16") or 3 piece carbide insert (5/8" - 1-1/4")
- Designed for optimal drilling performance in reinforced concrete and natural stone
- Maximum carbide interface optimizes bit life and break resistance

Centering Tip

- Easy spot drilling with pinpoint accuracy

SDS-PLUS NEMESIS 4-CUTTER DRILL BITS

Diameter	Overall Length	Usable Length	1 / Pk	15 / Pk
3/16"	4-1/4"	2"	B-17756	-
	6-1/4"	4"	B-17762	B-17762-15
	8-1/4"	6"	B-17778	-
	10-1/4"	8"	B-17784	-
	12-1/4"	10"	B-17790	-
1/4"	4-1/4"	2"	B-17809	-
	6-1/4"	4"	B-17815	B-17815-15
	8-1/4"	6"	B-17821	-
	10-1/4"	8"	B-17837	-
	12-1/4"	10"	B-17843	-
5/16"	6-1/4"	4"	B-17859	B-17859-15
	12-1/4"	10"	B-17865	-
	18-1/4"	16"	B-17871	-
3/8"	6-1/4"	4"	B-17887	B-17887-15
	12-1/4"	10"	B-17893	-
	18-1/4"	16"	B-17902	-
7/16"	6-1/4"	4"	B-17918	-
	12-1/4"	10"	B-17924	-
	18-1/4"	16"	B-17930	-
1/2"	6-1/4"	4"	B-17946	B-17946-15
	12-1/4"	10"	B-17952	-
	18-1/4"	16"	B-17968	-
9/16"	6-1/4"	4"	B-17974	-
	12-1/4"	10"	B-17980	-
	18-1/4"	16"	B-17996	-
5/8"	8-1/4"	6"	B-41997	B-41997-15
	10-1/4"	8"	B-42008	-
	12-1/4"	10"	B-42014	-
	18-1/4"	16"	B-42020	-
3/4"	8-1/4"	6"	B-42036	-
	10-1/4"	8"	B-42042	-
	12-1/4"	10"	B-42058	-
	18-1/4"	16"	B-42064	-
7/8"	8-1/4"	6"	B-42070	-
	10-1/4"	8"	B-42086	-
	12-1/4"	10"	B-42092	-
	18-1/4"	16"	B-42101	-
1"	10-1/4"	8"	B-42117	-
	12-1/4"	10"	B-42123	-
	18-1/4"	16"	B-42139	-
1-1/8"	10-1/4"	8"	B-42145	-
	18-1/4"	16"	B-42151	-
1-1/4"	18-1/4"	16"	B-42167	-
5 / Pk Assortment (Includes 1 ea: 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 1/2" x 6-1/4")			B-42173	

SDS-PLUS 2-CUTTER THRUSTER® BITS

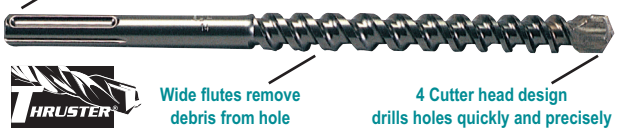
NEW!

Diameter	Useable Length	Overall Length	1 / Pk	5 / Pk	25 / Pk	100 / Pk
5/32"	2"	4-1/2"	711226-A	-	-	-
	4"	6-1/4"	711227-A	-	711227-A-25	711227-A-100
3/16"	2"	4-1/2"	711228-A	-	711228-A-25	-
	4"	6-1/4"	711229-A	711229-A-5	711229-A-25	711229-A-100
	6"	8-1/4"	711230-A	-	-	-
	8"	10"	711231-A	-	-	-
	10"	12"	711232-A	-	-	-
	12"	14"	711233-A	-	-	-
7/32"	4"	6-1/4"	711234-A	-	-	-
1/4"	2"	4-1/2"	711235-A	711235-A-5	711235-A-25	-
	4"	6-1/4"	711236-A	711236-A-5	711236-A-25	711236-A-100
	6"	8-1/4"	711237-A	-	-	-
	9"	11"	711238-A	-	-	-
	12"	14"	711239-A	-	-	-
5/16"	4"	6-1/4"	711240-A	-	711240-A-25	-
	10"	12"	711241-A	-	-	-
3/8"	4"	6-1/4"	711242-A	-	711242-A-25	-
	10"	12"	711243-A	-	-	-
	22"	24"	711244-A	-	-	-
7/16"	4"	6-1/4"	711245-A	-	-	-
	10"	12"	711246-A	-	-	-
	16"	18"	711247-A	-	-	-
1/2"	4"	6-1/4"	711248-A	711248-A-5	711248-A-25	-
	10"	12"	711249-A	-	-	-
	16"	18"	711250-A	-	-	-
	22"	24"	711251-A	-	-	-
9/16"	4"	6-1/4"	711252-A	-	-	-
	10"	12"	711253-A	-	-	-
	16"	18"	711254-A	-	-	-
5/8"	6"	8-1/4"	711255-A	-	711255-A-25	-
	10"	12"	711256-A	-	-	-
	16"	18"	711257-A	-	-	-
	22"	24"	711258-A	-	-	-
11/16"	6"	8-1/4"	711172-A	-	-	-
3/4"	6"	8-1/4"	711173-A	-	-	-
	10"	12"	711174-A	-	-	-
7/8"	6"	8-1/4"	711176-A	-	-	-
1"	8"	10"	711179-A	-	-	-
	16"	18"	711180-A	-	-	-
5 Piece Assortment (Includes 1 ea: 3/16", 3/8", 1/2" & 2 ea. 1/4")			711259-A-A			

SPLINE SHANK BITS

Diameter	Overall Length	Usable Length	Part No.
3/8"	10"	5"	711191-A
1/2"	10"	5"	711192-A
	16"	11"	711193-A
	22"	16"	711194-A
	29"	22"	711195-A
	36"	29"	711196-A
9/16"	10"	5"	711197-A
5/8"	10"	5"	711198-A
	16"	11"	711199-A
	22"	16"	711200-A
	29"	22"	711201-A
	36"	29"	711202-A
11/16"	16"	11"	711203-A
3/4"	10"	5"	711204-A
	16"	11"	711205-A
	22"	16"	711206-A
	29"	22"	711207-A
	36"	29"	711208-A
7/8"	16"	11"	711209-A
	22"	16"	711210-A
1"	16"	11"	711211-A
	22"	16"	711212-A
	29"	22"	711213-A
	36"	29"	711214-A
1-1/8"	16"	11"	711215-A
	22"	16"	711216-A
1-1/4"	16"	11"	711217-A
	22"	16"	711218-A
	29"	22"	711219-A
	36"	29"	711220-A
1-3/8"	16"	11"	711221-A
1-1/2"	22"	16"	711222-A
1-3/4"	22"	16"	711223-A
2"	22"	16"	711224-A

SDS-MAX THRUSTER® BITS



Diameter	Overall Length	Usable Length	Part No.
1/2"	13"	7-1/2"	711499-A
	21"	15-1/2"	711500-A
9/16"	21"	15-1/2"	711501-A
5/8"	13"	7-1/2"	711502-A
	21"	15-1/2"	711503-A
	36"	31"	711504-A
3/4"	13"	7-1/2"	711505-A
	21"	15-1/2"	711506-A
	36"	31"	711507-A
27/32"	21"	15-1/2"	711508-A
7/8"	13"	7-1/2"	711509-A
	21"	15-1/2"	711510-A
1"	13"	7-1/2"	711511-A
	21"	15-1/2"	711512-A
	36"	31"	711513-A
1-1/8"	17"	12"	711514-A
	21"	15-1/2"	711515-A
1-1/4"	15"	10"	711516-A
	23"	18"	711517-A
	36"	31"	711518-A
1-3/8"	23"	18"	711519-A
1-7/16"	23"	18"	711520-A
1-1/2"	23"	18"	711521-A

SDS-MAX 1 PIECE CORE BITS

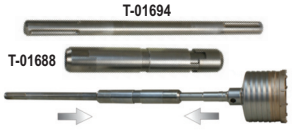
Core Bit Diameter	Overall Length	Usable Length	Part No.
1-1/2"	11-3/8"	6-1/4"	T-01432
	22"	16-3/4"	T-01448
2"	11-3/8"	6-1/4"	T-00549
	22"	16-3/4"	T-01454
2-5/8"	11-3/8"	6-1/4"	T-00561
	22"	16-3/4"	T-01460
3-1/8"	11-3/8"	6-1/4"	T-00583
	22"	16-3/4"	T-01476
3-1/2"	11-3/8"	6-1/4"	T-01482
	22"	16-3/4"	T-01498
4"	11-3/8"	6-1/4"	T-01507
	22"	16-3/4"	T-00636
5"	11-3/8"	6-1/4"	T-01513
	22"	16-3/4"	T-01529
6"	22"	16-3/4"	711255-A-25
Replacement Pilot Drill (7/16" x 4-3/4")			T-00670
Replacement Drift Key			T-00686

SDS-MAX 1 PIECE CORE CUTTERS

Core Cutter Diameter	Overall Length	Part No.
1-1/2"	12-1/4"	T-01541
	22"	T-01557
1-3/4"	12-1/4"	T-01563
	22"	P-21901
2-1/8"	12-1/4"	T-01579
	22"	P-21923
2-1/2"	12-1/4"	T-01585
	22"	P-21945
3-1/8"	12-1/4"	T-01591
	22"	P-21967

SDS-MAX BIT EXTENSION SYSTEM

- Ideal for use where added reach is required or for longer through holes larger than 1-1/4" diameter
- Can be used with any SDS-MAX Rotary Hammer Drill Bit, Core Bit, Core Cutter or Demolition Bit
- Quick and Easy Installation
- Bit Extension Adapter provides secure connection between Drill Bit and Extension Bit
- Impact Energy is guided directly to Drill Bit, resulting in no energy loss to the Bit Extension Adapter



Part No.	Description
T-01688	SDS-MAX Bit Adapter
T-01694	12" SDS-MAX Bit Extension
T-01775	29-1/2" SDS-MAX Bit Extension
T-01781	43" SDS-MAX Bit Extension

SDS-MAX DRILL BIT REMOVER

195871-9	Description
	• Ideal for removing stuck SDS-MAX Drill Bits, Core Bits and Core Cutters from concrete • Use with 1/2" Square Drive Impact Wrench with minimum Maximum Fastening Torque of 184 ft. lbs (250 Nm)

SDS-MAX DUST EXTRACTION ATTACHMENT

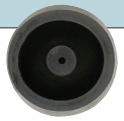
Part No.	Description	For Use With Models	Includes
196074-8	• Ideal for use in dust sensitive environments • Can be operated in both drilling and demolition modes • Can be used with Drill Bits up to 22" length or Demolition Bits up to 24" length	HR4002 HR4010C HR4011C HR4510C HR4511C	• Dust Extraction Attachment • Side Handle • Depth Gauge • Dust Cover Cap (2 ea) • Bellows (2 ea) • Joint (2 ea)
196536-6		HR4013C	
196858-4		HR5212C	

SDS-MAX DEMOLITION DUST EXTRACTION SYSTEM

Part No.	Description	For Use With Models	Includes
196571-4	• Ideal for use in dust sensitive environments • For use in DEMOLITION applications only • Do not operate in rotary hammer mode	HM0870C, HM0871C, HM1213C HM1214C, HR4002, HR4010C HR4011C, HR4013C, HR5210C HR5211C, HR5212C	• Dust Cover • Hose Holder (3) • Front Cuff (2) • Hose Joint • 1" I.D. x 5' Suction Hose
197172-1		HM1317B, HM1812	

ROTARY HAMMER DUST CUP

Rubber Dust Cap quickly attaches to SDS-PLUS Rotary Hammer Bits to prevent dust and debris from falling on operator



Dust Cap Part No.	Bit Diameter
421342-3	1/4" - 9/16"
421664-1	15/32" - 5/8"

THRUSTER PERCUSSION HAMMER DRILL BITS

NEW!

Diameter	Overall Length	Usable Length	1 / Pk	5 / Pk	10 / Pk
1/8"	3"	1-3/8"	711260-A	-	711260-A-10
5/32"	6"	4"	711261-A	711261-A-5	711261-A-10
3/16"	3-1/2"	1-9/16"	711262-A	-	711262-A-10
	6"	4"	711263-A	711263-A-5	711263-A-10
7/32"	6"	4"	711264-A	-	-
1/4"	4"	2-1/8"	711265-A	-	711265-A-10
	6"	4"	711266-A	711266-A-5	711266-A-10
	12"	10"	711267-A	-	-
5/16"	6"	4"	711268-A	711268-A-5	711268-A-10
	12"	10"	711269-A	-	-
3/8"	6"	4"	711270-A	711270-A-5	711270-A-10
	12"	10"	711271-A	-	711271-A-10
7/16"	6"	4"	711272-A	-	-
1/2"	6"	4"	711273-A	711273-A-5	711273-A-10
	12"	10"	711274-A	-	711274-A-10
5/8"	6"	3-1/2"	711275-A	-	711275-A-10
	12"	10"	711276-A	-	-
3/4"	6"	4"	711277-A	-	-
	12"	10"	711278-A	-	-
1"	12"	10"	711279-A	-	-

Thruster Hammer Drill Bits 6 / Pk Asst. (Incl. 1/8" x 3", 3/16" x 3-1/2", 1/4" x 4", 5/16" x 6", 3/8" x 6", 1/2" x 6")	711280-A-A

NEW!

T-02892

DEMOLITION HAMMER CART

Description
• Rugged 9" semi-pneumatic tires ideal for jobsite use • Heavy duty web retention strap to secure HM1812 to cart • Power cord wrap for convenient power cord storage • Features 4 x bit holders to securely retain 4 x 1-1/8" hex bits • For models: HM1812

ROTARY HAMMER DUST BOOTS

- Dust Boot surrounds bit during overhead drilling applications to prevent dust and debris from falling on operator
- Can also be used in horizontal drilling or demolition applications to limit contamination of working environment
- Must be used with appropriate Grip Base Set

For Models	Dust Boot Part No.	Grip Base Part No.
HR1830F	194580-7	194581-5
DHR202, DHR241, DHR263Z DHR264Z, HR2470F, HR2475		194582-3
HR2811F		(No Grip Base Required)
DHR243Z, HR2611FT, HR2631FT	195132-7	
DHR242, HR2611F, HR2621 HR2631F, HR2641	195048-6	

ROTARY & DEMOLITION HAMMER CLEANING CLOTH

443122-7	Description
	• Use for cleaning and maintaining Makita rotary and demolition hammers • Measures approximately 16" x 14"

ROTARY & DEMOLITION HAMMER BIT GREASE

194683-7	Description
	• Use with SDS-PLUS and SDS-MAX drilling and demolition bits • Eliminates friction and maintains optimal performance, bit and tool life • Apply approximately 0.6 - 1.2 mL per bit

SDS-PLUS 1/2" DRILL CHUCKS

- For drilling applications only in wood or metal using round shank bits
- Quickly attaches to any SDS-PLUS Rotary Hammer

Part No.	Description
122574-2	1/2" Keyed Chuck (Use with 1/2" Chuck Key 798341-3)
122823-7	1/2" Keyless Chuck

OmniBohrer CONSTRUCTION DRILL BITS

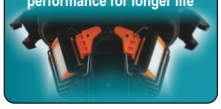
- Suitable for use with Concrete, Tile, Brick, Slate, Limestone, Wood, Sandwich Materials, Aluminum and Plastic
- Ideal for use in applications where a range of materials are encountered
- Eliminates need to switch between bit types
- Features Tungsten Carbide tip for fast and efficient drilling
- Wide Flutes enable quick and efficient material extraction

Part No.	Diameter	Shank	Useable Length	Overall Length
D-36859	1/8"	1/8"	1-3/8"	3"
D-36865	5/32"	5/32"	1-5/8"	3-1/8"
D-36871			4-3/16"	6"
D-36887	3/16"	3/16"	1-3/4"	3-1/2"
D-36893			4-3/8"	6"
D-36902	1/4"	1/4"	2-3/16"	4"
D-36918			4-3/8"	6"
D-36924	5/16"	5/16"	2-7/16"	4-3/4"
D-36930			4-3/16"	6"
D-36946	3/8"	3/8"	4-3/16"	6"
D-36952	1/2"		3-5/8"	6"
D-37100	5 Pc Set (Incl. 1/8"x3", 3/16"x3-1/2", 1/4"x4", 5/16"x6", 3/8"x6")			

Makita Filter Cleaning Systems

MODEL VC4710

AUTO FILTER CLEANING SYSTEM
Blow-back feature is timed at set intervals to maintain filter performance for longer life



BLOW-BACK PROCESS

Rocker Valve isolates reverse air flow through each filter separately to not interrupt suction

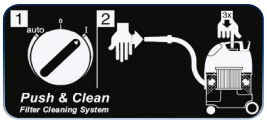
Xtract Vac™ Auto-Filter Cleaning System

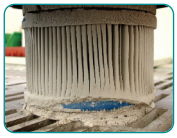
99.95% Efficiency ≥ 2 microns (μ)
(Using Nano-Fleece Filter Set P-79843)
99.97% Efficiency ≥ 0.3 microns (μ)
(Using HEPA Filter Set P-79859)

YouTube

MODEL 446L

Push&Clean Filter Cleaning System





BEFORE

99.97% Efficiency ≥ 1 microns (μ)
(Using PET-Fleece Filter Cartridge P-70219)
99.995 - 99.999% Efficiency ≥ 0.3 microns (μ)
(Using HEPA Filter Cartridge T-01806)

AFTER

Makita Xtract Vac and Push & Clean Filter Cleaning Systems allow the operator to quickly clear the filter of accumulated dust, dirt and debris. A clean filter.....

- **MAINTAINS** high suction performance and **INCREASES** efficiency
- **MAXIMIZES** filter life and **REDUCES** operating costs
- **MAXIMIZES** operational life of dust extractor and **REDUCES** maintenance

Xtract Vac™ Auto-Filter Cleaning System

Xtract Vac Auto Filter Cleaning System

Integrated Power Cord Reel, Hose Reel And Accessory Storage

Onboard Outlet With Auto Start and Variable Suction Control

Flush Mounted Locking Tabs

YouTube

Heavy Duty 12 Gallon Polycarbonate Shell

Large Heavy Duty Jobsite Casters

Anti-Static Design and Suction Hose

Small Footprint Ideal For Transportation or in Restricted Spaces, Scaffolding and more!

VC4710
Features & Benefits

12 Gallon L Class Dust Extractor

VC4710

L Class Dust Extractor

- Xtract Vac™ automatic filter cleaning system clears filter at regular intervals to maximize filter efficiency and maintain suction power
- Rocker valve isolates each filter during cleaning process to prevent interruption of suction power
- Onboard outlet and automatic start feature enables dust extractor to be operated in conjunction with power tools
- Variable suction power enables operator to adjust the suction power to the application

Portable, Efficient Dust Extraction Technology

YouTube

SPECIFICATIONS

Air Volume	135 CFM
Standard Filter Particulate Rating	2 microns
Gross Container Size	12 Gallons (45.4 Litres)
Dry Tank Capacity	9 Gallons (34.0 Litres)
Wet Tank Capacity	8 Gallons (30.2 Litres)
Static Water Lift	92" (233.7 cm)
AMPS (120V)	12.0 A
Power Cord Length	26.25' (8 m)
Overall Dimensions (L x W x H)	29-1/2" x 15" x 17-3/4" (750 mm x 380 mm x 450 mm)
Net Weight	27.0 lbs (12.3 Kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Dust Bag (1 Ea. P-78293), Plastic Disposal Bag (1 Ea. P-70297), Flat Filter Element (1 Ea. P-79843), Anti-Static Hose 1-3/8" (P-79865), Crevice Nozzle (P-80005)

7 Gallon L Class Dust Extractor

446L

- Push-clean filter system clears particulate and debris from clogged filters to maximize filter efficiency and maintain suction power
- Onboard outlet and automatic start feature enables dust extractor to be operated in conjunction with power tools
- Variable suction power enables operator to adjust the suction power to the application
- Compact and lightweight polycarbonate shell for ease of transport
- Low noise level (just 59 dB) suitable for use in sensitive environments including hospitals, schools, institutions and more!

Portable, Efficient Dust Extraction Technology

SPECIFICATIONS

Air Volume	113 CFM
Standard Filter Particulate Rating	1 micron
Gross Container Size	7 Gallons (27 Litres)
Dry Tank Capacity	7 Gallons (27 Litres)
Wet Tank Capacity	7 Gallons (27 Litres)
Static Water Lift	93" (235 cm)
AMPS (120V)	8.7 A
Power Cord Length	25' (7.5 m)
Overall Dimensions (L x W x H)	15-1/2" x 15" x 22-1/2" (39 cm x 38 cm x 57 cm)
Net Weight	24.0 lbs (10.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Paper Filter Bag (1 Ea. P-70194), Plastic Disposal Bag (1 Ea. P-70297), PET Fleece Filter Element (P-70219), 1" (I.D.) x 11-1/2' Anti-Static Suction Hose (P-70487)

DUST EXTRACTOR ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description	Application	For Models
Filter Accessories			
P-79843	Nano Fleece Filter Element (2 / Pk)	99.95% Efficiency (0.05% Max. Permeability) ≥ 2 microns (µ)	VC4710
P-79859	HEPA Filter Element (2 / Pk)	99.97% Efficiency (0.03% Max. Permeability) ≥ 0.3 microns (µ)	
P-70219	PET Fleece Filter Cartridge	99.97% Efficiency (0.03% Maximum Permeability) ≥ 1 micron (µ)	446L
T-01806	HEPA Filter Cartridge	99.995% - 99.999% Efficiency (0.005% - 0.001% Maximum Permeability) ≥ 0.3 micron (µ)	
P-80002	Filter Screen	Replaces filter when vacuuming wet materials	
P-80001	Exhaust Fitting	Enables set up of dust free environment with 1-3/8" A/S Suction Hose	
Filter & Disposal Bags			
P-78293	Nano Fleece Filter Bags (5 / Pk)	Lock Out Nano Fleece Filter Bags for dry material	VC4710
P-70297	Plastic Disposal Bags (5 / Pk)	Disposal bags for semi-wet material or liners with Fleece Filter Bags	VC4710, 446L
P-70194	Paper Filter Bags (5 / pk)	Lock Out Paper Filter Bags for dry material	446L
Anti-Static Suction Hoses			
P-70487	1" I.D. Anti-Static Suction Hose	1" I.D. x 11-1/2' Length.	VC4710 446L
P-79865	1-3/8" I.D. Anti-Static Suction Hose	1-3/8" I.D. x 9-1/2' Length. Features P-70421 1-3/8" Hose Joint.	
P-70362		1-3/8" I.D. x 9-1/2' Length. Features Quick Connect Coupling.	
Dust Extraction / Vacuum Accessories			
P-70384	Quick Connect Coupling	Quick Connect Coupling for 1-3/8" A/S Suction Hose	VC4710 446L
P-70378	Quick Connect Tool Adapter	Quick Connect Tool Adapter for 1-3/8" A/S Suction Hose	
P-80003	Holders (2 / pk)	Attaches to 446L Dust Extractor for power cord storage	
P-80004	Square Brush Nozzle	For vacuuming tasks. 1-3/4" x 2-3/4" brush size	
P-80005	Crevice Nozzle	For vacuuming tasks in narrow areas. 12" length	
P-70471	Rectangular Brush Nozzle	For vacuuming tasks. 1-3/4" x 5" brush size	
P-70465	Floor Nozzle	For vacuuming floors with hard or soft surfaces	
P-72942	Extension Tubes	2 x 20-1/2" lengths. 39-1/2" assembled length	
P-70346	Curved Tube Handle	Handle for use with Extension Tubes	
P-70502	Brush & Nozzle Set 1 (4 pcs)	Includes: Crevice Nozzle + Brush, Rectangular Brush Nozzle, Universal Nozzle	
P-70518	Brush & Nozzle Set 2 (3 pcs)	Includes: Square Brush Nozzle, Universal Nozzle, Rubber Tube Nozzle	
P-70312	Brush & Nozzle Set 3 (8 pcs)	Includes: Floor Nozzle, Square Brush Nozzle, Universal Nozzle, Crevice Nozzle, Pipe Holder, 19" Extension Tubes (2 pcs), Curved Tube Handle	

VC4710 & 446L Dust Extractor ADAPTERS

For a complete up to date listing of all relevant accessories to support these products, please refer to **makita.ca**

1-3/8" HOSE

Standard Equipment

P-79865

VC4710

YouTube

1" Hose Fittings (P-70487) exact same as 446L when used with 1" Optional Accessory Hose

1" HOSE OR **1-3/8" HOSE**

Standard Equipment P-70487

Optional Accessory P-70362

446L

When greater suction power is required for coarser materials (e.g. wood chips), it is recommended to use the 1-3/8" Anti-Static Suction Hose which offers greater air volume.

P-70378*

Quick Connect Tool Adapter for 1-3/8" Hose

Where P-70378 is marked with an asterisk (*), P-70421 may be threaded directly to the 1-3/8" hose and P-70378 not utilized. P-70378 should be used when the vacuum hose is regularly switched between different tools. Using P-70421 alone offers greater security between the adapters and slightly increased performance.

Tool Models		Hose	Adapter Part No.			Dust Extractor Models
	Mitre Saws LS1216, LS1016, LS1018L, LS1017L LS0815FL, LS01714B, LS0714 LS1440, LS1221, LS1040	1-3/8"	**No Adapters Required**			VC4710
		1" 1-3/8"	P-70421		**P-70378***	446L
	10-1/4" Circular Saw 5104	1-3/8"	450316-7			VC4710
		1" 1-3/8"	450316-7	P-70421	**P-70378***	446L
	8-1/4" Circular Saw 5008MGA	1-3/8"	P-80018			VC4710
		1" 1-3/8"	P-80018	P-70421	**P-70378***	446L
	7-1/4" Circular Saw HS7600	1-3/8"	196843-7	P-70378	P-70384	VC4710
		1" 1-3/8"	196843-7	P-70421	**P-70378***	446L
	7-1/4" Circular Saw 5057KB	1-3/8"	**No Adapters Required**			VC4710
		1" 1-3/8"	P-70421		**P-70378***	446L
	6-1/2" Plunge Cut Circular Saws SP6000	1-3/8"	P-70378		P-70384	VC4710
		1" 1-3/8"	**No Adapters Required**			446L
	Angle Cutters 4112H, 4114	1-3/8"	P-80008			VC4710
		1" 1-3/8"	P-80008	P-70421	**P-70378***	446L

Tool Models		Hose	Adapter Part No.		Dust Extractor Models
	5″ Wall Chaser SG1251J	1-3/8"	**No Adapters Required**		VC4710
		1" 1-3/8"	P-70421	**P-70378***	446L
	3-1/2 hp Plunge Routers RP1801F, RP2301FC	1-3/8"	P-80023		VC4710
		1" 1-3/8"	P-80023		446L
	Plunge Routers 3612C, 3620	1-3/8"	P-80007		VC4710
		1" 1-3/8"	P-80007		446L
	1-1/4 hp Plunge Router RP0900K	1-3/8"	P-80011		VC4710
		1" 1-3/8"	P-80011		446L
	2-1/4 hp Routers RD1101, RF1101, RP1101	1-3/8"	P-80009		VC4710
		1" 1-3/8"	P-80009		446L
	1/4″ - 3/8″ Trimmers RT0701C	1-3/8"	P-80011 for Plunge Base OR	195559-1 for Trimmer Base	VC4710
		1" 1-3/8"	P-80011 for Plunge Base OR	195559-1 for Trimmer Base	446L
	5″ Concrete Planers PC5000C, PC5001C	1-3/8"	**No Adapters Required**		VC4710
		1" 1-3/8"	P-70421	**P-70378***	446L
	Toolless Multi Tool TM3010CX3	1-3/8"	196550-2	P-80024 P-70378 P-70384	VC4710
		1" 1-3/8"	196550-2	P-80024 **P-70378***	446L
	Multi Tool TM3000CX1	1-3/8"	196022-7	P-80024 P-70378 P-70384	VC4710
		1" 1-3/8"	196022-7	P-80024 **P-70378***	446L
	Drywall Cutout Tool 3706	1-3/8"	P-80010	P-80024 P-70378 P-70384	VC4710
		1" 1-3/8"	P-80010	P-80024 **P-70378***	446L
	10″ Table Saw 2705	1-3/8"	P-80022		VC4710
		1" 1-3/8"	P-80022	P-70421 **P-70378***	446L

VC4710 & 446L Dust Extractor ADAPTERS

Tool Models		Hose	Adapter Part No.	Dust Extractor Models
	Jig Saw JV0600K	1-3/8"	P-80024 P-70378 P-70384	VC4710
		1" 1-3/8"	P-80024 **P-70378***	446L
	Jig Saws 4350FCT, 4351FCT	1-3/8"	P-80020 P-80024 P-70378 P-70384	VC4710
		1" 1-3/8"	P-80020 P-80024	446L
	Belt Sanders 9403, 9404, 9920, 9903 9911KX1, 9031	1-3/8"	P-80024 P-70378 P-70384	VC4710
		1" 1-3/8"	P-80024	446L
	3˝ x 24˝ Belt Sander 9924DB	1-3/8"	P-80019	VC4710
		1" 1-3/8"	P-80019 P-70421 **P-70378***	446L
	3/8˝ x 21˝ Belt Sander 9032	1-3/8"	P-80006 P-80024 P-70378 P-70384	VC4710
		1" 1-3/8"	P-80006 P-80024	446L
	Sanders BO3710, BO4555K, BO4557, BO6040 BO6030, BO5021K, BO5030 BO5031K, BO5041K	1-3/8"	P-80024 P-70378 P-70384	VC4710
		1" 1-3/8"	P-80024	446L
	6˝ Random Orbit Finishing Sander BO6050J	1-3/8"	P-70378	VC4710
		1" 1-3/8"	**P-70378***	446L
	3-1/4˝ Planer KP0810	1-3/8"	**No Adapters Required**	VC4710
		1" 1-3/8"	P-70421 **P-70378***	446L
	3-1/4˝ Planers KP0800	1-3/8"	451329-1	VC4710
		1" 1-3/8"	451329-1 P-70421 **P-70378***	446L
	4-3/4˝ Wheel Sander 9741	1-3/8"	P-80014	VC4710
		1" 1-3/8"	P-80014 P-70421 **P-70378***	446L
	Plate Joiners 3901, PJ7000	1-3/8"	P-80024 P-70378 P-70384	VC4710
		1" 1-3/8"	P-80024	446L

VC4710 & 446L **Dust Extractor** ADAPTERS

Tool Models		Hose	Adapter Part No.			Dust Extractor Models
	1-9/16″ Rotary Hammers HR4013C	1-3/8"	196536-6	P-70378	P-70378	VC4710
		1" 1-3/8"	196536-6			446L
	2″ Rotary Hammer HR5212C	1-3/8"	196858-4	P-70378	P-70378	VC4710
		1" 1-3/8"	196858-4			446L
	Rotary Hammers HR4002, HR4010C, HR4011C HR4510C, HR4511C	1-3/8"	196074-8	P-70378	P-70378	VC4710
		1" 1-3/8"	196074-8			446L
	Demolition & Rotary Hammers HM0870C, HM0871C, HM1213C HM1214C, HR4002, HR4010C HR4011C, HR4013C, HR5210C HR5211C, HR5212C	1-3/8"	P-80011	P-70378	P-70378	VC4710
		1" 1-3/8"	P-80011			446L
	SDS-PLUS Rotary Hammers HR2811F, HR2631F, HR2641 HR2475, HR2432, HR2470F HR1830F	1-3/8"	P-80015	P-80024	P-70378	P-70384	VC4710
		1" 1-3/8"	P-80015	P-80024			446L
	70 lbs Breaker Hammer HM1317CB, HM1812	1-3/8"	197172-1	P-70378	P-70384	VC4710
		1" 1-3/8"	197172-1			446L
	7″ Angle Grinders GA7010, GA7050	1-3/8"	194044-1	OR	195386-6 Diamond Cup Wheels		VC4710
		1" 1-3/8"	194044-1	OR	195386-6 Diamond Cup Wheels	P-70421	P-70378*	446L
	5″ Angle Grinders 9005B, GA5042C01 GA5043C01	1-3/8"	192188-1	OR	196587-1 Diamond Cup Wheels		VC4710
		1" 1-3/8"	192188-1	OR	196587-1 Diamond Cup Wheels	P-70421	P-70378*	446L
	4-1/2″ & 5″ Angle Grinders 9564, 9565, GA5020 GA4542C01, GA4543C01	1-3/8"	194044-1	OR	195236-5 Diamond Cup Wheels		VC4710
		1" 1-3/8"	194044-1	OR	195236-5 Diamond Cup Wheels	P-70421	P-70378*	446L
	4″ Angle Grinders 9556PB, GA4030K	1-3/8"	192475-8	P-80024	P-70378	P-70384	VC4710
		1" 1-3/8"	192475-8	P-80024			446L

1/2″ Drill

DS4000

Unique Design And Handle Positioning For A Variety Of Mixing And Drilling Applications

- Rocker switch for easy one handed reversing
- Precision ground metal gears withstand the rigors of rapid changes between FWD / REV
- 12″ pipe handle with rubberized grip for greater control
- Rear handle rotates 360°

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacities:	
Steel	1/2″ (13 mm)
Wood:	
Ship Auger	1-1/2″ (38 mm)
Self-Feed	3″ (77 mm)
Hole Saw	5″ (127 mm)
No Load Speed	550 RPM
AMPS (120V)	9.0 A
Overall Length	14-1/4″ (363 mm)
Net Weight	10.1 lbs (4.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Straight Side Handle (273657-2), Drill Chuck (193319-5), Chuck Key (763434-5)

1/2″ Drill

DS4011

Improved Motor Design And Cooling For Added Performance And Durability During A Variety Of Mixing And Drilling Applications

- Increased Continuous Input Rating, Rated Amperage and No Load Speed for added performance and efficiency
- Improved Motor Cooling for added durability and operational efficiency
- Aluminum Gear Housing
- Rocker switch for easy one handed reversing
- Rear Handle rotates 360° with 24 locking positions
- Removable Side Handle
- Lanyard Loop

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacities:	
Steel	1/2″ (13 mm)
Wood	1-7/16″ (36 mm)
AMPS (120V)	8.5 A
No Load Speed	600 RPM
Overall Length	13-3/8″ (340 mm)
Net Weight	6.2 lbs (2.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Side Handle (152492-0), Drill Chuck (763078-1), Chuck Key (763411-7A)

1/2″ Drill

DS4012

Variable Speed Feature Suitable For Professional Mixing Of A Variety Of Materials

- Variable speed feature enables operator to adjust speed to suit various materials and applications
- Ideal for mixing thin-set mortar, drywall compound, masonry, paint and more!
- Increased continuous input rating, rated amperage and no load speed for added performance and efficiency
- Improved motor cooling for added durability and operational efficiency
- Aluminum gear housing
- Conveniently located forward / reverse switch

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacities:	
Steel	1/2″ (13 mm)
Wood	1-7/16″ (36 mm)
AMPS (120V)	8.5 A
No Load Speed	0 - 600 RPM
Overall Length	13-3/8″ (340 mm)
Net Weight	6.2 lbs (2.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Side Handle (152492-0), Drill Chuck (763078-1), Chuck Key (763411-7A)

DP4000, DP4002 — 1/2″ Drills

Powerful 7 AMP Motor Featuring Higher RPM For More Versatile Drilling

- Lightweight cast aluminum gear housing for durability
- Retractable belt clip
- 360° swivel side handle
- Soft rubber grip for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacities:		
Steel		1/2″ (13 mm)
Wood		1-1/2″ (38 mm)
AMPS (120V)		7.0 A
Overall Length		12″ (305 mm)
DP4000:	No Load Speed	0 - 950 RPM
	Net Weight	5.5 lbs (2.5 kg)
DP4002:	No Load Speed	0 - 700 RPM
	Net Weight	6.0 lbs (2.7 kg)

DP4000

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Drill Chuck Set (193822-6), Grip Assembly (134903-7)

0 - 900 RPM

DP4002

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Drill Chuck (193229-6), Chuck Key (763434-5), Grip Assembly (134903-7)

0 - 600 RPM

Makita offers a wide variety of ACCESSORIES!

6303H, 6302H — 1/2″ Drills

Powerful 6.5 AMP Motor With Lower RPM For Heavy Duty Continuous Use

- Industrial Aluminum Gear Housing for increased durability
- Industrial Strength 1/2″ Keyed Chuck for durability
- Large, Conveniently Located Reverse Switch with Lock-On Button for operator convenience during periods of prolonged use
- Heavy Duty Belt Clip for operator convenience

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacities:		
Steel		1/2″ (13 mm)
Wood		1-3/8″ (36 mm)
No Load Speed:	6303H	0 - 850 RPM
	6302H	0 - 550 RPM
AMPS (120V)		6.5 A
Overall Length		11-1/4″ (285 mm)
Net Weight		4.8 lbs (2.2 kg)

6303H

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Drill Chuck (763078-1), Chuck Key (763411-7A), Side Handle (122593-8)

0 - 850 RPM

6302H

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Drill Chuck (763078-1), Chuck Key (763411-7A), Side Handle (122593-8)

0 - 550 RPM

1/2″ Drill

DP4010

Powerful 6.6 AMP Motor Featuring Higher RPM For More Versatile Drilling

- Lightweight cast aluminum gear housing for durability
- Extra-rigid cylindrical tool housing
- 360° swivel side handle
- Soft rubber grip for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Variable 2 Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacities:	
Steel	1/2″ (13 mm)
Wood	1-9/16″ (40 mm)
No Load Speed:	
High	0 - 2,900 RPM
Low	0 - 1,200 RPM
AMPS (120 V)	6.6 A
Overall Length	13-5/8″ (347 mm)
Net Weight	5.1 lbs (2.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Drill Chuck & Key Set (193067-6) Chuck Key No. (763430-3), Side Handle (153503-4), Depth Gauge (324219-0)

3/8″ Drill

6402

Multi Purpose Drill For Wood And Metal

- Lightweight 3.3 lbs (1.5 kg) and well balanced for easy handling
- Heavy duty industrial drill chuck
- Double gear reduction for extra power
- Large recessed lock-on button
- Separate reversing switch
- All ball bearing construction for long tool life
- Variable speed for drilling in a wide variety of materials

Variable 2 Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacities:	
Steel	3/8″ (10 mm)
Wood	13/16″ (21 mm)
No Load Speed	0 - 1,300 RPM
AMPS (120V)	5.2 A
Overall Length	10-5/8″ (264 mm)
Net Weight	3.3 lbs (1.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Drill Chuck (763098-5), Chuck Key (763434-5)

3/8″ Drill

6510LVR

Multi-Purpose Drill For Wood And Metal

- Separate reversing switch for ease of operation
- High power-to-weight ratio 3.1 lbs (1.4 kg)
- Variable speed (0-1,200 RPM) for drilling in a wide variety of materials
- Double reduction gear design for extra torque
- Conveniently located lock-on-button for continuous use
- Industrial 3/8″ chuck for accurate drilling

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacities:	
Steel	3/8″ (10 mm)
Wood	3/4″ (18 mm)
No Load Speed	0 - 1,200 RPM
AMPS (120V)	3.5 A
Overall Length	9-1/2″ (242 mm)
Net Weight	3.1 lbs (1.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Drill Chuck (763136-3), Chuck Key (763403-6C)

3/8″ Drill

6408K

General Purpose Entry Level Drill For Light Drilling

- Keyless chuck for fast and easy bit installation and removal
- Variable speed (0 - 2,500 RPM) for drilling in a wide variety of materials
- Low decibel rating (79 dB) for quieter operation

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacities:	
Steel	3/8″ (10 mm)
Wood	1″ (25 mm)
No Load Speed	0 - 2,500 RPM
AMPS (120V)	4.9 A
Overall Length	10-1/4″ (261 mm)
Net Weight	3.3 lbs (1.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Keyless Chuck (763132-1), Plastic Carrying Case (A82500-7)

When QUALITY & SERVICE Counts – Choose Makita

3/8″ Drill

6413K

General Purpose Drill Featuring Compact And Lightweight Design

- All ball bearing construction for smooth and durable operation
- Variable Speed trigger for drilling in a wide variety of materials
- Powerful motor rated at 4.0 Amps with 450W Continuous Input
- Keyless Chuck for quick and easy bit installation and removal
- Forward/Reverse switch for easy switching between operating modes
- Lock-On Button for continuous operation
- Lanyard Loop for attachment of lanyard when working at heights
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacities:	
Steel	3/8″ (10 mm)
Wood	1″ (25.4 mm)
No Load Speed	0 - 3,400 RPM
AMPS (120V)	4.0 A
Overall Length	9-1/4″ (234 mm)
Net Weight	3.3 lbs (1.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Keyless Drill Chuck (763180-0), Plastic Carrying Case (187043-0)

1/4″ Drill

DP2010

Designed For High Drilling Efficiency

- Variable speed dial enables operator to adjust drilling speed based on materials or application
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacities:	
Steel	1/4″ (6.5 mm)
Wood	9/16″ (15 mm)
AMPS (120V)	3.2 A
No Load Speed	0 - 4,200 RPM
Overall Length	8-1/4″ (209 mm)
Net Weight	2.2 lbs (1.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Key Holder (418198-3), Chuck Key (763418-3), 1/4" Drill Chuck (763077-3)

1/2″ Angle Drill

DA4031

Designed For Efficient Drilling Between Studs & Joists

- Ergonomic design ensures best performance while drilling in frame construction, plumbing and electrical work
- Tool-free rear handle swivels 90° Left or Right for easy drilling
- Built in torque limiter stops drill bit rotation when bit hits reinforcements

SPECIFICATIONS

Drilling capacities:	
Wood:	
Auger-bit	1-1/2″ (38 mm)
Self-feed bit	4 -5/8″ (118 mm)
Hole saw	6″ (152 mm)
Steel:	
Twist bit	1/2″ (13 mm)
AMPS (120V)	10.0 A
No Load Speed:	
Low	300 RPM
High	1,200 RPM
Overall Length	18-1/4″ (462 mm)
Net Weight	13.9 lbs (6.3 kg)

Torque Limiter

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Drill Chuck (193520-2), Chuck Key (763434-5), Straight Side Handle (273654-8), Hex Wrench 6 (783204-6), D-Style Front Handle (417665-5), Plastic Carrying Case (824647-4)

1/2″ Angle Drill

DA6301

For Heavy Duty Drilling With Torque Limiter

- Double reduction gearing for maximum power
- Ball bearing construction for longer life
- Built in torque limiter stops drill bit rotation when bit hits reinforcements
- Rocker Switch for easy one handed operation
- Large side handle for controlled handling

SPECIFICATIONS

Drilling Capacities:	
Steel	1/2″ (13 mm)
Wood	1-3/8″ (36 mm)
AMPS (120V)	7.5 A
No Load Speed:	
Low	300 RPM
High	1,200 RPM
Overall Length	16-1/8″ (410 mm)
Net Weight	10.4 lbs (4.7 kg)

2 Speed, Reversible, Torque Limiter

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Drill Chuck (763062-6), Chuck Key (763432-9), Side Handle (273476-6), D-Style Front Handle (273628-9), Steel Carrying Case (181791-3)

3/8″ Angle Drill

DA3010F

Built-In LED Job Light For Excellent Work Efficiency

- Industrial metal gear housing for durability and long tool life
- Reduced head height (2-5/8″) for working in limited space
- Ball bearing construction for longer motor life
- Paddle switch with speed limiting dial
- Compact (10-5/8″ length) design for easy use when working between framing studs or any other close quarter application

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacities:	
Wood	1″ (25 mm)
Steel	3/8″ (10 mm)
No Load Speed	0 - 2,400 RPM
AMPS (120V)	4.0 A
Overall Length	10-5/8″ (270 mm)
Net Weight	3.5 lbs (1.6 kg)

Variable Speed, Built-In LED Job Light

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Drill Chuck (763174-5), Chuck Key (763415-9), Side Handle (153489-2)

1/2″ Angle Drill

DA4000LR

Angle Attachment Rotates 360° To Drill In Any Position

- Durable / Dust-Proof Switch featuring large trigger for comfortable operation
- Industrial metal gear housing for durability and long tool life
- Angle attachment may be removed and drill used as a straight drill

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Drill Chuck (193319-5), Chuck Key (763434-5), Side Handle (For tool barrel) (152892-4), Side Handle (Angle) (122646-3), Hex Wrench 5 (783216-9), Plastic Carrying Case (824646-6)

SPECIFICATIONS

Drilling capacities:		
Wood:	Auger-bit	Low: 1-1/2″ (38 mm)
		Hig1-1/2″ (38 mm)
	Self-feed bit:	Low: 4-5/8″ (118 mm)
		High: 2-9/16″ (65 mm)
	Hole saw:	Low: 6″ (152 mm)
		High: 4-1/2″ (114 mm)
Steel: Twist Bit		1/2″ (13 mm)
AMPS (120V)		7.5 A
No Load Speed:		Low: 0 - 400 RPM
		High: 0 - 900 RPM
Overall Length		16-1/4″ (413 mm)
Net Weight		8.8 lbs (4.0 kg)

Variable 2-Speed, Reversible

Makita offers a wide variety of ACCESSORIES!

GREASE GUN ATTACHMENT

T-01797	Description
	• Quickly and easily attaches to most Driver Drills, Hammer Driver Drills, Impact Drivers or Impact Wrenches (requires 1"-3" body diameter) • Provides fully automatic dispensing of grease for more efficient operation • Ideal for maintenance shops, rental shops, equipment dealers, agriculture, heavy machinery operators, MRO, facilities maintenance and more! • Can be used with standard grease cartridges or loaded using bulk grease or with a bulk grease dispenser • Features durable, lightweight aluminum Grease Container Tube • Max. Rated Pressure of 8,000 PSI (4,000 PSI Recommended Working Pressure) • Pressure Vent Protector prevents pressure overload for maximum operator safety • Includes 18" Grease Hose (T-01828) / Optional 12" (T-01812) and 24" (T-01834) Grease Hoses Available

RIGHT ANGLE DRILL ATTACHMENTS

• Ideal for buffing and sanding

• Reaches into tight places and rotates 360° in any direction

No Load Speed	For Model(s)	Part No.
Low: 350 RPM High: 800 RPM	6013BR / K DS4011 / K	122177-2
Low: 400 RPM High: 900 RPM	DA4000LR	193316-1

SELF FEED DRILL BITS

NEW!

Description	Overall Length	Max. RPM	Shank Size	Part No.
1"	5"	300 – 500 RPM	7/16" Hex Quick Release	D-29935
1-1/8"				D-29957
1-1/4"				D-29963
1-3/8"				D-29979
1-1/2"				D-29985
1-3/4"				D-29991
2"				D-30003
2-1/8"				D-30019
2-1/4"				D-30025
2-9/16"				D-30031
3"		200 – 300 RPM		D-30047
3-5/8"				D-56518
4-5/8"				D-56524
1/4" x 2" Screw Point (1" – 2-9/16" Self Feed Bits)				D-30156
3/8" x 2-3/4" Screw Point (3" – 4-5/8" Self Feed Bits)				D-30162
7/16" x 5-1/2" Extension Bar				D-35645
7/16" x 12" Extension Bar				D-35651
7/16" x 18" Extension Bar				D-35639
7 Pc Self Feed Bit Set (Includes: 1 ea. 1", 1-1/4", 1-1/2", 2", 2-9/16", 3", 5-1/2" Extension Bar)				D-35667

• Screw point pulls bit through material for fast and aggressive boring of holes for pipe, conduit and more!
• Aggressive tooth design quickly and accurately defines hole diameter
• Black oxide coating provides lubrication for smoother drilling and more efficient chip removal.
• 7/16" quick release hex shank enables fast and easy bit changes
• 6 milled flats on shank provide maximum grip in standard jawed drill chucks
• Each bit includes hex key and replacement drill point bit

FORSTNER BITS

Diameter	Overall Length	Shank Size	Part No.
1/4"	3-1/2"	3/8"	733308-A
3/8"			733309-A
1/2"			733310-A
5/8"			733311-A
3/4"			733312-A
7/8"			733313-A
1"			733314-A
1-1/8"			733315-A
1-1/4"			733316-A
1-3/8"			733317-A
1-1/2"			733318-A
1-5/8"			733319-A
1-3/4"			733320-A
1-7/8"			733321-A
2"			733322-A

• Produces clean, chip free holes in wood / Large gullets provide excellent chip clearance
• Sharp center spur accurately locates center of hole for precise drilling

HEAVY-DUTY SPADE BITS

Diameter	Overall Length	Shank	Part No.
1/4"	6-1/8"	1/4" Hex Quick Release	714154-A
5/16"	6-1/8"		714155-A
3/8"	6-1/8"		714156-A
	16"	1/4" Hex	714147-A
7/16"	6-1/8"	1/4" Hex Quick Release	714157-A
1/2"	6-1/8"		714158-A
	16"	1/4" Hex	714148-A
9/16"	6-1/8"	1/4" Hex Quick Release	714159-A
5/8"	6-1/8"		714160-A
	16"	1/4" Hex	714150-A
11/16"	6-1/8"	1/4" Hex Quick Release	714161-A
3/4"	6-1/8"		714162-A
	16"	1/4" Hex	714151-A
13/16"	6-1/8"	1/4" Hex Quick Release	714163-A
7/8"	6-1/8"		714164-A
	16"	1/4" Hex	714152-A
15/16"	6-1/8"	1/4" Hex Quick Release	714165-A
1"	6-1/8"		714166-A
	16"	1/4" Hex	714153-A
1-1/8"	6-1/8"	1/4" Hex Quick Release	714167-A
1-1/4"	6-1/8"		714168-A
1-3/8"	6-1/8"		714169-A
1-1/2"	6-1/8"		714170-A
6 Piece Set (Includes: 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 7/8", 1")			714171-A

• "Spurs" cut clean, accurate holes through wood, including hardwood
• Chisel edge for heavy-duty, fast drilling

NAIL CUTTING SHIP AUGER BITS

Diameter	Overall Length	Shank	Part No.
3/8"	6"	5/16" Hex	D-35673
	18"		D-35835
7/16"	6"		D-35689
	18"		D-35841
1/2"	6"		D-35695
	18"		D-35857
9/16"	6"	7/16" Hex	D-35704
	18"		D-35863
5/8"	6"		D-35710
	18"		D-35879
11/16"	6"		D-35726
	18"		D-35885
3/4"	6"		D-35732
	18"		D-35891
13/16"	6"		D-35748
	18"		D-35900
7/8"	6"		D-35754
	18"		D-35916
15/16"	6"		D-35760
	18"		D-35922
1"	6"		D-35776
	18"		D-35938
1-1/16"	6"		D-35782
	18"		D-35944
1-1/8"	6"		D-35798
	18"		D-35950
1-1/4"	6"		D-35807
	18"		D-35966
1-3/8"	6"		D-35813
	18"		D-35972
1-1/2"	6"		D-35829
	18"		D-35988

NEW SERIES!

HSS-CO (COBALT) TWIST DRILL BITS

NEW!

Diameter	Overall Length	Usable Length	1/Pk Part No.	5/Pk Part No.
1/16"	1-7/8"	7/8"	D-22523 (2/Pk)	D-22816
5/64"	2"	1"	D-22539 (2/Pk)	D-22822
3/32"	2-1/4"	1-1/4"	D-22545 (2/Pk)	D-22838
7/64"	2-5/8"	1-1/2"	D-22551 (2/Pk)	D-22844
1/8"	2-3/4"	1-5/8"	D-22567 (2/Pk)	D-22850
9/64"	2-7/8"	1-3/4"	D-22573 (2/Pk)	D-22866
5/32"	3-1/8"	2"	D-22589	D-22872
11/64"	3-1/4"	2-1/8"	D-22595	D-22888
3/16"	3-1/2"	2-5/16"	D-22604	D-22894
13/64"	3-5/8"	2-7/16"	D-22610	D-22903
7/32"	3-3/4"	2-1/2"	D-22626	D-22919
15/64"	3-7/8"	2-5/8"	D-22632	D-22925
1/4"	4"	2-3/4"	D-22648	D-22931
17/64"	4-1/8"	2-7/8"	D-22654	D-22947
9/32"	4-1/4"	2-15/16"	D-22660	D-22953
19/64"	4-3/8"	3-1/16"	D-22676	D-22969
5/16"	4-1/2"	3-3/16"	D-22682	D-22975
21/64"	4-5/8"	3-5/16"	D-22698	D-22981
11/32"	4-3/4"	3-7/16"	D-22707	D-22997
23/64"	4-7/8"	3-1/2"	D-22713	D-23008
3/8"	5"	3-5/8"	D-22729	D-23014
25/64"	5-1/8"	3-3/4"	D-22735	D-23020
13/32"	5-1/4"	3-7/8"	D-22741	D-23036
27/64"	5-3/8"	3-15/16"	D-22757	D-23042
7/16"	5-1/2"	4-1/16"	D-22763	D-23058
29/64"	5-5/8"	4-3/16"	D-22779	D-23064
15/32"	5-3/4"	4-5/16"	D-22785	D-23070
31/64"	5-7/8"	4-3/8"	D-22791	D-23086
1/2"	6"	4-1/2"	D-22800	D-23092

- Ideal for use with stainless steel, hard alloys, abrasive materials, cast iron and ferrous metals
- 135° split point tip geometry prevents bit walking for fast and accurate material penetration
- Ground forged construction for high quality performance and long life

HSS-G DOUBLE-ENDED TWIST DRILL BITS

NEW!

Diameter	Overall Length	Usable Length	10/Pk Part No.
7/64"	1-7/8"	5/8"	B-29907
1/8"	2"	5/8"	B-29913
9/64"	2"	5/8"	B-29929
5/32"	2-1/16"	5/8"	B-29935
3/16"	2-3/16"	5/8"	B-29941
7/32"	2-3/8"	11/16"	B-29957
1/4"	2-1/2"	7/8"	B-29963
#11	2-1/4"	11/16"	B-29991
#20	2-1/8"	5/8"	B-29985
#30	2"	5/8"	B-29979

- Ideal for use with wood, plastics and thin gauge ferrous metals
- 135° split point tip geometry prevents bit walking for fast and accurate material penetration
- Ground forged construction for high quality performance and long life
- Short length ideal for operation in tight spaces
- Double-ended design enables easy and rapid bit changes

HSS-TIN (TITANIUM-NITRIDE) TWIST DRILL BITS

NEW!

Diameter	Overall Length	Usable Length	1/Pk Part No.
1/16"	1-7/8"	7/8"	D-60202 (2/Pk)
5/64"	2"	1"	D-60218 (2/Pk)
3/32"	2-1/4"	1-1/4"	D-60224 (2/Pk)
7/64"	2-5/8"	1-1/2"	D-60230 (2/Pk)
1/8"	2-3/4"	1-5/8"	D-60246 (2/Pk)
9/64"	2-7/8"	1-3/4"	D-60252 (2/Pk)
5/32"	3-1/8"	2"	D-60268
11/64"	3-1/4"	2-1/8"	D-60274
3/16"	3-1/2"	2-5/16"	D-60280
13/64"	3-5/8"	2-7/16"	D-60296
7/32"	3-3/4"	2-1/2"	D-60305
15/64"	3-7/8"	2-5/8"	D-60311
1/4"	4"	2-3/4"	D-60327
17/64"	4-1/8"	2-7/8"	D-60333
9/32"	4-1/4"	2-15/16"	D-60349
19/64"	4-3/8"	3-1/16"	D-60355
5/16"	4-1/2"	3-3/16"	D-60361
21/64"	4-5/8"	3-5/16"	D-60377
11/32"	4-3/4"	3-7/16"	D-60383
23/64"	4-7/8"	3-1/2"	D-60399
3/8"	5"	3-5/8"	D-60408
25/64"	5-1/8"	3-3/4"	D-60414
13/32"	5-1/4"	3-7/8"	D-60420
27/64"	5-3/8"	3-15/16"	D-60436
7/16"	5-1/2"	4-1/16"	D-60442
29/64"	5-5/8"	4-3/16"	D-60458
15/32"	5-3/4"	4-5/16"	D-60464
31/64"	5-7/8"	4-3/8"	D-60470
1/2"	6"	4-1/2"	D-60486

- Ideal for use with wood, plastics, ferrous & non-ferrous metals
- Can be operated at higher drilling speeds versus cobalt and black-oxide bits
- Titanium-nitride coating reduces friction, increased heat resistance and corrosion resistance
- 135° split point tip geometry prevents bit walking for fast and accurate material penetration
- Ground forged construction for high quality performance and long life

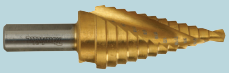
HSS-BO (BLACK OXIDE) TWIST DRILL BITS

NEW!

Diameter	Overall Length	Usable Length	1/Pk Part No.
1/16"	1-7/8"	7/8"	D-59916 (2/Pk)
5/64"	2"	1"	D-59922 (2/Pk)
3/32"	2-1/4"	1-1/4"	D-59938 (2/Pk)
7/64"	2-5/8"	1-1/2"	D-59944 (2/Pk)
1/8"	2-3/4"	1-5/8"	D-59950 (2/Pk)
9/64"	2-7/8"	1-3/4"	D-59966 (2/Pk)
5/32"	3-1/8"	2"	D-59972
11/64"	3-1/4"	2-1/8"	D-59988
3/16"	3-1/2"	2-5/16"	D-59994
13/64"	3-5/8"	2-7/16"	D-60006
7/32"	3-3/4"	2-1/2"	D-60012
15/64"	3-7/8"	2-5/8"	D-60028
1/4"	4"	2-3/4"	D-60034
17/64"	4-1/8"	2-7/8"	D-60040
9/32"	4-1/4"	2-15/16"	D-60056
19/64"	4-3/8"	3-1/16"	D-60062
5/16"	4-1/2"	3-3/16"	D-60078
21/64"	4-5/8"	3-5/16"	D-60084
11/32"	4-3/4"	3-7/16"	D-60090
23/64"	4-7/8"	3-1/2"	D-60109
3/8"	5"	3-5/8"	D-60115
25/64"	5-1/8"	3-3/4"	D-60121
13/32"	5-1/4"	3-7/8"	D-60137
27/64"	5-3/8"	3-15/16"	D-60143
7/16"	5-1/2"	4-1/16"	D-60159
29/64"	5-5/8"	4-3/16"	D-60165
15/32"	5-3/4"	4-5/16"	D-60171
31/64"	5-7/8"	4-3/8"	D-60187
1/2"	6"	4-1/2"	D-60193

- Ideal for use with wood, plastics and thin gauge ferrous metals
- Black oxide coating offers self-lubricating properties, maximum chip extraction, increased heat resistance and increased corrosion resistance
- 118° chisel edge tip geometry for fast and accurate drilling
- Roll forged construction

SPIRAL STEP DRILL BITS

Shank Type	Size Range	Increments	Steps	Coating Type	Flute Style	Parts No.
1/4" Hex*	1/8", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 9/32", 5/16", 11/32", 3/8", 13/32", 7/16", 15/32", 1/2"	1/32"	13	Titanium-Nitride (TiN)	Spiral	B-31099
	3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2"	1/16"	6			B-31108
 3/8" Three Flat	3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", 7/8"	1/16"	12			B-31114
	1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4"	1/16"	9			B-31120
1/2" Three Flat	1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 7/8", 1", 1-1/8", 1-1/4", 1-3/8"	1/8"	10			B-31136

• Ideal for Metal, Non-Ferrous Metals and Plastic • Ideal for drilling and enlarging holes, forming countersinks and de-burring holes
• Spiral Flutes are self starting, enable fast drilling, easy handling, smooth cutting and reduced vibration and noise versus straight flute bits
• Titanium-Nitride (TiN) coating offers improved bit hardening, corrosion resistance and operational life versus uncoated bits
• Three Flat Sides create better hold on bit when used in standard jawed chucks / * Not recommended for use with Impact Drivers

COUNTERSINK DRILL BITS

Diameter	Shank Size / Type	Countersink Angle	Coating	Overall Length	Part No.
1/2"	1/4" Round	82°	Titanium-Nitride (TiN)	1-5/8"	B-30031
	1/4" Hex*			2"	B-30097
5/8"	1/4" Round			1-3/4"	B-30047
	1/4" Hex*			2"	B-30106
3/4"	1/4" Round			1-3/4"	B-30053
	1/4" Hex*			2"	B-30112

• Ideal for use with non-ferrous metals, cast iron, alloy steel, wood and plastics
• Ideal for forming countersinks, de-burring holes, bevelling the inside of small diameter pipes and more
• 5 cutting edges with 82° angles enable smooth, fast cutting and efficient material removal
• 5% cobalt content provides increased durability, longevity and reduced heat buildup
• Titanium-Nitride (TiN) coating offers improved bit hardening, corrosion resistance and operational life versus uncoated bits
* Not recommended for use with Impact Drivers

BI-METAL INSTALLATION AND HOLE SAW KITS

Part No.	Description
714051-B	**Bi-Metal Lock Installation Kit** Includes: • 2-1/8" Bi-Metal Hole Saw • 1" Bi-Metal Hole Saw • Pilot Drill
714000-A-C	**8 Piece Electrician's Bi-Metal Hole Saw Kit** Includes: • Hole Saw Sizes 7/8", 1-1/8", 1-3/8", 1-3/4", 2", & 2-1/2" • 3/8" Shank Arbor • 7/16" Shank Arbor
714000-A-D	**8 Piece Plumbers Bi-Metal Hole Saw Kit** Includes: • Hole Saw Sizes 3/4", 7/8", 1-1/8", 1-1/2", 1-3/4", & 2-1/4" • 3/8" Shank Arbor • 7/16" Shank Arbor
714000-A-B	**13 Piece Plumbers & Electrician's Bi-Metal Hole Saw Kit** Includes: • Hole Saw Sizes 3/4", 7/8", 1-1/8", 1-3/8", 1-1/2", 1-3/4", 2", 2-1/4" & 2-1/2" • 3/8" Shank Arbor • 12" Extension • 2 ea. 7/16" Shank Arbor

EZYCHANGE HSS BI-METAL HOLE SAWS

• Progressive Tooth Geometry cuts faster, cleaner holes compared to traditional BIM Hole Saws
• 8% Cobalt content provides increased durability and longevity while reducing heat buildup
• Ezychange Adapter enables quick, easy and safe changing of hole saw sizes
• Easily replaceable 1/4" Hex Shank Pilot Drill Bit
• Ideal for Wood, Plastic, PVC, Aluminum, Stainless Steel and other Ferrous or Non-Ferrous Metals

Diameter	Part No.
5/8"	B-11265
3/4"	B-11271
25/32"	B-11287
7/8"	B-11293
15/16"	B-11302
1"	B-11318
1-1/8"	B-11324
1-3/16"	B-11330
1-1/4"	B-11346
1-3/8"	B-11352
1-1/2"	B-11368
1-9/16"	B-16754
1-5/8"	B-11374
1-3/4"	B-11380
1-7/8"	B-11396
2"	B-11405
2-1/8"	B-18194
2-1/4"	B-11411
2-3/8"	B-11427
2-1/2"	B-11433
2-9/16"	B-16760
2-11/16"	B-11449
2-3/4"	B-11455
3"	B-11461
3-1/4"	B-11477
3-5/8"	B-11483
4"	B-11499
4-1/8"	B-11508
5"	B-11514
6"	B-11520
Ezychange Adapter & HSS Pilot Drill Bit	B-11536
HSS Pilot Drill Bit (1/4" x 3-1/8")	B-11542

BI-METAL HOLE SAW ACCESSORIES

Description	Part No.
12" Extension for 7/16" Shank Arbors	714067-A
1/4" x 2-3/4" Replacement Pilot Drill Bit	714069-A
1/4" x 4-1/2" Replacement Pilot Drill Bit	714068-A

BI-METAL HOLE SAW ARBORS

Shank Size	Thread Size	Chuck Size	For Hole Saw Diameter(s)	Part No. (Card)	Part No. (Box)
1/4" Round	1/2" - 20	1/4"	9/16" - 1-3/16"	714060-B	714060-A
3/8" Hex		3/8"		-	714061-A
7/16" Hex		1/2"		714062-B	714062-A
3/8" Hex	5/8" - 18	3/8"	1-1/4" - 6"	714063-B	714063-A
7/16" Hex		1/2"		714065-B	714065-A
5/8" Hex		3/4"		-	714066-A

1/4˝ Autofeed Screwdriver

6844 **6844L**

High Torque Model For Driving Screws Up To 2-15/16˝ Long

- Rigid aluminum casing
- Rubber capped stopper base with anti-tilt device prevents the screw from swaying
- Rubber cap securely adhered to stopper base
- Dust-proof construction for smooth sliding action
- Silent clutch for reduced maintenance and quiet operation
- Ergonomically designed handle with soft rubber grip

Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Hex Shank	1/4˝ Hex
Screw Capacity	1-3/4˝ to 2-15/16˝ (45 mm to 75 mm)
No Load Speed	3,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	4.3 A
Overall Length	17-1/4˝ (440 mm)
Cord Length	8.2 ft (2.5 m)
Net Weight	4.6 lbs (2.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
6844: Two Square Bits 2-182 (784647-5), Phillips Bit 2-182 (784253-6), Belt Clip (345831-3), Plastic Carrying Case (824808-6)
6844L: Two Square Bits 2-182 (784647-5), Phillips Bit 2-182 (784253-6), Belt Clip (345831-3), Plastic Carrying Case (824808-6), Extension Handle (194500-1)

BI-METAL HOLE SAWS

- Variable pitch teeth cut faster, last longer
- Extra hard high speed steel teeth
- Flexible, shatter resistant steel body for long life and durability
- Deeper cutting than standard Bi-Metal Hole Saws
- Drills through steel and wood

Diameter	Pipe Entrance Size	Pipe Tap Size	Part No. (Card)	Part No. (Box)	Arbor
9/16"	-	-	-	714001-A	714060-A (1/4" Chuck) 714061-A (3/8" Chuck) 714062-A (1/2" Chuck)
5/8"	-	-	-	714002-A	
11/16"	-	-	-	714003-A	
3/4"	-	-	714004-B	714004-A	
13/16"	-	-	-	714005-A	
7/8"	1/2"	3/4"	714006-B	714006-A	
15/16"	-	-	-	714007-A	
1"	-	-	714008-B	714008-A	
1-1/16"	-	-	-	714009-A	
1-1/8"	3/4"	1"	714010-B	714010-A	
1-3/16"	-	-	-	714011-A	
1-1/4"	-	-	714012-B	714012-A	714063-A (3/8" Chuck) 714065-A (1/2" Chuck) 714066-A (3/4" Chuck)
1-5/16"	-	-	-	714013-A	
1-3/8"	1"	-	714014-B	714014-A	
1-7/16"	-	-	-	714015-A	
1-1/2"	-	1-1/2"	714016-B	714016-A	
1-9/16"	-	-	-	714017-A	
1-5/8"	-	-	714018-B	714018-A	
1-11/16"	-	-	-	714019-A	
1-3/4"	1-1/4"	1-1/2"	714020-B	714020-A	
1-13/16"	-	-	-	714021-A	
1-7/8"	-	-	714022-B	714022-A	
2"	1-1/2"	-	714023-B	714023-A	
2-1/16"	-	-	-	714024-A	
2-1/8"	-	-	714025-B	714025-A	
2-1/4"	-	2"	714026-B	714026-A	
2-5/16"	-	-	-	714027-A	
2-3/8"	-	-	-	714028-A	
2-1/2"	2"	-	714029-B	714029-A	
2-9/16"	-	-	-	714030-A	
2-5/8"	-	2-1/2"	-	714031-A	
2-3/4"	-	-	714032-B	714032-A	
2-7/8"	-	-	-	714033-A	
3"	2-1/2"	-	714034-B	714034-A	
3-1/8"	-	-	-	714035-A	
3-1/4"	-	3"	714036-B	714036-A	
3-3/8"	-	-	-	714037-A	
3-1/2"	-	-	714038-B	714038-A	
3-5/8"	3"	-	-	714039-A	
3-3/4"	-	3-1/2"	714040-B	714040-A	
3-7/8"	-	-	-	714041-A	
4"	-	-	714042-B	714042-A	
4-1/8"	3-1/2"	-	-	714043-A	
4-1/4"	-	-	-	714044-A	
4-3/8"	-	-	-	714045-A	
4-1/2"	4"	-	-	714046-A	
4-3/4"	-	4-1/2"	-	714047-A	
5"	-	-	-	714048-A	
5-1/2"	-	-	-	714049-A	
6"	-	-	-	714050-A	

1/4˝ Autofeed Screwdriver

6842

High Torque Model For Driving Screws Up To 2-3/16˝ Long

- Rigid aluminum casing
- Rubber capped stopper base with anti-tilt device prevents the screw from swaying
- Dust-proof construction for smooth sliding action
- Silent clutch for reduced maintenance and quiet operation
- Direct drive in reverse operation
- Ergonomically designed handle with soft rubber grip

Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Hex Shank	1/4˝ Hex
Screw Capacity	1˝ - 2-3/16˝ (25 mm to 55 mm)
No Load Speed	4,700 RPM
AMPS (120V)	4.3 A
Overall Length	15-3/4˝ (400 mm)
Cord Length	8.2 ft (2.5 m)
Net Weight	4.4 lbs (2.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Two Square Bits (784645-9), Phillips Bit 2-162 (784251-0), Belt Clip (345831-3), Plastic Carrying Case (824808-6)

1/4″ Autofeed Screwdriver

18V LITHIUM-ION

DFR750Z

High Torque Model For Driving Screws Up To 2-15/16″ Long

- Anti-Tilt Mechanism prevents screws from swaying out of the drive position
- Silent Clutch enables smooth gearing engagement for quiet operation and reduced maintenance
- Adjustable Stopper Base can be set for different screw lengths
- Lock On Button for easy continuous operation
- Non-Marring Rubber Contact Tip prevents damage to materials
- Dust Proof Construction enables smooth sliding action of Stopper Base for more efficient operation
- Folding Screw Guide prevents collated screw strip from becoming tangled
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Hex Shank	1/4″ Hex
Screw Capacity	**1-3/4″ to 2-15/16″ (45 mm to 75 mm)**
No Load Speed	4,000 RPM
Overall Length	18-1/4″ (464 mm)
Net Weight	5.1 lbs (2.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Two Square Bit 2-182 (784647-5), Phillips Bit 2-182 (784253-6), Belt Clip (281217-6)

1/4″ Autofeed Screwdriver

18V LITHIUM-ION

DFR550RFE **DFR550Z**

High Torque Model For Driving Screws Up To 2-3/16″ Long

- Anti-Tilt Mechanism prevents screws from swaying out of the drive position
- Silent Clutch enables smooth gearing engagement for quiet operation and reduced maintenance
- Adjustable Stopper Base can be set for different screw lengths
- Lock On Button for easy continuous operation
- Non-Marring Rubber Contact Tip prevents damage to materials
- Dust Proof Construction enables smooth sliding action of Stopper Base for more efficient operation
- Folding Screw Guide prevents collated screw strip from becoming tangled
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Hex Shank	1/4″ Hex
Screw Capacity	**1″ - 2-3/16″ (25 mm to 55 mm)**
No Load Speed	4,000 RPM
Overall Length	16-3/4″ (424 mm)
Net Weight	5.1 lbs (2.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DFR550RFE: Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1830 (194205-3), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Two Square Bit 2-162 (784645-9), Phillips Bit 2-162 (784251-0), Belt Clip (281217-6), Plastic Carrying Case (824807-8)
DFR550Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Two Square Bit 2-162 (784645-9), Phillips Bit 2-162 (784251-0), Belt Clip (281217-6)

EXTENSION HANDLES

194500-1

Description	For Model(s)
• Extension Handles for Autofeed Screwdrivers • Eliminates climbing a ladder for ceiling work or constant bending and kneeling when building decks or sub-floors.	6842 6844 / L DFR550RFE / Z DFR750Z

CORD HOLDERS

194679-8	194677-2
Armband Cord Holder	**Belt Cord Holder**

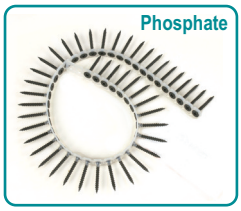
• Attach to long power cords to keep them secure and to prevent catching on objects or materials.
• Belt and Armband versions available

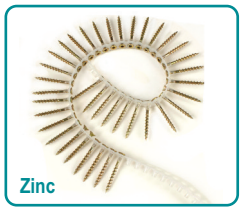
AUTOFEED COLLATED SCREWS

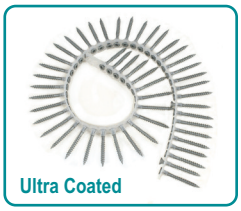
FINISHES

Phosphate Ideal for INTERIOR applications only, including wood, metal and drywall. Phosphate limits corrosion and can be easily painted.

Zinc Suitable for INTERIOR applications only, including wood. Zinc coated screws are designed to be rust resistant but should not be used for exterior applications.







Ultra Coated Ultra-Coated screws are designed for INTERIOR or EXTERIOR use and are rust resistant. They are non-toxic, low odor and meet all EPA and OSHA requirements. They are also self-repairing, rated up to 1,000 hours salt spray exposure, resistant to organic solvents and maintain their mechanical properties up to 300° C. Ultra-Coated screws are compatible with ACQ and Pressure Treated lumber.

THREAD TYPES

Fine Ideal for drywall or plaster material to metal as they provide increased holding power versus coarse threaded screws.

Coarse Ideal for wood to wood or drywall to wood applications. Coarse threaded screws drive quickly but offer less holding power than fine threaded screws.

Fine / Coarse Ideal for applications requiring quick penetration and strong holding power. Coarse threads near the point fasten the screw quickly, while the finer threads near the head of the screw provide a secure grip on the material. Ideal for applications such as subfloors.

The use of these screws in certain types of lumber (including cedar) may cause the lumber material to stain or discolour

AUTOFEED COLLATED SCREWS

Size	Application	Thread	Recess	Finish	Interior/Exterior	Master Carton Part No.	Master Carton Qty	Job Pack (200 Pcs) Part No.
#6 x 1-1/4"	Drywall to Wood	Coarse	PH2	Phosphate	Interior	F-31021	1,000	-
#6 x 1-5/8"						F-31034		-
#8 x 1-3/4"	Wood to Wood	Fine / Coarse	SQ2	Zinc	Interior	F-33205	1,000	F-33205A
#8 x 2"						F-33218	800	F-33218A
#8 x 1-5/8"		Fine / Coarse	SQ2	Ultra-Coated	Exterior	F-33276	1,000	F-33276A
#8 x 1-3/4"						F-33289		F-33289A
#8 x 2"						F-33292	800	F-33292A
#8 x 2-1/2"						F-33324	600	F-33324A
#8 x 3"						F-33340		F-33340A

FS6300, FS4200, FS2200 — 1/4″ Drywall Screwdrivers

Equipped with LED Job Light for Maximum Efficiency In Low Light Conditions

- One touch locator for setting depth of drive
- Equipped with Makita's "Silent Clutch" for improved performance and durability (FS6300 Only)
- Improved belt clip uses a metal body with protective plastic cover
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Hex Shank		1/4″ Hex
AMPS (120V)		6.0 A
Cord Length		8.2 ft. (2.5 m)
FS6300:	No Load Speed	0 - 6,000 RPM
	Overall Length	11-1/2″ (293 mm)
	Net Weight	3.1 lbs (1.4 kg)
FS4200:	No Load Speed	0 - 4,000 RPM
	Overall Length	11-1/8″ (284 mm)
	Net Weight	2.9 lbs (1.3 kg)
FS2200:	No Load Speed	0 - 2,500 RPM
	Overall Length	11-7/8″ (302 mm)
	Net Weight	3.5 lbs (1.6 kg)

Find **18V LXT Cordless Drywall Screwdrivers** on pages 18 & 19

FS6300

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Magnetic Bit Holder 6.35-76 (784801-1), Locator (197024-6), Two + Bits 2-25 (784261-7)

FS4200

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Magnetic Bit Holder 6.35-76 (784801-1), Locator (197024-6), Two + Bits 2-25 (784261-7)

FS2200

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Magnetic Socket Bit 6.35-76 (784801-1), Locator (197024-6), Two + Bits 2-25 (784261-7)

1/4″ Drywall Screwdriver

FS4000

Improved Lighter Gear Housing Makes More Easy Handling And Maneuverability

- One touch locator for setting depth of drive
- Improved belt clip uses a metal body with protective plastic cover
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Variable Speed, Reversible, 0 - 4,000 RPM

SPECIFICATIONS

Hex Shank	1/4″ Hex
No Load Speed	0 - 4,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	6.0 A
Overall Length	11-1/8″ (284 mm)
Cord Length	8.2 ft. (2.5 m)
Net Weight	2.9 lbs (1.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Magnetic Bit Holder 6.35-76 (784801-1), Locator (197024-6), Two + Bits 2-25 (784261-7)

1/4″ Screwdriver

FS2500

Equipped With LED Job Light For Maximum Efficiency In Low Light Conditions

- One touch locator for setting depth of drive
- Improved belt clip uses a metal body with protective plastic cover
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Variable Speed, Reversible, 0 - 2,500 RPM

SPECIFICATIONS

Hex Shank	1/4″ Hex
No Load Speed	0 - 2,500 RPM
AMPS (120V)	6.0 A
Overall Length	11″ (280 mm)
Cord Length	8.2 ft. (2.5 m)
Net Weight	3.3 lbs (1.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Magnetic Socket Bit 5/16-65 (784804-5), Locator (450967-6)

1/4″ Screwdriver

FS2701

Equipped With LED Job Light For Maximum Efficiency In Low Light Conditions

- Quick change bit sleeve for fast and simple bit changes
- 6 stage clutch for precise control
- Improved belt clip uses a metal body with protective plastic cover

Variable Speed, Reversible, 0 - 2,500 RPM

SPECIFICATIONS

Hex Shank	1/4″ Hex
No Load Speed	0 - 2,500 RPM
AMPS (120V)	6.0 A
Overall Length	11-1/8″ (283 mm)
Cord Length	8.2 ft. (2.5 m)
Net Weight	3.7 lbs (1.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only

Shear Wrench

6922NB

Anti-Slipping Mechanism, Tool Starts When Inner Sleeve Engages With Bolt Tip

- Handy tip lever for ejecting sheared tips
- Rubber bumper for tool body protection
- Cast aluminum gear housing to withstand high torque levels of planetary gears (804 Nm)
- Easy to grip D-handle

Weighs Only 10.6 lbs For Easy Maneuverability And Less Operator Fatigue

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacities:	7/8″ (M22), 3/4″ (M20)
No Load Speed	18 RPM
Fastening Torque	593 ft. lbs (804 Nm)
AMPS (120V)	12.0 A
Overall:	
Height	9-15/16″ (252 mm)
Length	9-13/16″ (249 mm)
Power Supply Cord	8.2′ (2.4 m)
Net Weight	10.6 lbs (4.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Screwdriver (783001-0), Steel Carrying Case (823276-0), Outer Sleeve 22-39 (153909-6), Outer Sleeve 20-37 (764361-9), Inner Sleeve (764418-6), Inner Sleeve (764419-4)

SHEAR WRENCH ACCESSORIES

Bolt Size	Description	For Model	Outer Sleeve	Inner Sleeve
M16	Shear Wrench Sleeves	6922NB	764362-7	764420-9
M20			764361-9	764417-8
M22			153909-6	764418-6
5/8"			764362-7	764420-9
3/4"			764361-9	764419-4
			764363-5 (Long)	764353-8 (Long)

Makita offers a wide variety of ACCESSORIES!

1˝ Impact Wrench

TW1000

Makita's Most POWERFUL Impact Wrench

- 1˝ Square drive, 738 ft. lbs (1,000 Nm)
- Side handle adjusts 360° for operator convenience at any angle
- Heavy duty front rubber bumper
- Rocker switch for easy one handed reversing

Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Square Drive	1˝ Square
Capacities:	
Standard Bolt	1˝ - 1-3/16˝ (24 - 30 mm)
High Tensile Bolt	7/8˝ - 1˝ (22 - 24 mm)
Impacts Per Minute	1,500 IPM
No Load Speed	1,400 RPM
Fastening Torque	738 ft. lbs (1,000 Nm)
AMPS (120V)	12.0 A
Overall Length	15.0˝ (382 mm)
Net Weight	19.0 lbs (8.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Side Handle (122727-3), Plastic Carrying Case (824737-3)

3/4˝ Impact Wrench

6906

High Capacity Impact Wrench Ideal For Heavy Duty Industrial Applications

- High tech motor for heavy duty applications
- Rocker type reversing switch for easy one handed forward/reverse operation
- Side handle Adjusts 360° for operator convenience at any angle
- Heavy duty rubber bumper in front

Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Square Drive	3/4˝ Square
Capacities:	
Bolt Size	5/8˝ - 7/8˝ (16 mm - 22 mm)
Impacts Per Minute	1,600 IPM
No Load Speed	1,500 RPM
Fastening Torque	433 ft. lbs (588 Nm)
AMPS (120V)	9.0 A
Overall Length	12-7/8˝ (327 mm)
Net Weight	12.3 lbs (5.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Steel Carrying Case (182604-1), Side Handle (122464-9)

1/2˝ Impact Wrench

6905B

1/2˝ Square Drive

- Precision machined gears for long life and production usage
- Heavy duty front rubber bumper
- Rocker switch for easy one hande reversing

Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Square Drive	1/2˝ Square
Capacities:	
Bolt Size	1/2˝ - 3/4˝ (12 mm - 20 mm)
Impacts Per Minute	2,000 IPM
No Load Speed	1,700 RPM
Fastening Torque	217 ft. lbs (294 Nm)
AMPS (120V)	4.0 A
Overall Length	10-1/4˝ (270 mm)
Net Weight	6.2 lbs (2.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only.

1/2˝ Impact Wrench

TW0350

High Power To Weight Ratio

- More power and torque than competitors 7.5 AMP models
- Heavy duty aluminum gear housing
- Heavy duty front rubber bumper
- Rocker switch for easy one handed reversing
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Square Drive	1/2˝ Square
Capacities:	
Standard Bolt	1/2˝ - 7/8˝ (12 - 22 mm)
High Tensile Bolt	1/2˝ - 5/8˝ (12 -16 mm)
Impacts Per Minute	2,000 IPM
No Load Speed	2,000 RPM
Fastening Torque	258 ft. lbs (350 Nm)
AMPS (120V)	3.5 A
Overall Length	11-1/8˝ (283 mm)
Net Weight	6.6 lbs (3.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Plastic Carrying Case (824702-2)

1/2˝ Impact Wrench

6953

Durable Lightweight 1/2˝ Drive Impact Wrench For Industrial Applications

- Heavy duty aluminum gear housing
- Rubber inlay grip reduces vibration
- Tool belt clip
- High power to weight ratio
- Variable speed allows user to have greater control
- Conveniently located forward/reverse switch

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Square Drive	1/2˝ Square
Capacities:	
Standard Bolt	3/8˝ - 5/8˝ (10 - 16 mm)
High Tensile Bolt	5/16˝ - 1/2˝ (8 - 12 mm)
Impacts Per Minute	0 - 3,000 IPM
No Load Speed	0 - 3,000 RPM
Fastening Torque	111 ft. lbs (150 Nm)
AMPS (120V)	2.5 A
Overall Length	9-1/8˝ (233 mm)
Net Weight	3.3 lbs (1.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Belt Clip (324284-9), Plastic Carrying Case (824630-1)

1/4˝ Impact Driver

TD0100

Multi-Purpose, Lightweight Impact Driver Can Be Used For Any Light Fastening Applications

- Compact design and light weight (Only 8-5/8˝ and 2.1 lbs)
- Compact bit sleeve
- Easy to operate forward and reverse change lever
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Hex Shank	1/4˝ Hex
Impacts Per Minutes	0 - 3200 IPM
No Load Speed	0 - 3600 RPM
Maximum Torque	885 in.lbs (100 N.m)
Capacities:	
Machine Screw	M4 - M8 (5/32˝ - 5/16˝)
Standard Bolt	M5 - M14 (3/16˝ - 9/16˝)
High Tensile Bolt	M5 - M10 (3/16˝ - 3/8˝)
AMP (120V)	1.7 A
Overall Length	8-5/8˝ (218 mm)
Net Weight	2.1 lbs (1.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Phillips Bit 2-50(784244-7)

When QUALITY & SERVICE Counts – Choose Makita

DEEP DRIVE SOCKETS

NEW!

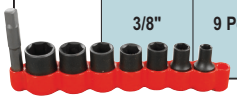
Model	Socket Size	Square Drive Size	Overall Length
A-96235	3/8"	1/2" Square	3-3/16"
A-96241	7/16"		
A-96257	1/2"		
A-96263	9/16"		
A-96279	5/8"		
A-96285	11/16"		
A-96291	3/4"		
A-96300	13/16"		
A-96316	7/8"		
A-96322	15/16"		
A-96338	1"		
A-96344	1-1/16"		
A-96350	1-1/8"		
A-96394	1-3/16"		
A-96366	1-1/4"		
A-96372	14 Pc Set (Includes 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", 7/8", 15/16", 1",1-1/16", 1-1/8", 1- 3/16", 1-1/4")		

IMPACT WRENCH ACCESSORIES

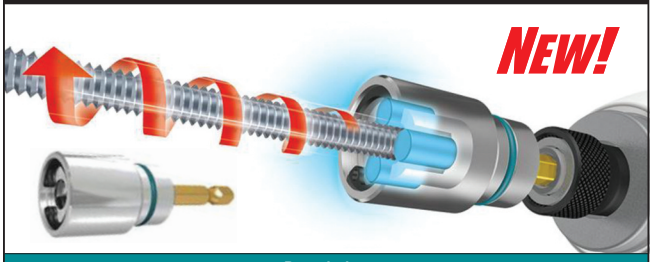
Description	Application	For Model(s)	Part No.
1/2" Square Drive Impact Extension	For work in narrow areas where socket will not reach	DTW251, DTW251X DTW253, DTW450 DTW450X, DTW1002 TW0350, 6905B, 6953	134874-8
1/2" Square Drive Bit Adapter	For driving machine screws		134873-0
1/2" Square Drive Large Universal Joint	For use in areas where tool cannot be held in line with bolt or nut		134877-2
1/2" Square Drive Small Universal Joint			134878-0
3/4" Square Drive Impact Extension	For work in narrow areas where socket will not reach	DTW1001, 6906	134997-2
3/4" Square Drive Bit Adapter	For driving machine screws		134998-0

IMPACT SOCKET SETS

Type	Square Drive Size	Qty / Pk	Sizes	Finish	Part No.
Imperial (SAE)	1/4"	8 Pcs	3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 11/32", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2" & 1/4" Socket Adapter	Black Oxide	785501-A-A
	3/8"	9 Pcs	5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4" & 3/8" Socket Adapter		785508-A-A



THREADED ROD SOCKETS



Description

- Enables fast and effortless installation of 3/8" and 1/2" threaded rod
- Available for 3/8" (B-51611) and 1/2" (B-51627) threaded rod
- 1/4" hex shank
- Use with Makita Driver-Drills, Hammer-Driver Drills (DO NOT OPERATE IN HAMMER MODE) or Impact Drivers

HOLLOW SOCKETS

NEW!

YouTube

Socket Size	Threaded Rod / Bolt Size	Length	Application	Shank	Part No.
7/16"	1/4"	3"	Nuts	1/4" Hex	B-50784
		6"	Bolts		B-50790
		12"	Threaded Rod		B-50809
		18"			B-50815
		24"			B-50821
9/16"	3/8"	3"	Nuts		B-43290
		6"	Bolts		B-43309
		12"	Threaded Rod		B-43315
		18"			B-43321
		24"			B-43337
3/4"	1/2"	3"	Nuts		B-43343
		6"	Bolts		B-43359
		12"	Threaded Rod		B-43365
		18"			B-43371
		24"			B-43387
15/16"	5/8"	3"	Nuts		B-50837
		6"	Bolts		B-50843
		12"	Threaded Rod		B-50859
		18"			B-50865
		24"			B-50871

- Ideal for use with long lengths of threaded rod or bolts
- Hollow interior design enables fast installation of nuts onto threaded rod by preventing interference with interior of socket
- Long length increases accessibility to rods or bolts in hard to reach places
- Axial press fit 1/4" hex shank provides maximum durability and torsional strength
- 12 point socket design provides better fit versus 6 point sockets
- Smooth inner wall prevents damage to threads during installation and removal
- Corrosion resistant finish for maximum jobsite durability and longevity
- 1/4" hex shank for use with Makita Impact Drivers, Driver-Drills and Hammer Driver-Drills*
- Lightweight design prevents operator fatigue during overhead driving applications

14″ Portable Cut-Off Saw

LW1400

Toolless Wheel Change And 3 Position Guide Plate Adjustment

- Toolless wheel change feature enables fast and easy blade changes without the need for additional tools
- Toolless 3 position guide plate adjustment for fast and accurate angle setting
- Quick release vise enables fast clamping of materials
- Pin lock secures saw head in downward position for safe transportation and storage
- Lock off button prevents accidental start up

NEW!

Mitres 45° Left, 5" (Round) Cutting Capacity, AC Only

SPECIFICATIONS	
Blade Diameter	14″ (355 mm)
Arbor	1″ (25.4 mm)
No Load Speed	3,800 RPM
Cutting Capacity:	
45°	5″ (127 mm)
90°	5″ (127 mm)
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Length	20-7/8″ (530 mm)
Net Weight	37.9 lbs (17.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
14″ Abrasive Wheel (1 Ea. B-23204-5), Vise (135708-8)

14″ Portable Cut-Off Saw

LW1401

Adjustable 2 Position Guide Plate

- Adjustable 2 position guide plate adjustment for fast and accurate angle setting
- Quick release vise enables fast clamping of materials
- Adjustable depth stop for precise, repeatable cutting depth
- Chain lock secures saw head in downward position for safe transportation and storage
- Lock off button prevents accidental start up

NEW!

Mitres 45° Left And Right, 5" (Round) Cutting Capacity, AC Only

SPECIFICATIONS	
Blade Diameter	14″ (355 mm)
Arbor	1″ (25.4 mm)
No Load Speed	3,800 RPM
Cutting Capacity:	
45°	5″ (127 mm)
90°	5″ (127 mm)
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Length	19-3/4″ (500 mm)
Net Weight	37.0 lbs (16.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
14″ Abrasive Wheel (B-23204-5), Socket Wrench (782210-8), Vise (135708-8)

14" DIAMOND CUT OFF SAW BLADE

D-42597	Description	For Models
	• 14" Diameter / 1" Arbor • 4,400 RPM No Load Speed • Ideal for cutting ferrous metals including steel pipe, channel, angle iron, rebar, strut, PVC pipe and more! • Vacuum brazed diamond segments for optimal operational life and performance • Eliminates performance issues of abrasive wheels, including disc shrinkage, glazing and shattering • Offers up to 120x the life of abrasive blades and 4x carbide blades	LW1400, LW1401 2414DB, 2414NB

16″ Portable Cut-Off Saw

2416S

AC/DC

- Quick release vice
- Lock-Off button prevents accidental start up
- Spark Guard for operators safety
- Externally accessible carbon brushes

Mitres 45° Left And Right

SPECIFICATIONS	
Blade Diameter	16″ (405 mm)
Arbor	1″ (25.4 mm)
No Load Speed	2,300 RPM
AMPS (120V)	13.0 A
Overall Length	24″ (610 mm)
Net Weight	42.3 lbs (19.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
16" Abrasive Wheel (1 Ea. A-90174), Socket Wrench 17 (782210-8), Quick Vise (134549-9), Two Lock Off Buttons (411447-7)

12″ Portable Cut-Off Saw

LC1230

Cold Cutting Metal Saw Uses Specialized TCT Metal Cutting Blade For Precise Cutting Without Burring

- Quick Release Vice
- Lock-Off button to prevent accidental starting
- Spark Guard for operators safety
- Tool-less guide plate adjustments
- Cast aluminum base for lighter weight portability

Tool-Less Guide Plate Adjustment For 0°- 45° Mitre Cuts

SPECIFICATIONS	
Blade Diameter	12″ (305 mm)
Arbor	1″ (25.4 mm)
No Load Speed	1,300 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Length	20-1/4″ (516 mm)
Net Weight	42.5 lbs (19.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
12″ C.T.Blade 60T (A-90897), Socket Wrench 17 (782210-8), Two Lock Off Buttons (411478-6), Safety Goggles (192219-6)

CUT OFF SAW BLADES (DRY CUTTING)

Blade Diameter	Arbor	Teeth	Recommended Use	Max. RPM	For Model	Part No.
12"	1"	60 CT	Mild Steel-Pipe (Black Iron, Cast Iron)	2,000	LC1230	A-90897
		60 CT	Angle Iron, Tubing (Round, Square, Rectangular)	2,000		A-90722
		76 CT	Stainless Steel (Pipe, Angle Iron, Tubing, Conduit, Threaded Rod)	1,500		A-91039
		78 CT	Thin Mild Steel (Pipe, Angle Iron, Tubing)	2,000		A-90875
		100 CT	14 ga - 16 ga Stainless Steel (Pipe, Angle Iron, Tubing, Conduit, Threaded Rod)	2,000		A-95803

MAXIMUM CUT-OFF SAW CUTTING CAPACITIES METAL

Mitre	Model	Blade Diameter	Round Tubing	Square Tubing	Rectangular Tubing	Angle
0° Mitre	2416S	16"	4-1/2"	4-1/2"	3-15/16" x 8-1/4"	4-1/2"
	LW1400, LW1401	14"	5"	4-11/16"	4" x 7-5/8"	5-3/8"
	LC1230	12"	4-1/2"	-	3-5/16"	-
45° Mitre Left or Right	2416S	16"	4-1/2"	4-5/16"	3-15/16" x 5-5/16"	4-5/16"
	LW1400, LW1401	14"	5"	4-3/16"	4-1/16" x 4-1/2"	4"
45° Mitre Left	LC1230	12"	3-1/2"	3-1/2"	3-5/16" x 5-5/16"	3-1/2"

CA5000X — 4-5/8″ Aluminum Groove Cutter

Designed For Cutting 90° and 135° Grooves in Aluminum Composite Materials

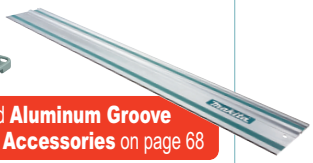
- Electronic current limiter prevents motor burnout due to motor overload
- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Constant speed control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Variable speed dial adjusts cutting speed based on materials or application
- Mechanical brake for increased operator safety
- Easy open blade case enables quick blade changes on the jobsite
- Adapts quickly and easily to Makita 446L and VC4710 Dust Extractors for dust-free operation
- Soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation
- Can be used with 55" (194368-5) or 118" (194367-7) Guide Rails for precision cutting applications

SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter	4-5/8″ (118 mm)
Arbor	13/16″ (20 mm)
Maximum Cutting Capacities	
	7/16″ (11 mm)
No Load Speed	2,200 - 6,400 RPM
AMPS (120V)	12.0 A
Overall Length	13-5/8″ (346 mm)
Net Weight	11.3 lbs (5.1 kg)

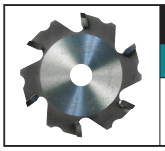
STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Skirt Complete (143293-7), Plate Complete (143396-7), Hex Wrench 5 (783022-2), 4-5/8″ Grooving C.T. Blade 6T 90° (A-96132)

Variable Speed, Electronic Current Limiter, Soft Start, Constant Speed Control, Mechanical Brake



NEW!

Find **Aluminum Groove Cutter Accessories** on page 68



ALUMINUM GROOVE CUTTING BLADES

Diameter	Arbor	Teeth	Grooving Angle	Kerf	Max. RPM	For Model	Part No.
4-5/8"	20 mm	6 CT	90°	0.55"	12,940 RPM	CA5000X	A-96132
			135°	0.71"			A-96148

14″ Angle Cutter

4114

Used To Cut Steel, Concrete And Masonry Materials

- Guide wheels on the tool guard ensure smooth tool travel over surface material
- Rubber shield protects the operators hand and motor from debris
- Lock-On button for continuous operation
- Ball bearing construction for longer tool life
- "SJS" technology prevents kickback if blade jams protecting both the operator and tool
- Integrated nozzle can be connected to vacuum system for clean operation

AC/DC, "SJS" Technology

SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter	14″ (355 mm)
Arbor	1″ (25.4 mm)
Maximum Cutting Depth	5″ (125 mm)
No Load Speed	3,800 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Length	26-1/2″ (673 mm)
Net Weight	22.7 lbs (10.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Socket Wrench 17 (782210-8)

12″ Angle Cutter

4112H

Used To Cut Steel, Concrete And Masonry Materials

- Guide wheels on the tool guard ensure smooth tool travel over surface material
- Rubber shield protects the operators hand and motor from debris
- Lock-On button for continuous operation
- Ball bearing construction for longer tool life
- "SJS" technology prevents kickback if blade jams protecting both the operator and tool
- Integrated nozzle can be connected to vacuum system for clean operation

AC/DC, "SJS" Technology

SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter	12″ (305 mm)
Arbor	1″ (25.4 mm)
Maximum Cutting Depth	3-15/16″ (100 mm)
No Load Speed	5,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Length	25-1/2″ (648 mm)
Net Weight	25.1 lbs (11.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Plastic Carrying Case (824697-9), Socket Wrench 17 (782210-8)

ABRASIVE METAL CUTTING WHEELS

Wheel Diameter	Arbor	Grit	Recommended Use	Max. RPM	For Model (s)	5 / Pk Part No.	25 / Pk Part No.
16"	1"	A36PBF	Steel, Ferrous Metals	3,400	2416S	A-90174	A-05050
14"	1"	A36P-BF	Steel Studs, Ferrous Metals	3,900	LW1400 LW1401 2414DB 2414NB 4114	A-90168	A-05044
		A30P-BF	Long Life Cutting in Steel			B-19875-5	B-19875-25
		A30Q-BF	Fast Cutting in Steel			B-23204-5	B-23204-25
12"	1"	A36PBF	Steel, Ferrous Metals	3,900	LC1230 4112H	A-90152	A-05038
10"	1"	A36PBF	Steel, Ferrous Metals	5,610	5104	792180-3	-

Portable Band Saw

2107FK

Built In Work Light For Excellent Efficiency

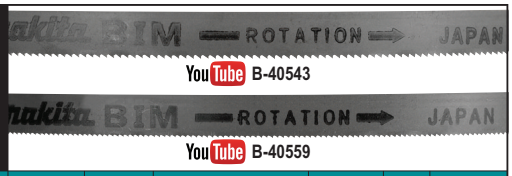
- Dual bearing blade guides for cutting
- Blade tightening lever for fast and easy blade installation
- Accepts standard 44-7/8″ x 1/2″ blade
- Lightweight design
- Electronic speed control dial
- Very rigid design minimizes tool flex while cutting
- Fluorescent Job Light with independent On / Off switch

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Round Work Piece Diameter	4-3/4″ (120 mm)
Square Work Piece	4-3/4″ x 4-3/4″ (120 mm x 120 mm)
Blade Speed	197 - 354 ft. / min. (1.0 - 1.8 m / sec.)
AMPS (120V)	6.5 A
Overall Length	20″ (508 mm)
Net Weight	13.2 lbs (6.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Carbon Steel Band Saw Blade (792559-A), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), D-Style Front Handle (273614-0) Plastic Carrying Case (824728-4)

BAND SAW BLADES



Blade Length	Blade Thickness	Teeth per Inch (TPI)	Blade Material	Application	For Model(s)	Qty / Pk.	Part No.
32-7/8"	1/2"	14 TPI	Bi-Metal	Plastics, Non-Ferrous Metals, Mild Steel, Cast Steel, Cast Iron, Hard Steel & Stainless Steel	DPB181	5 / Pk	B-40543
		18 TPI					B-40559
44-7/8"		10 TPI	Bi-Metal	Plastics, Non-Ferrous Metals, Mild Steel, Cast Steel, Cast Iron, Hard Steel & Stainless Steel	DPB180 2107FK	1 / Pk	792557-B
		14 TPI					792557-A
		18 TPI					792556-A
		24 TPI					792555-A
		6 TPI	Carbon Steel	Plastics, Non-Ferrous Metals, Mild Steel, Cast Steel, Cast Iron		3 / Pk	792560-A
		14 TPI					792559-A
		18 TPI					792558-A

BAND SAW ACCESSORIES

194026-3	191897-9
Band Saw Stand	**Band Saw Blade Cutting Wax**
Description	
• Converts Portable Band Saw to Stationary Band Saw • Fast and Easy Installation • Cast Iron Construction	• Reduces Heat Builup • Increases Cutting Performance of Band Saw Blades
For Models	
DPB180, 2107FK	DPB180, DPB181, 2107FK

7-1/4″ Metal Cutting Saw

4131

Cuts Steel Up To 1/4″ Thick

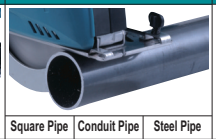
- Designed for cutting sheet metal, square pipe, c-studs, angle studs, metal studs, rebar, conduit, steel pipe, and corrugated sheet metal
- Long life and precision cutting with the Ceramic Metal tipped blade
- Plunge lever opens safety cover for faster saw cutting
- One touch removable dust box

SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter	7-1/4″ (185 mm)
Arbor	5/8″ (15.9 mm)
Max. Cutting Capacities:	
90°	2-1/2″ (63 mm)
No Load Speed	3,500 RPM
AMPS (120V)	13.0 A
Overall Length	11″ (280 mm)
Net Weight	11.2 lbs (5.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
7-1/4″ Ceramic Metal Tipped Blade (A-93815), Hex Wrench 5 (783203-8),Wrench Holder (410047-0), Safety Goggles (192219-6)

CARBIDE-TIPPED METAL BLADES FOR MULTIPLE APPLICATIONS - BLADES FOR 4131

		Applications (mm)														
		Metal Sheet		C-Stud		Angle-Stud		Metal Stud		Rebar	Pipe			Corugated Sheet		Stainless Steel
																
											Square Pipe	Conduit Pipe	Steel Pipe			
Size / Part No.		t = 1.5	t = 3.0	50 x 100 t = 1.6	45 x 90 t = 3.4	50 x 50 t = 4	50 x 50 t = 6	t = 0.56 25 Ga	t = 1.6 16 Ga	Diameter 20 mm	50 x 100 t = 3.2	ø25 t = 1.2	ø60 t = 3.8	t = 0 ~ 0.9	t = 1.0 ~ 2.0	t = 16 ga
36 Tooth	185 x 36T *A-93815	✕	◎	✕	◎	◎	◎	◎	✕	◎	◎	△	◎	✕	✕	✕
48 Tooth	185 x 48T A-93837	○	○	○	○	△	○	◎	◎	△	○	◎	△	✕	△	✕
70 Tooth	185 x 70T A-93843	◎	△	✕	✕	✕	✕	△	✕	✕	✕	✕	✕	◎	△	✕
64 Tooth	7-1/4" x 64T *A-95875	✕	✕	✕	✕	✕	✕	✕	✕	✕	✕	✕	✕	✕	✕	◎

*Cermet Tip type t = Thickness ◎ Excellent ○ Good △ Fair ✕ Not Applicable

GA9031, GA9031Y — 9″ Angle Grinders

- Heavy duty torque limiter prevents damage to internal gearing and prevents operator from experiencing a surge of torque during wheel lock up
- Labyrinth construction features a complex series of channels to prevent penetration of dust and debris into the field and armature for maximum operational life
- Includes rear vent "Dust Cover Assembly" for added protection against dust and debris (GA9031Y Only)
- Motor winding protection features "Zig-Zag" varnish on the armature and hardened powder on the field coils to act as an impenetrable barrier to dust and debris
- Rear handle swivels 180° to adjust to the most comfortable grinding position
- Rotatable gear housing can be positioned at every 90° for optimal positioning
- Removable side handle can be mounted on left or right side of tool

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	9″ (230 mm)
Sanding Disc	7″ (180 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	4-3/8″ (110 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8″ - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	6,600 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Length	19-7/8″ (504 mm)
Net Weight	14.3 lbs (6.5 kg)

Trigger Switch with Lock-On Button (AC/DC)

GA9031

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Anti-Vibration Side Handle (194543-3) Dust Cover Attachment Set (194289-1), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782412-6), Toolless Wheel Cover (122768-9), Inner Flange 89 (224317-9), Lock Nut 5/8-45 (224568-4)

Two Stage Safety Trigger Switch (AC/DC)

GA9031Y

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Anti-Vibration Side Handle (194543-3), Dust Cover Attachment Set (194289-1), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782412-6), Toolless Wheel Cover (122768-9), Inner Flange 89 (224317-9), Lock Nut 5/8-45 (224568-4)

9″ / 7″ Angle Grinder / Sander

GA7911

Trigger Switch with Lock-On Button (AC/DC)

- Heavy duty motor design ideal for continuous operation
- Removable side handle can be mounted on left or right side of tool
- Accepts 7″ or 9″ wheels when used with proper guards

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	7″ or 9″ (180 mm or 230 mm)
Sanding Disc	7″ (180 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	6″ (150 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8″-11 UNC
No Load Speed	6,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Length	16-1/4″ (412 mm)
Net Weight	12.2 lbs (5.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Side Handle (152492-0)

9″ Angle Grinder

GA9060

Two-Stage Safety Trigger Switch (AC)

- Heavy duty design, including improved armature components and low absorbent motor housing for maximum jobsite durability
- Newly designed slanted shaft lock enables easier engagement by operator
- Long life carbon brushes and spiral spring brush holders minimize service and maintenance requirements
- Anti-short switch cover, armature components and increased commutator depth ensure optimal electrical contact and performance
- Transparent cover protects serial number and name plate against wear
- Labyrinth construction features a complex series of channels to prevent penetration of dust and debris into the field and armature for maximum operational life
- Motor winding protection features increased "Zig-Zag" varnish on the armature and hardened powder on the field coils to act as an impenetrable barrier to dust and debris

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	9″ (230 mm)
Sanding Disc	9″ (230 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	4-3/8″ (110 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8″ - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	6,600 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Length	17-3/4″ (450 mm)
Net Weight	12.1 lbs (5.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Wheel Cover (122939-8), Side Handle (143486-6), Inner Flange (224317-9), Lock Nut 5/8″-45 (224486-6), Lock Nut Wrench (782412-6)

7″ Angle Grinder

GA7060

Two-Stage Safety Trigger Switch (AC)

- Heavy duty design, including improved armature and motor housing for maximum jobsite durability
- Newly designed slanted shaft lock enables easier engagment by operator
- Improved brush holders extends working life of carbon brushes
- Transparent cover protects serial number against wear
- Labyrinth construction features a complex series of channels to prevent penetration of dust and debris into the field and armature for maximum operational life
- Motor winding protection features "Zig-Zag" varnish on the armature and hardened powder on the field coils to act as an impenetrable barrier to dust and debris
- Rotatable gear housing can be positioned at every 90° for optimal positioning
- Removable 3 position side handle can be mounted on left, right or top side of tool

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	7″ (180 mm)
Sanding Disc	7″ (180 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	4-3/8″ (110 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8″ - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	8,500 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Length	17-3/4″ (450 mm)
Net Weight	11.7 lbs (5.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Wheel Cover (122939-8), Side Handle (143486-6), Inner Flange (224317-9), Lock Nut 5/8″-45 (224486-6), Lock Nut Wrench (782412-6)

7″ Angle Grinder

GA7050

Paddle Switch with Lock-On Button (AC/DC)

- Compact gear housing increases maximum cutting depth by 1/4″
- Labyrinth construction features a complex series of channels to prevent penetration of dust and debris into the field and armature for maximum operational life
- Motor winding protection features "Zig-Zag" varnish on the armature and hardened powder on the field coils to act as an impenetrable barrier to dust and debris
- Rotatable gear housing can be positioned at every 90° for optimal positioning
- Removable side handle can be mounted on left or right side of tool
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	7″ (180 mm)
Sanding Disc	7″ (180 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	4-3/8″ (110 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8″ - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	8,500 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Length	17″ (432 mm)
Net Weight	9.9 lbs (4.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Side Handle (152539-0), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782412-6), Wheel Cover (122939-8), Inner Flange 89 (224317-9), Lock Nut (224568-4)

Makita offers a wide variety of ACCESSORIES!

GA7031, GA7031Y — 7″ Angle Grinders

- Heavy duty torque limiter prevents damage to internal gearing and prevents operator from experiencing a surge of torque during wheel lock up
- Labyrinth construction features a complex series of channels to prevent penetration of dust and debris into the field and armature for maximum operational life
- Includes rear vent "Dust Cover Assembly" for added protection against dust and debris (GA7031Y Only)
- Motor winding protection features "Zig-Zag" varnish on the armature and hardened powder on the field coils to act as an impenetrable barrier to dust and debris
- Rear handle swivels 180° to adjust to the most comfortable grinding position
- Rotatable gear housing can be positioned at every 90° for optimal positioning
- Removable side handle can be mounted on left or right side of tool

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	7″ (180 mm)
Sanding Disc	7″ (180 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	4-3/8″ (110 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8″ - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	8,500 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Length	19-7/8″ (504 mm)
Net Weight	13.9 lbs (6.3 kg)

Trigger Switch with Lock-On Button (AC/DC)

GA7031

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Anti-Vibration Side Handle (194543-3), Dust Cover Attachment Set (194289-1), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782412-6), Toolless Wheel Cover (122767-1), Inner Flange 89 (224317-9), Lock Nut 5/8-45 (224568-4)

Two Stage Safety Trigger Switch (AC/DC)

GA7031Y

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Anti-Vibration Side Handle (194543-3), Dust Cover Attachment Set (194289-1), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782412-6), Toolless Wheel Cover (122767-1), Inner Flange 89 (224317-9), Lock Nut 5/8-45 (224568-4)

7″ Angle Grinder

GA7010C

Paddle Switch with Lock-On Button (AC)

- Electronic current limiter prevents motor burnout due to overloading
- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Labyrinth construction features a complex series of channels to prevent penetration of dust and debris into the field and armature for maximum operational life
- Motor winding protection features "Zig-Zag" varnish on the armature and hardened powder on the field coils to act as an impenetrable barrier to dust and debris
- Rotatable gear housing can be positioned at every 90° for optimal positioning
- Removable side handle can be mounted on left or right side of tool
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Electronic Current Limiter, Soft Start

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	7″ (180 mm)
Sanding Disc	7″ (180 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	4-3/8″ (110 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8″ - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	8,400 RPM
AMPS (120V)	15.0 A
Overall Length	17-7/8″ (453 mm)
Net Weight	9.5 lbs (4.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
7″ Depressed Centre Wheel (D-20806), Side Handle (152539-0), Inner Flange (224317-9), Lock Nut (224568-4), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782412-6), Toolless Wheel Cover (122772-8)

6″ Angle Grinders

Paddle Switch with Lock-On Button (AC/DC) — 9016DB

Trigger Switch with Lock-On Button (AC/DC) — 9016DBZ

- Labyrinth construction features a complex series of channels to prevent penetration of dust and debris into the field and armature for maximum operational life
- Motor winding protection features "Zig-Zag" varnish on the armature and hardened powder on the field coils to act as an impenetrable barrier to dust and debris
- Rotatable gear housing can be positioned at every 90° for optimal positioning

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	6″ (150 mm)
Sanding Disc	6″ (150 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	3-1/2″ (90 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8″ - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	9,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	12.5 A
Overall Length	15-3/8″ (391 mm)
Net Weight	7.9 lbs (3.6 kg)
9016DB	Has AC/DC Paddle Switch
9016DBZ	Has AC/DC Trigger Switch (Shown)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
9016DB: 6″ Depressed Centre Wheel (1 Ea. A-95978-25), Wheel Cover (134961-3), Side Handle (152492-0), Inner Flange (224361-6), Lock Nut (224568-4), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782412-6)
9016DBZ: 6″ Depressed Centre Wheel (1 Ea. A-95978-25), Wheel Cover (134961-3), Side Handle (152492-0), Inner Flange (224361-6), Lock Nut (224568-4), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782412-6)

6″ Angle Grinder

GA6020C

Trigger Switch with Lock-On Button (AC)

- SJS (Super Joint System) prevents kickback during wheel lock up for optimal tool and operator protection
- Electronic current limiter prevents motor burnout due to overloading
- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Constant speed control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Anti-Restart feature prevents accidental start up of tool if switch is locked in the on position
- LED Light indicates active power supply and activation of anti-restart feature
- Labyrinth construction features a complex series of channels to prevent penetration of dust and debris into the field and armature for maximum operational life

"SJS" Technology, Electronic Current Limiter, Constant Speed Control, Soft Start

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Wheel	6″ (150 mm)
Sanding Disc	6″ (150 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	3-1/2″ (90 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8″ - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	9,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	12.5 A
Overall Length	15-3/8″ (390 mm)
Net Weight	6.6 lbs (3.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Anti-Vibration Side Handle (194514-0), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Inner Flange 82(224361-6), Lock Nut 5/8-45(224568-4), Toolless Wheel Cover (135110-5), 6″ Depressed Centre Wheel (1 Ea. A-95978-25)

6″ Angle Grinder

GA6020Y

Two Stage Safety Trigger Switch (AC/DC)

- SJS (Super Joint System) prevents kickback during wheel lock up for optimal tool and operator protection
- Electric Brake for increased operator safety
- Labyrinth construction features a complex series of channels to prevent penetration of dust and debris into the field and armature for maximum operational life
- Motor winding protection features "Zig-Zag" varnish on the armature and hardened powder on the field coils to act as an impenetrable barrier to dust and debris
- Rotatable gear housing can be positioned at every 90° for optimal positioning
- Removable side handle can be mounted on left or right side of tool
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

"SJS" Technology, Electric Brake

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	6″ (150 mm)
Sanding Disc	6″ (150 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	3-1/2″ (90 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8″ - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	10,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	10.5 A
Overall Length	14″ (356 mm)
Net Weight	6.6 lbs (3.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Side Handle (153504-2), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Tool-less Wheel Cover (135110-5), 6″ Depressed Centre Wheel (1 Ea. A-95978-25), Inner Flange (224361-6), Lock Nut (224568-4), Dust Cover Attachment (194482-7)

When QUALITY & SERVICE Counts – Choose Makita

6″ Angle Grinder

GA6020

Trigger Switch with No Lock-On Button (AC/DC)

- SJS (Super Joint System) prevents kickback during wheel lock up for optimal tool and operator protection
- Electric Brake for increased operator safety
- Labyrinth construction features a complex series of channels to prevent penetration of dust and debris into the field and armature for maximum operational life
- Motor winding protection features ″Zig-Zag″ varnish on the armature and hardened powder on the field coils to act as an impenetrable barrier to dust and debris
- Rotatable gear housing can be positioned at every 90° for optimal positioning
- Removable side handle can be mounted on left or right side of tool
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

"SJS" Technology, Electric Brake

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	6″ (150 mm)
Sanding Disc	6″ (150 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	3-1/2″ (90 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8″ - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	10,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	10.5 A
Overall Length	14″ (356 mm)
Net Weight	6.6 lbs (3.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Side Handle (153504-2), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Toolless Wheel Cover (135110-5), 6″ Depressed Centre Wheel (1 Ea. A-95978-25), Inner Flange (224361-6), Lock Nut (224568-4), Dust Cover Attachment (194482-7)

6″ Angle Grinders

Trigger Switch with Lock-On Button (AC/DC)
GA6010

Trigger Switch with No Lock-On Button (AC/DC)
GA6010Z

- Labyrinth construction features a complex series of channels to prevent penetration of dust and debris into the field and armature for maximum operational life
- Motor winding protection features ″Zig-Zag″ varnish on the armature and hardened powder on the field coils to act as an impenetrable barrier to dust and debris
- Rotatable gear housing can be positioned at every 90° for optimal positioning
- Removable side handle can be mounted on left or right side of tool

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	6″ (150 mm)
Sanding Disc	6″ (150 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	3-1/2″ (90 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8″ - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	10,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	10.5 A
Overall Length	14″ (356 mm)
Net Weight	6.0 lbs (2.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
GA6010: Side Handle (153504-2), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Toolless Wheel Cover (135110-5), 6″ Depressed Centre Wheel (1 Ea. A-95978-25), Inner Flange (224361-6), Lock Nut (224568-4)
GA6010Z: Side Handle (153504-2), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Toolless Wheel Cover (135110-5), 6″ Depressed Centre Wheel (1 Ea. A-95978-25), Lock Nut (224568-4)

6″ Angle Grinder

GA6042C01

Thumb Switch with Lock-On (AC)

- SJS (Super Joint System) prevents kickback during wheel lock up for optimal tool and operator protection
- Electronic Current Limiter prevents motor burnout due to overloading
- Soft Start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Constant Speed Control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Re-Designed Gear Housing for enhanced shaft lock durability
- Labyrinth Construction features a complex series of channels to prevent penetration of dust and debris into the field and armature for maximum operational life
- Motor Winding Protection features ″Zig-Zag″ varnish on the armature and hardened powder on the field

"SJS" Technology, Variable Speed, Electronic Current Limiter, Constant Speed Control, Soft Start

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	6″ (150 mm)
Sanding Disc	6″ (150 mm)
Diamond Wheel	6″ (150 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	3-1/2″ (90 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8″ - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	4,000- 9,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	12.0 A
Overall length	11-7/8″ (303 mm)
Net Wieght	5.8 lbs (2.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
6″ Depressed Centre Wheel (1 Ea. A-95978-25), Anti-Vibration Side Handle (194514-0), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782412-6), Toolless Wheel Cover (123146-6), Inner Flange 82 (224361-6), Lock Nut 5/8-45(224568-4)

5″ Angle Grinder

GA5020C

Trigger Switch with Lock-On Button (AC)

- SJS (Super Joint System) prevents kickback during wheel lock up for optimal tool and operator protection
- Electronic current limiter prevents motor burnout due to overloading
- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Constant speed control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Anti-Restart feature prevents accidental start up of tool if switch is locked in the on position
- LED Light indicates active power supply and activation of anti-restart feature
- Labyrinth construction features a complex series of channels to prevent penetration of dust and debris into the field and armature for maximum operational life

"SJS" Technology, Electronic Current Limiter, Soft Start, Constant Speed Control

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding/Sanding	5″ (125 mm)
Sanding Disc	5″ (125 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	3-1/2″ (90 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8″ - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	11,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	12.5 A
Overall Length	15-3/8″ (390 mm)
Net Weight	6.4 lbs (2.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Anti-Vibration Side Handle (194514-0), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Toolless Wheel Cover (135650-3), 5″ Depressed Centre Wheel (1 Ea. A-95962-25), Inner Flange 45 (224399-1), Lock Nut 5/8-45(224568-4)

5″ Angle Grinders

Paddle Switch with Lock-On Button (AC/DC)
9015DB

Trigger Switch with Lock-On Button (AC/DC)
9015DBZ

- Labyrinth construction features a complex series of channels to prevent penetration of dust and debris into the field and armature for maximum operational life
- Motor winding protection features ″Zig-Zag″ varnish on the armature and hardened powder on the field coils to act as an impenetrable barrier to dust and debris

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	5″ (125 mm)
Sanding Disc	5″ (125 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	3-1/2″ (90 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8″ - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	10,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	12.5 A
Overall Length	15-3/8″ (391 mm)
Net Weight	7.7 lbs (3.5 kg)
9015DB	Has AC/DC Paddle Switch
9015DBZ	Has AC/DC Trigger Switch (Shown)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
9015DB: 5″ Depressed Centre Wheel (1 Ea. A-95962-25), Wheel Cover (125889-6), Side Handle (152492-0), Inner Flange (224378-9), Lock Nut (224568-4), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782412-6)
9015DBZ: 5″ Depressed Centre Wheel (1 Ea. A-95962-25), Wheel Cover (125889-6), Side Handle (152492-0), Inner Flange (224378-9), Lock Nut (224568-4), Lock Nut Wrench 28(782412-6)

5″ Angle Grinder

GA5020Y

Two-Stage Safety Trigger Switch (AC/DC)

- SJS (Super Joint System) prevents kickback during wheel lock up for optimal tool and operator protection
- Electric Brake for increased operator safety
- Labyrinth construction features a complex series of channels to prevent penetration of dust and debris into the field and armature for maximum operational life
- Motor winding protection features ″Zig-Zag″ varnish on the armature and hardened powder on the field coils to act as an impenetrable barrier to dust and debris
- Rotatable gear housing can be positioned at every 90° for optimal positioning
- Removable side handle can be mounted on left or right side of tool
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

"SJS" Technology, Electric Brake

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	5″ (125 mm)
Sanding Disc	5″ (125 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	3-1/2″ (90 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8″ - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	11,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	10.5 A
Overall Length	14″ (356 mm)
Net Weight	6.0 lbs (2.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Side Handle (153504-2), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Toolless Wheel Cover (135650-3), 5″ Depressed Centre Wheel (1 Ea. A-95962-25), Inner Flange (224399-1), Lock Nut (224568-4), Dust Cover Attachment (194482-7)

Makita offers a wide variety of ACCESSORIES!

5˝ Angle Grinder

GA5020

Trigger Switch with No Lock-On Button (AC/DC)

- SJS (Super Joint System) prevents kickback during wheel lock up for optimal tool and operator protection
- Electric Brake for increased operator safety
- Labyrinth construction features a complex series of channels to prevent penetration of dust and debris into the field and armature for maximum operational life
- Motor winding protection features ˝Zig-Zag˝ varnish on the armature and hardened powder on the field coils to act as an impenetrable barrier to dust and debris
- Rotatable gear housing can be positioned at every 90° for optimal positioning
- Removable side handle can be mounted on left or right side of too
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

"SJS" Technology, Electric Brake

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding	Wheel 5˝ (125 mm)
Sanding Disc	5˝ (125 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	3-1/2˝ (90 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8˝ - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	11,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	10.5 A
Overall Length	14˝ (356 mm)
Net Weight	6.0 lbs (2.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Side Handle (153504-2), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Toolless Wheel Cover (135650-3), 5˝ Depressed Centre Wheel (1 Ea. A-95962-25), Inner Flange (224399-1), Lock Nut (224568-4), Dust Cover Attachment (194482-7)

5˝ Angle Grinders

Trigger Switch with No Lock-On Button (AC/DC)	Trigger Switch with Lock-On Button (AC/DC)
GA5010Z	GA5010

- Labyrinth construction features a complex series of channels to prevent penetration of dust and debris into the field and armature for maximum operational life
- Motor winding protection features ˝Zig-Zag˝ varnish on the armature and hardened powder on the field coils to act as an impenetrable barrier to dust and debris
- Rotatable gear housing can be positioned at every 90° for optimal positioning
- Removable side handle can be mounted on left or right side of tool

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	5˝ (125 mm)
Sanding Disc	5˝ (125 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	3-1/2˝ (90 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8˝ - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	11,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	10.5 A
Overall Length	14˝ (356 mm)
Net Weight	5.7 lbs (2.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
GA5010Z: Side Handle (153504-2), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Toolless Wheel Cover (135650-3), 5˝ Depressed Centre Wheel (1 Ea. A-95962-25), Inner Flange 45 (224399-1), Lock Nut 5/8-45 (224568-4)
GA5010: Side Handle (153504-2), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Toolless Wheel Cover (135650-3), 5˝ Depressed Centre Wheel (1 Ea. A-95962-25), Inner Flange 45 (224399-1), Lock Nut 5/8-45 (224568-4)

9005BY, 9005BZ, 9005B 5˝ Angle Grinders

- Powerful 10 amp motor ideal for high production applications
- Lightweight design reduces operator fatigue during periods of prolonged use

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	5˝ (125 mm)
Sanding Disc	5˝ (125 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	3-1/2˝ (90 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8˝ - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	10,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	10.0 A
Overall Length	14˝ (356 mm)
Net Weight	6.4 lbs (2.9 kg)

Two Stage Safety Trigger Switch (AC/DC)

9005BY

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
5˝ Depressed Centre Wheel (1 Ea. A-95962-25), Wheel Cover (135549-2), Side Handle (152492-0) Inner Flange (224378-9), Lock Nut (224568-4), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782412-6)

Trigger Switch with No Lock-On Button (AC/DC)

9005BZ

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
5˝ Depressed Centre Wheel (1 Ea. A-95962-25), Wheel Cover (135549-2), Side Handle (152492-0), Inner Flange (224378-9), Lock Nut (224568-4), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782412-6)

Trigger Switch with Lock-On Button (AC/DC)

9005B

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
5˝ Depressed Centre Wheel (1 Ea. A-95962-25), Wheel Cover (135549-2), Side Handle (152492-0), Inner Flange (224378-9), Lock Nut (224568-4), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782412-6)

GA5042C01, GA5043C01 5˝ Angle Grinders

Thumb Switch with Lock-On (AC)

- SJS (Super Joint System) prevents kickback during wheel lock up for optimal tool and operator protection
- Electronic Current Limiter prevents motor burnout due to overloading
- Soft Start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Constant Speed Control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Re-Designed Gear Housing for enhanced shaft lock durability
- Labyrinth Construction features a complex series of channels to prevent penetration of dust and debris into the field and armature for maximum operational life
- Motor Winding Protection features ˝Zig-Zag˝ varnish on the armature and hardened powder on the field

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:		
Grinding Wheel		5˝ (125 mm)
Sanding Disc		5˝ (125 mm)
Diamond Wheel		5˝ (125 mm)
Wire Cup Brush		3-1/2˝ (90 mm)
Spindle Thread		5/8˝ - 11 UNC
No Load Speed		2,800 - 11,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)		12.0 A
GA5042C01:	Overall length	11-7/8˝ (303 mm)
	Net Wieght	5.5 lbs (2.5 kg)
GA5043C01:	Overall length	12-3/4˝ (325 mm)
	Net Wieght	5.9 lbs (2.7 kg)

"SJS" Technology, Variable Speed

SJS II SUPER JOINT SYSTEM

GA5042C01

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
5˝ Depressed Centre Wheel (1 Ea. A-95962-25), Anti-Vibration Side Handle (194514-0), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782412-6), Toolless Wheel Cover (123145-8) Inner Flange 45 (224399-1), Lock Nut 5/8-45(224568-4)

Mechanical Brake

SJS II SUPER JOINT SYSTEM

GA5043C01

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
5˝ Depressed Centre Wheel (1 Ea. A-95962-25), Anti-Vibration Side Handle (194514-0), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782412-6), Toolless Wheel Cover (123145-8), Inner Flange 45B (224448-4), Lock Nut 5/8-45(224568-4)

When QUALITY & SERVICE Counts – Choose Makita

5″ Angle Grinder

9565PCV

Two Stage Safety Paddle Switch (AC)

- "SJS" (Super Joint System) prevents kickback during wheel lock up for optimal tool and operator protection
- Labyrinth construction seals motor and bearings from contamination
- Large paddle switch for easy operation right or left handed
- Removable side handle can be mounted on left or right side of tool
- Rotatable gear housing can be positioned at every 90°
- Advanced dust-proof construction

"SJS" Technology, Variable Speed

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	5″ (125 mm)
Sanding Disc	5″ (125 mm)
Diamond Wheel	5″ (125 mm)
Wire Brush	3-1/2″ (90 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8″ - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	2,800 - 10,500 RPM
AMPS (120V)	13.0 A
Overall Length	12-1/8″ (307 mm)
Net Weight	5.3 lbs (2.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
5″ Depressed Centre Wheel (1 Ea. A-95962-25), Side Handle(153489-2), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Wheel Cover (135650-3), Inner Flange 45 (224399-1), Lock Nut 5/8-45 (224568-4)

5″ Angle Grinder

9565CV

Thumb Switch with Lock-On (AC)

- "SJS" (Super Joint System) prevents kickback during wheel lock up for optimal tool and operator protection
- Labyrinth construction seals motor and bearings from contamination
- Electronic current limiter protects motor from accidental overload
- Thumb switch conveniently located for operator comfort
- Removable side handle can be mounted on left or right side of tool
- Tool-less wheel guard adjustment

"SJS" Technology, Variable Speed, Electronic Current Limiter

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	5″ (125 mm)
Sanding Disc	5″ (125 mm)
Diamond Wheel	5″ (125 mm)
Wire Brush	3-1/2″ (90 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8″ - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	2,800 - 10,500 RPM
AMPS (120 V)	12.0 A
Overall Length	11-3/4″ (299 mm)
Net Weight	5.3 lbs (2.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
5″ Depressed Centre Wheel (D-20797), Inner Flange (224399-1), Toolless Wheel Cover (135650-3), Lock Nut (224568-4), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782412-6), Side Handle (153489-2)

5″ Angle Grinder

9558PB Two Stage Safety Paddle Switch (AC/DC)

9558NB Thumb Switch with Lock-On (AC/DC)

- Labyrinth construction seals motor and bearings from contamination
- Large paddle switch for easy operation right or left hand
- Removable side handle can be mounted on left or right side of tool

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	5″ (125 mm)
Sanding Disc	5″ (125 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	3-1/2″ (90 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8″ - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	11,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	7.5 A
Overall Length	
9558PB	10-3/4″ (273 mm)
9558NB	10-5/8″ (271 mm)
Net Weight	4.6 lbs (2.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
9558PB: 5″ Depressed Center Wheel (1 Ea. A-95962-25), Wheel Cover (125889-6), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Inner Flange (224399-1), Lock Nut (224568-4), Side Handle (153489-2)
9558NB: 5″ Depressed Center Wheel (1 Ea. A-95962-25), Wheel Cover (125891-9), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Inner Flange (224399-1), Lock Nut (224568-4), Side Handle (153489-2)

5″ Angle Grinder With Slim Motor Housing

GA5030K

Thumb Swith with Lock-On (AC)

- Labyrinth construction seals motor and bearings from contamination
- "Zig - Zag" varnish on armature and powder coating on field to protect motor from abrasion
- Engineered for durability – double protection against dust, high quality motor and machined gears
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip for vibration absorption and comfortable operation
- Slim housing design for easy handling and maneuverability
- Thumb switch conveniently located for operator comfort

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	5″ (125 mm)
Sanding Disc	5″ (125 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	3-1/2″ (90mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8″ - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	11,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	6.0 A
Overall Length	10-1/2″ (266 mm)
Net Weight	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
5″ Depressed Center Wheel (1 Ea. A-95962-25), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Lock Nut (224568-4), Inner Flange (224399-1), Wheel Cover (123099-9), Side Handle (153504-2), Plastic carrying Case (824736-5)

GA4542C01, GA4543C01 — 4-1/2″ Angle Grinders

Thumb Switch with Lock-On (AC)

- SJS (Super Joint System) prevents kickback during wheel lock up for optimal tool and operator protection
- Electronic Current Limiter prevents motor burnout due to overloading
- Soft Start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Constant Speed Control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Re-Designed Gear Housing for enhanced shaft lock durability
- Labyrinth Construction features a complex series of channels to prevent penetration of dust and debris into the field and armature for maximum operational life
- Motor Winding Protection features "Zig-Zag" varnish on the armature and hardened powder on the field

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:		
Grinding Wheel		4-1/2″ (115 mm)
Sanding Disc		4-1/2″ (115 mm)
Diamond Wheel		4-1/2″ (115 mm)
Wire Cup Brush		3-1/2″ (90 mm)
Spindle Thread		5/8″ - 11 UNC
No Load Speed		2,800 - 11,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)		12.0 A
GA4542C01:	Overall length	11-7/8″ (303 mm)
	Net Wieght	5.6 lbs (2.5 kg)
GA4543C01:	Overall length	12-3/4″ (325 mm)
	Net Wieght	6.1 lbs (2.8 kg)

"SJS" Technology, Variable Speed

GA4542C01

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
4-1/2″ Depressed Centre Wheel (1 Ea. A-95956-25), Anti-Vibration Side Handle (194514-0), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782412-6), Toolless Wheel Cover (123144-0), Inner Flange 45 (224399-1), Lock Nut 5/8-45 (224568-4)

Mechanical Brake

GA4543C01

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
4-1/2″ Depressed Centre Wheel (1 Ea. A-80640), Anti-Vibration Side Handle (194514-0), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782412-6), Toolless Wheel Cover (123144-0), Inner Flange 45B (224448-4), Lock Nut 5/8-45 (224568-4)

Makita offers a wide variety of ACCESSORIES!

4-1/2″ Angle Grinder

9564PCV

Two Stage Safety Paddle Switch (AC)

- "SJS" Technology prevents kickback if wheel jams protecting both the operator and tool
- Labyrinth construction seals motor and bearings from contamination
- Large paddle switch for easy operation right or left handed
- Removable side handle can be mounted on left or right side of tool
- Rotatable gear housing can be positioned at every 90°
- Advanced dust-proof construction

"SJS" Technology, Variable Speed, Electronic Current Limiter

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	4-1/2″ (115 mm)
Sanding Disc	4-1/2″ (115 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	3-1/2″ (90 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8″ - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	2,800 - 10,500 RPM
AMPS (120V)	13.0 A
Overall Length	12-1/8″ (307 mm)
Net Weight	5.3 lbs (2.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
4-1/2″ Depressed Centre Wheels (A-95956-25), Side Handle(153489-2), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Wheel Cover (135635-9), Inner Flange 45 (224399-1), Lock Nut 5/8-45 (224568-4)

4-1/2″ Angle Grinder

9564P

Two Stage Safety Paddle Switch (AC/DC)

- "SJS" Technology prevents kickback if wheel jams protecting both the operator and tool
- Labyrinth construction seals motor and bearings from contamination
- Large paddle switch for easy operation right or left handed
- Removable side handle can be mounted on left or right side of tool
- Rotatable gear housing can be positioned at every 90°
- Advanced dust-proof construction

"SJS" Technology

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	4-1/2″ (115 mm)
Sanding Disc	4-1/2″ (115 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	3-1/2″ (90 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8″ - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	11,900 RPM
AMPS (120V)	10.0 A
Overall Length	12-1/8″ (307 mm)
Net Weight	5.2 lbs (2.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Side Handle (153489-2), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Wheel Cover (135635-9), Inner Flange 45 (224399-1), Lock Nut 5/8-45 (224568-4)

4-1/2″ Angle Grinder

9557PB **9557PBK**

Two Stage Safety Paddle Switch (AC/DC)

- Labyrinth construction seals motor and bearings from contamination
- Large paddle switch for easy right or left handed operation
- Removable side handle can be mounted on left or right side of tool

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	4-1/2″ (115 mm)
Sanding Disc	4-1/2″ (115 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	3-1/2″ (90 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8″ - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	11,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	7.5 A
Overall Length	10-3/4″ (273 mm)
Net Weight	4.6 lbs (2.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
9557PB: 4-1/2″ Depressed Center Wheel (1 Ea. A-95956-25), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Wheel Cover (125886-2), Inner Flange (224399-1), Lock Nut (224568-4), Side Handle (153489-2)
9557PBK: 4-1/2″ Depressed Center Wheel (1 Ea. A-95956-25), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Wheel Cover (125886-2), Inner Flange (224399-1), Lock Nut (224568-4),Side Handle (153489-2), Plastic Carrying Case (824736-5)

4-1/2″ Angle Grinder

9557NB

Thumb Switch with Lock-On (AC/DC)

- Labyrinth construction seals motor and bearings from contamination
- Thumb switch conveniently located for operator comfort
- Removable side handle can be mounted on left or right side of tool

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	4-1/2″ (115 mm)
Sanding Disc	4-1/2″ (115 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	3-1/2″ (90 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8″ - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	11,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	7.5 A
Overall Length	10-5/8″ (271 mm)
Net Weight	3.5 lbs (1.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
4-1/2″ Depressed Center Wheel (1 Ea. A-95956-25), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Wheel Cover (125890-1), Inner Flange (224399-1), Lock Nut (224568-4), Side Handle (153489-2)

4-1/2″ Angle Grinder With Slim Motor Housing

GA4530K

Thumb Switch with Lock-On (AC)

- Labyrinth construction seals motor and bearings from contamination
- "Zig - Zag" varnish on armature and powder coating on field to protect motor from abrasion
- Engineered for durability – double protection against dust, high quality motor and machined gears
- Ergonomic soft grip for vibration absorption and comfortable operation
- Slim housing design for easy handling and maneuverability
- Thumb switch conveniently located for operator comfort

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	4-1/2″ (115 mm)
Sanding Disc	4-1/2″ (115 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	3-1/2″ (90 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8″- 11 UNC
No Load Speed	11,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	6.0
Overall Length	10-1/2″ (266 mm)
Net Weight	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
4-1/2″ Depressed Center Wheel (1 Ea. A-95956-25), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Lock Nut (224568-4), Inner Flange (224399-1), Wheel Cover(123098-1), Side Handle (153504-2), Plastic Carrying Case (824736-5)

4-1/2″ Angle Grinder

GA4534

Two Stage Safety Paddle Switch (AC/DC)

- Re-Designed Gear Housing for enhanced shaft lock durability
- Labyrinth Construction features a complex series of channels to prevent penetration of dust and debris into the field and armature for maximum operational life
- Motor Winding Protection features "Zig-Zag" varnish on the armature and hardened powder on the field coils to act as an impenetrable barrier to dust and debris
- Rotatable Gear Housing can be positioned at every 90° for optimal positioning
- Removable Side Handle can be mounted on left or right side of tool
- Slim Housing Design for easy handling and maneuverability

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	4-1/2″ (115 mm)
Sanding Disc	4-1/2″ (115 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	3-1/2″ (90 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8″ - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	11,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	6.0 A
Overall Length	10-3/8″ (265 mm)
Net Weight	4.2 lbs (1.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
4-1/2″ Depressed Center Wheel (1 Ea. A-95956-25), Lock Nut Wrench 28 (782424-9), Wheel Cover (123098-1), Inner Flange (224399-1), Lock Nut (224568-4), Side Handle (153504-2)

When QUALITY & SERVICE Counts – Choose Makita

4˝ Angle Grinder

9556PB

Two Stage Safety Paddle Switch (AC/DC)

- Labyrinth construction seals motor and bearings from contamination
- Large paddle switch for easy operation right or left handed
- Removable side handle can be mounted on left or right side of tool

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	4˝ (100 mm)
Sanding Disc	4˝ (100 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	3˝ (75 mm)
Spindle Thread	M10 x 1.5
No Load Speed	11,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	7.5 A
Overall Length	10-3/4˝ (273 mm)
Net Weight	4.4 lbs (2.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
4˝ Depressed Center Wheel (D-20775), Lock Nut Wrench 20 (782420-7), Wheel Cover (135476-3), Inner Flange (224377-1), Lock Nut (224573-1), Side Handle (153489-2)

4˝ Angle Grinder With Slim Motor Housing

GA4030K

Thumb Switch with Lock-On (AC)

- Labyrinth construction seals motor and bearings from contamination
- Zig - Zag varnish on armature and powder coating on field to protect motor from abrasion
- Engineered for durability – double protection against dust, high quality motor and machined gears
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip for vibration absorption and comfortable operation
- Slim housing design for easy handling and maneuverability
- Thumb switch conveniently located for operator comfort

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Grinding Wheel	4˝ (100 mm)
Sanding Disc	4˝ (100 mm)
Wire Cup Brush	3˝ (75 mm)
Spindle Thread	M10 x 1.25
No Load Speed	11,000 RPM
AMPS(120V)	6.0 A
Overall Length	10-1/2˝ (266 mm)
Net Weight	3.7 lbs (1.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
4˝ Depressed Centre Wheel (D-20775), Lock Nut Wrench 20 (782420-7), Lock Nut (224573-1), Inner Flange (224377-1), Wheel Cover (125885-4), Side Handle (153504-2), Plastic Carrying Case (824736-5)

MAKITA ANGLE GRINDER FEATURES QUICK REFERENCE CHART

Model No.	Wheel Diameter	Power Source	Rated Amperage	Switch Type	Two-Stage Safety Switch	Lock-On Switch	No Lock-On Switch	Super Joint System (SJS)	Electric or Mechanical Brake	Anti-Restart Feature	Soft Start Feature	Constant Speed Control	Electronic Current Limiter	Torque Limiter	Variable Speed
GA4030K	4"	AC	6.0 A	Thumb		•									
9556PB		AC/DC	7.5 A	Paddle	•	•									
DGA452	4-1/2"	18V Li-Ion		Thumb		•				•			•		
DGA454		18V Li-Ion		Thumb		•				•	•		•		
DGA455		18V Li-Ion		Paddle	•					•	•		•		
GA4530K		AC	6.0 A	Thumb		•									
GA4534		AC/DC	6.0 A	Paddle	•										
GA4542C01		AC	12.0 A	Thumb		•		•			•	•	•		•
GA4543C01		AC	12.0 A	Thumb		•		•	•		•	•	•		•
SA4542C		AC	12.0 A	Thumb		•		•			•	•	•		•
9557NB		AC/DC	7.5 A	Thumb		•									
9557PB		AC/DC	7.5 A	Paddle	•	•									
9564P		AC/DC	10.0 A	Paddle	•			•							
9564PCV		AC	13.0 A	Paddle	•			•			•	•	•		•
DGA504	5"	18V Li-Ion		Thumb		•				•	•		•		
DGA505		18V Li-Ion		Paddle	•					•	•		•		
DGA506		18V Li-Ion		Thumb		•			•	•	•		•		
DGA508		18V Li-Ion		Paddle	•				•	•	•		•		
GA5010		AC/DC	10.5 A	Trigger		•									
GA5010		AC/DC	10.5 A	Trigger			•								
GA5020		AC/DC	10.5 A	Trigger			•	•	•						
GA5020C		AC	12.5 A	Trigger		•		•	•	•	•	•	•		
GA5020Y		AC/DC	10.5 A	Trigger	•			•	•						
GA5030K		AC	6.0 A	Thumb		•									
GA5042C01		AC	12.0 A	Thumb		•		•			•	•	•		•
GA5043C01		AC	12.0 A	Thumb		•		•	•		•	•	•		•
9005B		AC/DC	10.0 A	Trigger		•									
9005BY		AC/DC	10.0 A	Trigger	•										
9005BZ		AC/DC	10.0 A	Trigger			•								
9015DB		AC/DC	12.5 A	Paddle		•									
9015DBZ		AC/DC	12.5 A	Trigger		•									
9558NB		AC/DC	7.5 A	Thumb		•									
9558PB		AC/DC	7.5 A	Paddle	•	•									
9565PCV		AC	13.0 A	Paddle	•			•			•	•	•		•
GA6010	6"	AC/DC	10.5 A	Trigger		•									
GA6010Z		AC/DC	10.5 A	Trigger			•								
GA6020		AC/DC	10.5 A	Trigger			•	•	•						
GA6020C		AC	12.5 A	Trigger		•		•	•	•	•	•	•		
GA6020Y		AC/DC	10.5 A	Trigger	•			•	•						
GA6042C01		AC	12.0 A	Thumb		•		•			•	•	•		•
9016DB		AC/DC	12.5 A	Paddle		•									
9016DBZ		AC/DC	12.5 A	Trigger		•									
GA7010C	7"	AC	15.0 A	Paddle		•					•	•	•		
GA7020		AC/DC	15.0 A	Paddle		•									
GA7031		AC/DC	15.0 A	Trigger		•								•	
GA7031Y		AC/DC	15.0 A	Trigger	•									•	
GA7050		AC/DC	15.0 A	Paddle		•									
GA7060		AC	15.0 A	Trigger	•										
GA7911	7" / 9"	AC/DC	15.0 A	Trigger		•									
GA9031	9"	AC/DC	15.0 A	Trigger		•								•	
GA9031Y		AC/DC	15.0 A	Trigger	•									•	
GA9060		AC	15.0 A	Trigger	•										

Tuck Point Diamond Wheels

TUCK POINT DIAMOND WHEELS

D-41486

NEW!

SINGLE

D-41492

Dry / Wet

D-41501

SANDWICH

- Solid style blades provide smooth, even cuts and blade wear versus sandwich style blades
- Sandwich style blades use two parallel blades to remove mortar joints and are typically faster and more aggressive than solid style blades

Tuck Point Blade Description	For Models	Part No.
4-1/2" x 7/8" Single	Use with 196845-3 OR 196846-1 4-1/2" / 5" Tuck Point Dust Collection Guard	D-41486
5" x 7/8" Single		D-41492
5" x 7/8" Sandwich		D-41501

NEW!

DIAMOND BLADE / TUCK POINT GUARDS

- Heavy-duty construction designed for use on professional job sites
- Easy view window enables maximum visibility and precision
- Plunge depth stop and locking knobs provide maximum operator control
- Blade guide easily adjusts for precise alignment of blade with material during operation
- Rotatable dust extraction port easily adapts to Makita 446L and VC4710 Dust Extractors
- Recommended for use with Anti-Vibration Side Handle (Part No. 194514-0)

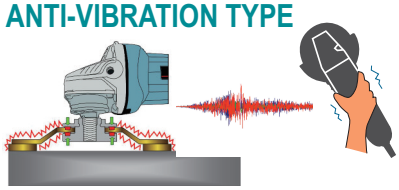
Description	For Models	Part No.
4-1/2" / 5" Tuck Point Dust Collection Guard	GA4542C01, GA4543C01 GA5042C01, GA5043C01	196845-3
	9564CV, 9564P, 9564PCV 9565CV 9565PCV, GA5020 GA5020C, GA5020Y	196846-1

Anti-Vibration Diamond Cup Wheels

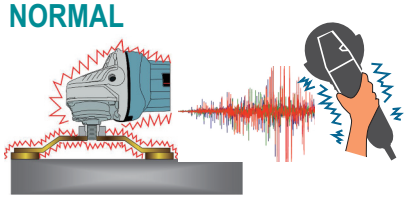
Rubber anti-vibration rings **reduce vibration transmission to operator by**

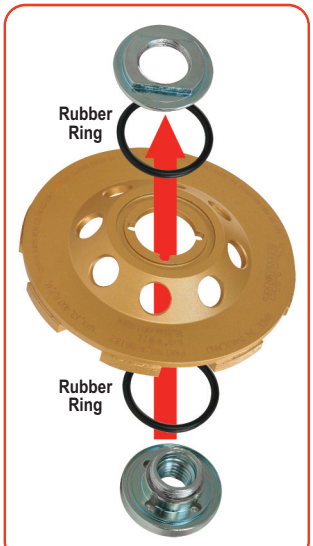
up to 30%!

ANTI-VIBRATION TYPE



NORMAL

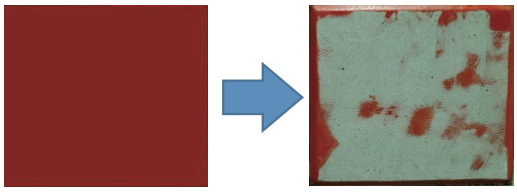




Reduced Chattering

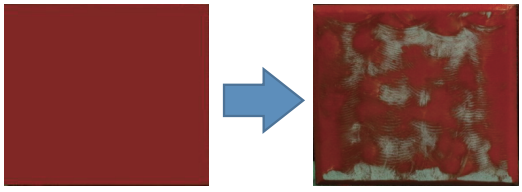
ensures maximum contact with material surface for maximum performance and efficiency

ANTI-VIBRATION TYPE



Painted concrete ground for 30 seconds

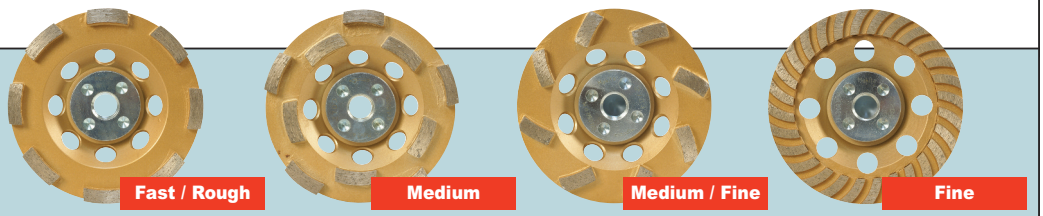
NORMAL



Painted concrete ground for 30 seconds

NEW!

ANTI-VIBRATION DIAMOND CUP WHEELS



Diameter	Arbour	Rim Type	Segments	Finish Type	Max. RPM	For Models		Part No.
4-1/2"	5/8"-11	Single Row Segmented	8	Fast / Rough	13,400 RPM	GA4542C01, GA4543C01 GA5020, GA5020C, GA5020Y GA5042C01, GA5043C01	Use with Diamond Cup Wheel Dust Cover 195236-5	A-96182
		Double Row Segmented	10	Medium				A-96198
		Turbo	8	Medium / Fine				A-96403
			28	Fine				A-97499
7"	5/8"-11	Single Row Segmented	12	Fast / Rough	8,500 RPM	GA7010C	Use with Diamond Cup Wheel Dust Cover 195386-6	A-96207
		Double Row Segmented	16	Medium				A-96213
		Turbo	12	Medium / Fine				A-96419
			24	Fine				A-96425

- Features rubber anti-vibration rings to reduce vibration transmitted to operator by up to 30%
- Anti-vibration design increases performance and efficiency by eliminating "chattering" and ensuring maximum contact with material surface

Easily attaches to Makita 446L or VC4710 Dust Extractors

DIAMOND CUP WHEEL DUST COVERS

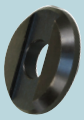
- Heavy Duty Construction ideal for professional applications
- 4 Spring Suspension System keeps cover flush with surface and allows compensation for wheel wear
- Removable Front-Edge Cover enables easy surface planing in corners or along walls
- Replaceable Dust Cover Brushes prevent dust from escaping cover and assist in movement across material
- Attaches to Grinders quickly and easily

195386-6	196587-9	195236-5
7" Diamond Cup Wheel Dust Cover	5" Diamond Cup Wheel Dust Cover	4-1/2" - 5" Diamond Cup Wheel Dust Cover
For Models		
GA7010C, GA7050	9005B	9564, 9565, GA5020

Grinder Accessories

Please refer to pages 132 – 140 for **Grinder Accessory Specifications**

ANGLE GRINDER ACCESSORY COMPATIBILITY CHART

Thin Kerf Cut Off Wheel		Cut Off Wheel		Depressed Center Grinding Wheel		Resin Fibre Sanding Disc		Multi-Disc or Strip Disc or Surface Conditioning Flap Disc		Wire Brush or Wire Wheel		Diamond Blade	
2		2		1		1		1		15		1	
											OR		
5		5		3		7		3		16		3	
											OR		
9		10		11		12		13		1		14	
6		6		4		8		4		17		4	

When QUALITY & SERVICE Counts – Choose Makita

GRINDER ACCESSORIES

1

3

4

2

5

6

7

8

Diameter	Model No.	Depressed Centre Grinding Wheel Guard	DCGW Inner Flange	DCGW Lock Nut	Cut Off Wheel Guard	COW Inner Flange	COW Lock Nut	Lock Nut Wrench	Rubber Sanding Pad	Rubber Sanding Pad Lock Nut	AVT Side Handle	Loop Handle Set	Dust Cover Screens	Dust Cover for Diamond Cup Wheels	Dust Ext. Att. for Diamond Blade
4"	GA4030K	125885-4	224377-1	224573-1	122909-7	224377-1	224573-1	782420-7	743009-6	224501-6	194514-0	-	-	-	192475-8
	9556PB	125266-2	224377-1	224573-1	192626-3	224377-1	224573-1		743009-6			-	-	-	
4-1/2"	DGA452	125886-2	224399-1	224568-4	135103-2	224399-1	224568-4	782424-9	743036-3	193048-0	194514-0	-	-	-	
	DGA454 DGA455	123144-0*	224399-1	224568-4	122910-2	224399-1	224568-4		743036-3			-	-	-	-
	GA4530K	123098-1	224399-1	224568-4	122910-2	224399-1	224568-4		743036-3			-	-	-	-
	GA4534	123098-1	224399-1	224568-4	122910-2	224399-1	224568-4		743036-3			-	-	-	-
	GA4542C01	123144-0*	224399-1	224568-4	122910-2	224399-1	224568-4	782412-6	743036-3			-	195935-9	195236-5	-
	GA4543C01	123144-0*	224448-4	224568-4	122910-2	224448-4	224568-4		743036-3			-			-
	SA4542C	123144-0*	224399-1	224568-4	122910-2	224399-1	224568-4		743036-3			-		-	-
	9557NB	125890-1	224399-1	224568-4	122642-1	224399-1	224568-4	782424-9	743036-4			-	-	-	-
	9557PB	125886-2	224399-1	224568-4	122642-1	224399-1	224568-4		743036-5			-	-	-	-
	9564CV 9564P 9564PCV	135635-9	224399-1	224568-4	122642-1	224399-1	224568-4		743036-3			-	195446-4	195236-5	193794-5
5"	DGA504 DGA505	123145-8*	224399-1	224568-4	122911-0	224399-1	224568-4	782424-9	743015-1	193048-0	194514-0	-	-	-	-
	GA5010	135650-3*	224399-1	224568-4	122641-3	224399-1	224568-4		743015-1			194483-5	194482-7	-	193794-5
	GA5020	135650-3*	224399-1	224568-4	122641-3	224399-1	224568-4		743015-1					195236-5	193794-5
	GA5030K	123099-9	224399-1	224568-4	122911-0	224399-1	224568-4		743015-1			-	-	-	-
	GA5042C01	123145-8*	224399-1	224568-4	122911-0	224399-1	224568-4	782412-6	743015-1			-	195935-9	195236-5	-
	GA5043C01	123145-8*	224448-4	224568-4	122911-0	224448-4	224568-4		743015-1			-			-
	9005B	135549-2	224378-9	224568-4	123850-7	224378-9	224568-4		743015-1			-	-	196587-9	192188-1
	9015DB	125889-6	224378-9	224568-4	122641-3	224390-9	224574-9		743015-1			-	-	-	-
	9558NB	125891-9	224399-1	224568-4	122641-3	224399-1	224568-4	782424-9	743015-1			-	-	-	-
	9558PB	125889-6	224399-1	224568-4	122641-3	224399-1	224568-4		743015-1			-	-	-	-
	9565CV 9565PCV	135650-3*	224399-1	224568-4	122641-3	224399-1	224568-4		743015-1			-	195446-4	195236-5	193794-5
6"	GA6010	135110-5*	224361-6	224568-4	165744-0	224390-9	224574-9	782424-9	743016-9	193048-0	194514-0	194483-5	194482-7	-	-
	GA6020	135110-5*	224361-6	224568-4	165744-0	224390-9	224574-9		743016-9					-	-
	GA6042C01	123146-6*	224361-6	224568-4	122912-8	224390-9	224574-9	782412-6	743016-9			-	195935-9	-	-
	9016DB	134961-3	224361-6	224568-4	165744-0	224390-9	224574-9		743016-9			-	-	-	-
7"	GA7010C	122772-8*	224317-9	224568-4	122914-4	224378-9	224568-4	782412-6	743012-7	193048-0	194543-3	-	193956-5	195386-6	194303-3
	GA7020	122767-1*	224317-9	224568-4	122914-4	224378-9	224568-4		743012-7			-	194289-1	-	194303-3
	GA7031	122767-1*	224317-9	224568-4	-	-	-		743012-7			-		-	194303-3
	GA7050	122939-8	224317-9	224568-4	-	-	-		743012-7			-	195059-1	195386-6	194303-3
	GA7060	122939-8	224317-9	224486-6	122914-4	224257-1	224256-3		743012-7			-	194289-1	195386-6	194303-3
9"	GA7911	191214-3 (7") 191215-1 (9")	224111-9	224512-1	-	-	-	782412-6	743012-7	193048-0	-	-	-	-	-
	GA9031	122768-9*	224317-9	224568-4	-	-	-		743012-7		194543-3	-	194289-1	-	194044-1
	GA9031Y		224317-9	224568-4	-	-	-		743012-7			-		-	194044-1
	GA9060	122938-0	224317-9	224486-6	122913-6	224257-1	224256-3		743012-7			-	194289-1	195386-6	194044-1

* Toolless Wheel Cover

INNER FLANGE & LOCK NUT KIT

224GRND-KIT

For Models	Contents	Description
4-1/2" or 5" Angle Grinders	224568-4	Lock Nut 5/8"- 45
	224378-9	Inner Flange 45

GRIP ATTACHMENT SET

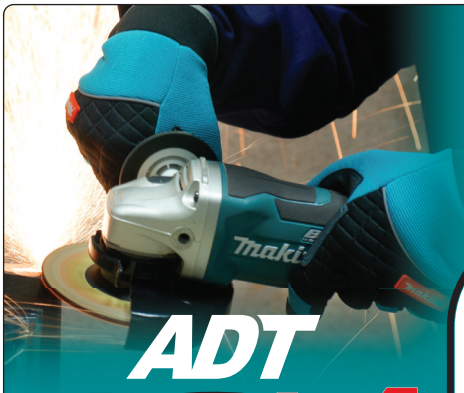
194684-5

Description	For Models
• Attaches to grinder for use during vertical cutting applications • Use with Anti-Vibration Side Handle 194543-3	GA7020 GA7031 / Y GA7050, GA7911 GA9031 / Y SA9031Y

GRINDER ACCESSORY KITS

Size	Contents		Part No.	For Models
	Contents Part No.	Contents Description		
7"	191214-3	7" Wheel Guard Assembly	191228-2	GA7020 GA7031 / Y GA7050 GA7911 GA9031 / Y SA9031Y
	224111-9	Inner Flange for D.C.W.		
	224512-1	Lock Nut for D.C.W.		
	782412-6	Lock Nut Wrench		
	D-20806	7" A24R D.C.W.		
	741416-7	7" A36P D.C.W.		
7"	122767-1	7" Tool-Less Wheel Cover Assembly	195495-1	SA9031
	224317-9	Inner Flange for D.C.W.		
	224568-4	Lock Nut for D.C.W.		
	782412-6	Lock Nut Wrench		
	D-20806	7" A24R D.C.W.		
	741416-7	7" A36P D.C.W.		
9"	191215-1	9" Wheel Guard Assembly	191231-3	GA7911
	224111-9	Inner Flange for D.C.W.		
	224512-1	Lock Nut for D.C.W.		
	782412-6	Lock Nut Wrench		
	D-20812	9" A24R D.C.W.		
	741422-2	9" A36P D.C.W.		
9"	122768-9	9" Tool-Less Wheel Cover Assembly	195496-9	SA9031
	224317-9	Inner Flange for D.C.W.		
	224568-4	Lock Nut for D.C.W.		
	782412-6	Lock Nut Wrench		
	D-20812	9" A24R D.C.W.		
	741422-2	9" A36P D.C.W.		

18V Cordless Grinding Solutions!



18V LITHIUM-ION

Ideal for Cordless Tools

18V LXT Angle Grinders
with Brushless Motor

Thumb Switch with Lock-On
4-1/2" Model: DGA454Z
5" Model: DGA504Z

Two Stage Safety Paddle Switch
4-1/2" Model: DGA455Z
5" Model: DGA505Z

Electric Brake
5" Model: DGA506Z
Thumb Switch with Lock-On
5" Model: DGA508Z
Two Stage Safety Paddle Switch

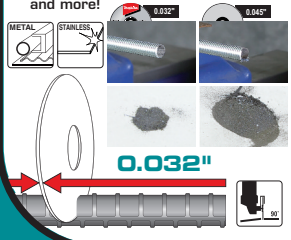
BRUSHLESS
LONGER LIFE / LESS HEAT / MORE RUN TIME / MORE WORK

XPT
EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

Fast Cutting
ULTRA-THIN KERF CUTTING SOLUTIONS

20% MORE CUTS PER CHARGE & 37% FASTER
versus standard Thin Kerf Cut-Off Wheels
The test results depend to a great extent on the hardness of materials. etc.

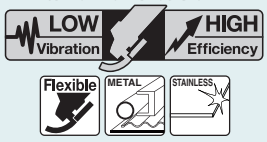
- 4-1/2" & 5" Diameter
- Type 1 (Flat) & Type 27 (Depressed Centre)
- 60 Grit
- Zirconium Aluminum-Oxide Grain
- Ideal for cutting threaded rod, rebar, thin gauge sheet material, HVAC ducting, auto body repair and more!



Flexible
GRINDING SOLUTIONS

70% MORE WORK & 56% LESS VIBRATION
versus Premium Depressed Centre Grinding Wheels
The test results depend to a great extent on the hardness of materials. etc.

- 4-1/2" & 5" Diameter
- Type 27 (Depressed Centre)
- 36 Grit
- White Aluminum-Oxide Grain



2in1 Fast Cutting
CUTTING & GRINDING SOLUTIONS

80% MORE WORK & 10% FASTER
versus Premium Depressed Centre Grinding Wheels
The test results depend to a great extent on the hardness of materials. etc.

- 4-1/2" & 5" Diameter
- Type 27 (Depressed Centre)
- 46 Grit
- Single Alumina Grain

Visit makita.ca to learn more about
Makita Canada's Cordless Abrasive Solutions!

FAST CUTTING: B-46159-25 (4-1/2", Type 1), B-46165-25 (5", Type 1), A-96431-25 (4-1/2", Type 27), A-96447-25 (5", Type 27)
FLEXIBLE: A-97411-25 (4-1/2"), A-98251-25 (5")
2 IN 1: A-98201-25 (4-1/2"), A-98217-25 (5")

Please refer to pages 23 - 24 of this catalogue for our complete selection of 18V CORDLESS GRINDERS

ULTRA-THIN KERF CUT OFF WHEELS

9

Diameter	Thickness	Arbor	Max. RPM	Grit	Materials	Type 1 (Flat) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity	Type 27 (Flat with Depressed Centre) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity
4-1/2"	1/32"	7/8"	13,300 RPM	Z60T-BF Zirconium Aluminum-Oxide	Steel & Stainless Steel	B-46159-25	1 (25 / Pk)	A-96431-25	1 (25 / Pk)
5"			12,250 RPM			B-46165-25	1 (25 / Pk)	A-96447-25	1 (25 / Pk)

- Up to **37% FASTER** vs. standard thin kerf cut off wheels
- Up to **20% MORE CUTS** per battery charge
- Reduced material waste with no burning
- Ideal for cutting threaded rod, rebar, thin gauge material, HVAC ducting, auto body repair and more

Ideal for Cordless Tools

PREMIUM THIN KERF CUT OFF WHEELS

9

Diameter	Thickness	Arbor	Max. RPM	Grit	Materials	Type 1 (Flat) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity
4"	3/64"	7/8"	15,300 RPM	A60T-BF Brown Fused Aluminum	Steel & Stainless Steel	B-12625	40
4-1/2"			13,300 RPM			B-12631	50
5"			12,250 RPM			B-12647	50
6"	1/16"		10,200 RPM			B-12653	40
7"			8,500 RPM			B-12669	40
9"	5/64"		6,850 RPM			B-12675	40

THIN KERF CUT OFF WHEELS

9

Diameter	Thickness	Arbor	No Load Speed	Materials	Type 1 (Flat) Grit	Type 1 (Flat) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity	Type 27 (Flat with Depressed Centre) Grit	Type 27 (Flat with Depressed Centre) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity
4"	3/64"	7/8"	15,280 RPM	Steel & Stainless Steel	WA60T-BF White Aluminum-Oxide	D-21082	10	-	-	
4-1/2"			13,290 RPM			D-20105	10	WA60T-BF White Aluminum Oxide	D-21135	10
5"			12,200 RPM			D-21098	10	WA46S-BF White Aluminum Oxide	D-21141	10
6"	5/64"		10,190 RPM		WA36R-BF White Aluminum-Oxide	D-29393	10	-	-	
7"			8,600 RPM			D-21107	10	WA36R-BF White Aluminum Oxide	D-21157	10
9"			6,600 RPM			D-21113	10		D-21163	10

THIN KERF CUT OFF WHEELS (ALUMINUM)

9

Diameter	Arbor	Max. RPM	Thickness	Grit	Materials	Type 1 (Flat) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity
4-1/2"	7/8"	13,290 RPM	3/64"	A60T-BF Brown-Fused Aluminum Oxide	Aluminum	A-97514-25	1 (25 / PK)
5"		12,200 RPM				A-97520-25	1 (25 / PK)
6"		10,190 RPM	1/16"			A-97536-25	1 (25 / PK)
7"		8,600 RPM	5/64"			A-97542-25	1 (25 / PK)

CUT OFF WHEELS

10

Diameter	Arbor	No Load Speed	Grit	Materials	Type 1 (Flat) Thickness	Type 1 (Flat) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity	Type 27 (Flat with Depressed Centre) Thickness	Type 27 (Flat with Depressed Centre) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity
4"	7/8"	15,280 RPM	A30S-BF Brown-Fused Aluminum Oxide	Steel & Ferrous Metals	3/32"	D-20884	50	1/8"	D-20987	25
4-1/2"		13,290 RPM				D-20890	50		D-20993	25
5"		12,200 RPM				D-20909	50		D-21004	25
6"		10,190 RPM				D-29371	50		D-29387	25
7"		8,600 RPM				D-20915	50		D-21010	25
9"		6.600 RPM				D-20921	50		D-21026	25

MASONRY CUT OFF WHEELS

10

Diameter	Thickness	Arbor	No Load Speed	Grit	Materials	Type 1 (Flat) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity	Type 27 (Flat with Depressed Centre) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity
4-1/2"	1/8"	7/8"	13,290 RPM	C30S-BF Black Silicon Carbide	Masonry & Concrete	D-20943	50	D-21048	25
5"			12,200 RPM			D-20959	50	D-21054	25
7"			8,600 RPM			D-20965	50	D-21060	25

2 IN 1 CUTTING & GRINDING DISCS (CORDLESS)

11

NEW!

Diameter	Thickness	Arbor	Max. RPM	Grit	Materials	Type 27 (Flat with Depressed Centre) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity
4-1/2"	5/64"	7/8"	13,300 RPM	SA46P-BF Single Aluminum-Oxide	Steel & Stainless Steel	A-98201-25	1 (25 / Pk)
5"			12,250 RPM			A-98217-25	1 (25 / Pk)

- **37% THINNER** vs. standard 2 in 1 Cutting & Grinding Discs
- **10% FASTER** vs. standard 2 in 1 Cutting & Grinding Discs
- **60% MORE WORK** vs. standard 2 in 1 Cutting & Grinding Discs
- Ideal for combination cutting and de-burring
- Thin design suitable for use with cordless angle grinders

Ideal for Cordless Tools

2 IN 1 CUTTING & GRINDING DISCS

11

NEW!

Diameter	Thickness	Arbor	Max. RPM	Grit	Materials	Type 27 (Flat with Depressed Centre) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity
4-1/2"	1/8"	7/8"	13,300 RPM	A36T-BF Aluminum-Oxide	Steel & Stainless Steel	B-38526	40
5"			12,250 RPM			B-38532	40
7"			8,500 RPM			B-38548	10

- Designed for combination cutting (90°) and grinding (30°) applications
- Suitable for cutting, grinding, notching and burr removal
- Features uniform abrasive grit to enable even wear across the disc during side and face load applications
- Ideal for use by pipefitters, shipbuilding, oil and gas, metal fabricators, DIY and more

PREMIUM HEAVY DUTY DEPRESSED CENTRE GRINDING WHEELS

11

NEW!

Diameter	Thickness	Arbor	No Load Speed	Grit	Materials	Type 27 (Flat with Depressed Centre) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity
4-1/2"	1/4"	7/8"	13,300 RPM	WA36N-BF White Aluminum-Oxide	Steel, Stainless Steel & Non-Ferrous Metals	A-95956-25	1 (25 / Pk)
5"			12,250 RPM			A-95962-25	1 (25 / Pk)
6"			10,200 RPM			A-95978-25	1 (25 / Pk)
7"			8,500 RPM	WA36O-BF White Aluminum-Oxide		A-96045-10	1 (10 / Pk)
9"			6,650 RPM			A-96051-10	1 (10 / Pk)

- High material removal rate with low noise and low vibration for maximum efficiency and performance
- Ideal for heavy duty professional use by pipefitters, welders, shipbuilding, oil and gas, metal fabricators and more

DEPRESSED CENTRE GRINDING WHEELS

11

NEW!

Diameter	Thickness	Arbor	Max. RPM	Grit	Materials	Type 27 (Flat with Depressed Centre) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity
4"	1/4"	5/8"	15,280 RPM	A24R-BF Brown-Fused Aluminum Oxide	Steel & Ferrous Metals	D-20775	25
4-1/2"		7/8"	13,290 RPM			D-20781	25
5"			12,200 RPM			D-20797	25
6"			10,190 RPM			D-29309	25
7"			8,600 RPM			D-20806	25
9"			6,600 RPM			D-20812	25

DEPRESSED CENTRE GRINDING WHEELS (ALUMINUM)

11

NEW!

Diameter	Thickness	Arbor	Max. RPM	Grit	Materials	Type 27 (Flat with Depressed Centre) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity
4-1/2"	1/4"	5/8"	15,280 RPM	A24R-BF White Aluminum Oxide	Aluminum	A-97427	25
5"		7/8"	13,290 RPM			A-97433	25
6"			12,200 RPM			A-97449	10
7"			10,190 RPM			A-97455	10

MASONRY DEPRESSED CENTRE GRINDING WHEELS

11

NEW!

Diameter	Thickness	Arbor	No Load Speed	Grit	Materials	Type 27 (Flat with Depressed Centre) Part No.	Mutiple Order Quantity
4"	1/4"	7/8"	15,280 RPM	C24R-BF Black Silicon-Carbide	Masonry & Concrete	D-20828	25
4-1/2"			13,290 RPM			D-20834	25
5"			12,200 RPM			D-20840	25
6"			10,190 RPM			D-20856	25
7"			8,600 RPM			D-20862	25
9"			6,600 RPM			D-20878	25

FLEXIBLE DEPRESSED CENTRE GRINDING WHEELS (CORDLESS)

Diameter	Thickness	Arbor	No Load Speed	Grit	Materials	Type 27 (Flat with Depressed Centre) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity
4-1/2"	5/32"	7/8"	13,300 RPM	WA36P-BF White Aluminum-Oxide	Steel & Stainless Steel	A-97411-25	1 (25 / Pk)
5"			12,250 RPM			A-98251-25	1 (25 / Pk)

- **70% MORE WORK** vs. PREMIUM depressed centre grinding wheels
- **56% REDUCED VIBRATION** vs. PREMIUM depressed centre grinding wheels
- Ideal for fast and efficient grinding in light to medium duty applications
- Thin design ideal for use with cordless angle grinders

Ideal for Cordless Tools

11

FLEXIBLE DEPRESSED CENTRE GRINDING WHEELS

Diameter	Thickness	Arbor	No Load Speed	Grain	Grit	Materials	Type 27 (Flat with Depressed Centre) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity	Backing Pad Part No.
4-1/2"	1/8"	7/8"	13,300 RPM	White Aluminum-Oxide	WA36	Steel & Stainless Steel	A-98099-20	1 (20 / Pk)	Use with Flexible Grinding Wheel Backing Pad part no. A-98186-5 (5 / Pk)
					WA46		A-98108-20	1 (20 / Pk)	
					WA60		A-98114-20	1 (20 / Pk)	
					WA80		A-98120-20	1 (20 / Pk)	
5"			12,250 RPM		WA36		A-98136-20	1 (20 / Pk)	
					WA46		A-98142-20	1 (20 / Pk)	
					WA60		A-98158-20	1 (20 / Pk)	
					WA80		A-98164-20	1 (20 / Pk)	

- Flexible design ensures increased surface contact for faster and more efficient grinding
- Micro scratches on disc face absorb shock during operation for significantly reduced vibration transmission to the operator
- Quieter operation with reduced vibration vs. standard depressed centre grinding wheels
- Ideal for light to mredium duty grinding applications, de-burring, weld removal and more

11

RESIN FIBRE SANDING DISCS

Diameter	Arbor	Grit	5 / Pk Part No.	25 / Pk Part No.
4"	5/8"	24	742036-A-5	742036-A-25
		36	742037-A-5	742037-A-25
		50	742038-A-5	742038-A-25
		80	742039-A-5	742039-A-25
		100	742087-A-5	742087-A-25
		120	742040-A-5	742040-A-25
4-1/2"	7/8"	24	794104-A-5	-
		36	794105-A-5	794105-A-25
		50	794106-A-5	794106-A-25
		80	794107-A-5	794107-A-25
		100	794107-B-5	794107-B-25
		120	794108-A-5	794108-A-25
5"	7/8"	24	742072-A-5	742072-A-25
		36	742073-A-5	742073-A-25
		50	742074-A-5	742074-A-25
		60	742074-B-5	742074-B-25
		80	742075-A-5	742075-A-25
		100	742075-B-5	742075-B-25
		120	742076-A-5	742076-A-25
7"	7/8"	16	-	742067-A-25
		24	742069-A-5	742069-A-25
		36	742089-A-5	742089-A-25
		50	742070-A-5	742070-A-25
		60	742070-B-5	742070-B-25
		80	742071-A-5	742071-A-25
		100	742071-B-5	742071-B-25
		120	742091-A-5	742091-A-25

- For Sanding Metal or Wood Surfaces • Specially formulated resin bond coat for superior stock removal

12

CERAMIC ALUMINUM-OXIDE MULTI DISCS

Diameter	Arbour	Max. RPM	Grit	Materials	Type 27 (Flat with Depressed Centre) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity	Type 29 (Angled with Depressed Centre) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity
4-1/2"	7/8"	13,290 RPM	CE40	Steel, Stainless Steel, Non-Ferrous Metals & Hard Alloys	D-56269	10	D-56144	10
			CE60		D-56275	10	D-56150	10
			CE80		D-56281	10	D-56166	10
			CE120		D-56297	10	D-56172	10
5"		12,200 RPM	CE40		D-56306	10	D-56188	10
			CE60		D-56312	10	D-56194	10
			CE80		D-56328	10	D-56203	10
			CE120		D-56334	10	D-56219	10
7"		8,600 RPM	CE40		D-56340	10	D-56225	10
			CE60		D-56356	10	D-56231	10
			CE80		D-56362	10	D-56247	10
			CE120		D-56378	10	D-56253	10

- Ceramic aluminum-oxide offers the longest life of all grain types
- Excellent friability ensures grains stay sharp for superior cutting consistency throughout the life of the disc
- Cool operating temperatures ideal for use with stainless steel and other hard alloys

PREMIUM ZIRCONIUM ALUMINUM-OXIDE MULTI DISCS

Diameter	Arbour	Max. RPM	Grit	Materials	Type 27 (Flat with Depressed Centre) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity	Type 29 (Angled with Depressed Centre) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity
4-1/2"	7/8"	13,290 RPM	Z40	Steel, Stainless Steel & Non-Ferrous Metals	B-48402	10	B-48284	10
			Z60		B-48418	10	B-48290	10
			Z80		B-48424	10	B-48309	10
			Z120		B-48430	10	B-48315	10
5"		12,200 RPM	Z40		B-48446	10	B-48321	10
			Z60		B-48452	10	B-48337	10
			Z80		B-48468	10	B-48343	10
			Z120		B-48474	10	B-48359	10
7"		8,600 RPM	Z40		B-48480	10	B-48365	10
			Z60		B-48496	10	B-48371	10
			Z80		B-48505	10	B-48387	10
			Z120		B-48511	10	B-48393	10

- Zirconium aluminum-oxide offers longer life versus aluminum-oxide and the overall best price to performance ratio
- Better friability with aggressive cutting ability versus aluminum-oxide discs

ZIRCONIUM ALUMINUM-OXIDE MULTI DISCS

Diameter	Arbour	Max. RPM	Grit	Materials	Type 27 (Flat with Depressed Centre) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity	Type 29 (Angled with Depressed Centre) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity
4"	5/8"	15,280 RPM	Z40	Steel, Stainless Steel & Non-Ferrous Metals	D-28787	10	D-28581	10
			Z60		D-28793	10	D-28597	10
			Z80		D-28802	10	D-28606	10
			Z120		D-28818	10	D-28612	10
4-1/2"	7/8"	13,290 RPM	Z40		D-28830	10	D-28634	10
			Z60		D-28846	10	D-28640	10
			Z80		D-28852	10	D-28656	10
			Z120		D-28868	10	D-28662	10
5"		12,200 RPM	Z40		D-28880	10	D-28684	10
			Z60		D-28896	10	D-28690	10
			Z80		D-28905	10	D-28709	10
			Z120		D-28911	10	D-28715	10
7"		8,600 RPM	Z40		D-28933	10	D-28737	10
			Z60		D-28949	10	D-28743	10
			Z80		D-28955	10	D-28759	10
			Z120		D-28961	10	D-28765	10

ALUMINUM-OXIDE MULTI DISCS

Diameter	Arbour	Max. RPM	Grit	Materials	Type 27 (Flat with Depressed Centre) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity	Type 29 (Angled with Depressed Centre) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity
4-1/2"	7/8"	13,290 RPM	A40	Steel, Non-Ferrous Metals, Plastic & Wood	D-55859	10	D-55706	10
			A60		D-55865	10	D-55712	10
			A80		D-55871	10	D-55728	10
			A120		D-55887	10	D-55734	10
5"		12,200 RPM	A40		D-55902	10	D-55756	10
			A60		D-55918	10	D-55762	10
			A80		D-55924	10	D-55778	10
			A120		D-55930	10	D-55784	10
7"		8,600 RPM	A40		D-55952	10	D-55809	10
			A60		D-55968	10	D-55815	10
			A80		D-55974	10	D-55821	10
			A120		D-55980	10	D-55837	10

SILICON-CARBIDE MULTI DISCS

13

Diameter	Arbour	Max. RPM	Grit	Materials	Type 27 (Flat with Depressed Centre) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity
4-1/2"	7/8"	13,290 RPM	C40	Masonry & Concrete	D-56007	10
			C60		D-56013	10
			C80		D-56029	10
			C120		D-56035	10
5"		12,200 RPM	C40		D-56057	10
			C60		D-56063	10
			C80		D-56079	10
			C120		D-56085	10
7"		8,600 RPM	C40		D-56100	10
			C60		D-56116	10
			C80		D-56122	10
			C120		D-56138	10

• Ideal for removing staining and light graffiti removal

SURFACE CONDITIONING FLAP DISCS

13

Diameter	Arbor	Max. RPM	Grain	Grit	Materials	Type 27 (Flat with Depressed Centre) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity
4-1/2"	7/8"	12,000 RPM	White Fused Aluminum Fibre	Coarse	Steel & Stainless Steel	B-41078	10
				Medium		B-41084	10
				Fine		B-41090	10
				Very-Fine		B-41109	10
5"				Coarse		B-41115	10
				Medium		B-41121	10
				Fine		B-41137	10
				Very-Fine		B-41143	10
7"		8,500 RPM		Coarse		B-41159	10
				Medium		B-41165	10
				Fine		B-41171	10
				Very-Fine		B-41187	10

• Ideal for removing rust, paint, scale, oxidization, finishing, milling marks, heat discolouration, light de-burring and gasket cleaning
• Use with Makita Multi Discs for a complete finishing solution
• Features white-fused aluminum-oxide (Al2O3) coated polyfibres to enable fast finishing while acting as a cusion to prevent over-grinding and scratching
• Colour coded grits for fast and easy reference

13

Strip Discs

STRIP DISCS

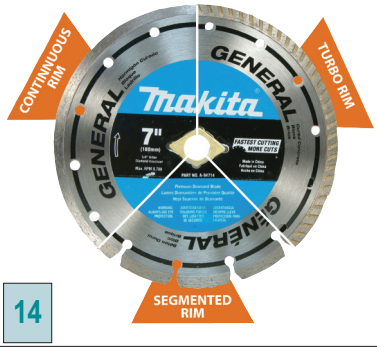
Soft **Hard (Long Life)**

Diameter	Arbor	Max. RPM	Grit	Materials	Density	Type 27 (Flat with Depressed Centre) Part No.	Multiple Order Quantity
4-1/2"	7/8"	12,000 RPM	SiC Silicon-Carbide	Steel & Stainless Steel	Soft	B-36295	10
					Hard (Long Life)	B-36332	10
5"					Soft	B-36304	10
					Hard (Long Life)	B-36348	10
7"		8,500 RPM			Soft	B-36310	10
					Hard (Long Life)	B-36354	10

• Ideal for removing rust, scale, paint, expoxy or heat discolouration, weld blending/cleaning, surface preparation and more!
• Offers and effective alternative to abrasive multi discs and wire wheels with little to no sparks
• Features silicon-carbide (SiC) coated fibres designed to act as a cushion to prevent over-grinding and scratching of materials
• Soft density disc provides better fit against irregular surfaces to eliminate material damage and loss of texture
• Hard density disc offers up to **30% LONGER LIFE** vs. soft density disc

OPTIMUM™ SERIES DIAMOND BLADES

OPTIMUM™ Series Diamond Blades utilize the optimum bond matrix for faster, smoother, longer blade life



14

Blade Diameter	Arbor	Rim Type	Wet / Dry	Material Type	Application	Max. Rpm	For Model(s)	Part No.
7"	5/8", 7/8" Diamond	Segmented Rim	Wet or Dry	Medium	Cured Concrete Block, Brick Masonry	8,500 RPM	7" & 9" Angle Grinders	A-94714
		Turbo Rim						A-94574
		Continuous Rim						A-95087
5"	20mm 5/8", 7/8"	Segmented Rim	Wet or Dry	Medium	Cured Concrete Block, Brick Masonry	12,250 RPM	5" & 6" Angle Grinders	A-94699
		Turbo Rim						A-94568
		Continuous						A-95152
4-1/2"	20mm 5/8", 7/8"	Segmented Rim	Wet or Dry	Medium	Cured Concrete Block, Brick Masonry	13,300 RPM	4-1/2" & 5" Angle Grinders	A-94683
		Turbo Rim						A-94552
		Continuous Rim						A-95071
4"	20mm 5/8", 7/8"	Segmented Rim	Wet or Dry	Medium	Cured Concrete Block, Brick Masonry	15,300 RPM	4" & 4-1/2" Angle Grinders	A-94677
		Turbo Rim						A-94546
		Continuous Rim						A-95065

WIRE WHEELS & CUP BRUSHES

	Type	Brush Material	Diameter	Arbor	Max. RPM	Part No.
15	Knot Style Wire Cup Brush	Carbon Steel .020"	2-3/4"	M10 x 1.25	14,000	743201-5A
				M10 x 1.5		743223-A
				5/8" - 11		743209-A
		302 Stainless Steel .020"	2-3/4"	M10 x 1.25	14,000	743204-A
				5/8" - 11		743209-B
		Carbon Steel .023"	4"	5/8" - 11	10,000	743208-0A
			6"		6,600	743206-A
15	Crimped Style Wire Cup Brush	Carbon Steel .014"	3"	M10 x 1.25	14,000	743201-4
				M10 x 1.5		743224-A
				5/8" - 11		743205-6
			4"	5/8" - 11	9,000	743207-2
		Carbon Steel .020"	6"	5/8" - 11	6,600	743206-B
16	Wire Bevel Wheel Brush	Carbon Steel .0118"	3-3/8"	M10 - 1.5	12,500	743228-A
				5/8" - 11		743210-A
17	Stringer Bead Wheel Brush Twist Wire	Carbon Steel .020"	4"	M10 x 1.25	20,000	743203-5A
				M10 x 1.5		743225-A
				5/8" - 11		743213-A
			5"	5/8" - 11	12,500	743216-A
			6-7/8"	5/8" - 11	9,000	743203-6B
		302 Stainless Steel .020"	4"	M10 x 1.25	20,000	743204-B
				5/8" - 11		743213-B
17	Knot Wire Wheel Brush Full Cable Twist	Carbon Steel .020"	4"	M10 x 1.25	20,000	743203-4B
				M10 x 1.5		743226-A
				5/8" - 11		743211-A
		302 Stainless Steel .020"	4"	M10 x 1.25	20,000	743215-A
				5/8" - 11		743214-A
17	Knot Wire Wheel Brush Standard Twist	Carbon Steel .014"	4"	M10 x 1.25	20,000	743203-4C
				M10 x 1.5		743227-A
		Carbon Steel .020"	4"	5/8" - 11	20,000	743212-A

GS6000, GS5000

6″ & 5″ Straight Grinders

Two-Stage Safety Paddle Switch (AC)

- Designed for maximum durability and ease of operation on the jobsite
- Low profile design ideal for use in constricted spaces
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities	
Wheel:	
GS6000	6″ (150 mm)
GS5000	5″ (125 mm)
Spindle Thread	5/8″ - 11 UNC
No Load Speed	5,600 RPM
AMPS (120V)	7.0 A
Overall Length	23-1/4″ (590 mm)
Net Weight	11.5 lbs (5.2 kg)

Anti-Slip Rubber Cover

Grinder Wheel
Shown Not Included

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
GS6000: Wheel Cover (123200-6), Wrench Holder (410047-0), Wrench 24 (781030-7), Hex Wrench 6 (783204-6)
GS5000: Wheel Cover (123199-5), Wrench Holder (410047-0), Wrench 24 (781030-7), Hex Wrench 6 (783204-6)

STRAIGHT GRINDER ABRASIVE WHEELS

Diameter	Thickness	Arbor	Description	Grit	Max. RPM	For Model(s)	Part No.
5"	13/16"	20 mm	Straight Grinder Abrasive Wheel	24 Grit	5,660	GS5000	B-28852
				36 Grit			B-28868
6"				24 Grit	5,730	GS6000	B-28874
				36 Grit			B-28880

1/4″ Die Grinder

GD0603

Easy To Grip Slim Body Design

- Increased no load speed for maximum productivity and efficiency
- Round-shaped collet nut reduces the possibility of damage or scratches to workpiece

NEW!

SPECIFICATIONS

Collet Capacity	1/4″ (6.35 mm)
No Load Speed	28,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	2.0 A
Overall Length	11-3/8″ (289 mm)
Net Weight	2.1 lbs (0.97 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Wrench 10 (781003-0), 1/4″ Wheel Point (741616-9), 1/4″ Wheel Point (741617-7), Dressing Stone (741809-8), 1/4″ Collet Cone (763925-8)

GD0801C, GD0811C

1/4″ Die Grinders

SJS (Super Joint System) prevents kickback during wheel lock up for optimal tool and operator protection

- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Constant speed control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Variable speed dial allows operator to adjust speed based on materials or application
- Labyrinth construction features a complex series of channels to prevent penetration of dust and debris into the field and armature for maximum operational life
- Motor winding protection features "zig-zag" varnish on the armature and hardened powder on the field coils to act as an impenetrable barrier to dust and debris
- Standard equipment side handle provides maximum operator control during operation

Two-Stage Safety Paddle Switch (AC)

SPECIFICATIONS

Collet Capacity		1/4″ (6.35 mm)
GD0801C:	Maximum Wheel Point Diameter	1″ (25 mm)
	No Load Speed	7,000 - 29,000 RPM
GD0811C:	Maximum Wheel Point Diameter	2″ (50 mm)
	No Load Speed	1,800 - 7,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)		6.6 A
Overall Length		15-3/8″ (390 mm)
Net Weight		4.4 lbs (2.0 kg)

NEW!

High Speed Range

SUPER JOINT SYSTEM SJS

GD0801C

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Collet Cone Set 1/4″ (192986-3), Wrench 13 (781203-2), Wrench 19 (781206-6), Side Handle (192985-5)

Low Speed Range

NEW!

SUPER JOINT SYSTEM SJS

GD0811C

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Collet Cone Set 1/4″ (192986-3), Wrench 13 (781203-2), Wrench 19 (781206-6), Side Handle (192985-5)

When QUALITY & SERVICE Counts – Choose Makita

GD0800C, GD0810C — 1/4″ Die Grinders

SJS (Super Joint System) prevents kickback during wheel lock up for optimal tool and operator protection

- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Constant speed control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Variable speed dial allows operator to adjust speed based on materials or application
- Labyrinth construction features a complex series of channels to prevent penetration of dust and debris into the field and armature for maximum operational life
- Motor winding protection features "zig-zag" varnish on the armature and hardened powder on the field coils to act as an impenetrable barrier to dust and debris
- Standard equipment side handle provides maximum operator control during operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Collet Capacity	1/4″ (6.4 mm)
GD0800C: Maximum Wheel Point Diameter	1″ (25 mm)
No Load Speed	7,000 - 28,000 RPM
GD0810C: Maximum Wheel Point Diameter	2″ (50 mm)
No Load Speed	1,800 - 7,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	6.6 A
Overall Length	14-5/8″ (371 mm)
Net Weight	3.7 lbs (1.7 kg)

GD0800C

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Collet Cone Set 1/4″ (192986-3), Wrench 13 (781203-2), Wrench 19 (781206-6), Side Handle (192985-5) shown with optional accessory

GD0810C

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Collet Cone Set 1/4″ (192986-3), Wrench 13 (781203-2), Wrench 19 (781206-6), Side Handle (192985-5) shown with optional accessory

GD0601, GD0600 — 1/4″ Die Grinders

Light Weight And Slim Housing For Easy Handling

- Conveniently located thumb switch for operator comfort (GD0601 Only)
- Large paddle switch with lock-off feature (GD0600 Only)
- Protective Zig-Zag varnish seals the motor from dust and debris for longer life
- Round-shaped collet nut reduces the possibility of damage or scratches to workpiece
- High heat resistance
- Vent Slots designed to direct air exhaust away from the user
- AC/DC switch for use with alternative power source

Anti-Slip Rubber Cover, AC/DC

SPECIFICATIONS

Collet Capacity	1/4″ (6.4 mm)
Maximum Wheel Point Diameter	1-1/2″ (38 mm)
No Load Speed	25,000 RPM
AMPS (120V)	3.5 A
Overall Length	14-1/8″ (359 mm)
Net Weight	3.7 lbs (1.7 kg)

GD0601

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
1/4″ Collet Cone (763625-8), Two Wrenches 13 (781039-9)

GD0600

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
1/4″ Collet Cone (763625-8), Two Wrenches 13 (781039-9)

DIE GRINDER ACCESSORIES

Collet Cone

Collet Nut

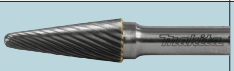
Cone Wheel Point

Flat Wheel Point

Part No.	Description	For Model(s)
763625-8	1/4" Collet Cone	GD0603, GD0601, GD0600, 906
763626-6	1/8" Collet Cone	
763664-8	Collet Nut	GD0601, GD0600, GD0603
763606-2	Collet Nut	GD0603, 906
763672-9	1/8" Collet Cone	DGD800
763673-7	1/4" Collet Cone	
763668-0	Collet Nut	
192986-3	1/4" Collet Cone / Nut Set	GD0800C, GD0810C
192987-1	1/8" Collet Cone / Nut Set	
763645-2	Collet Nut	
741616-9	1/4" Cone Wheel Point	GD0603, GD0600, GD0601, GD0800C GD0810C, DGD800, 906
741617-7	1/4" Flat Wheel Point	

Makita offers a wide variety of ACCESSORIES!

NEW! CARBIDE BURRS

Head Shape		Head Dimensions (Diameter x Length)	Shank Length	Shank Diameter	Cut Type	Application	Max. RPM	For Model(s)	Part No.
	SA	3/8" x 3/4"	1-3/4"	1/4" Round	Standard	Steel, Stainless Steel & Ferrous Metals	≤ 33,000 RPM	GD0600 GD0601 GD0800C GD0801C GD0810C GD0811C	B-52962
					Diamond cut				B-52978
					Non-Ferrous	Aluminum, Non-Ferrous Metals			B-52984
	SC	3/8" x 3/4"			Standard	Steel, Stainless Steel & Ferrous Metals			B-52990
					Diamond cut				B-53001
					Non-Ferrous	Aluminum, Non-Ferrous Metals			B-53017
	SF	3/8" x 3/4"			Standard	Steel, Stainless Steel & Ferrous Metals			B-53023
					Diamond cut				B-53039
					Non-Ferrous	Aluminum, Non-Ferrous Metals			B-53045
	SL	3/8" x 1"			Standard	Steel, Stainless Steel & Ferrous Metals			B-53051
					Diamond cut				B-53067
					Non-Ferrous	Aluminum, Non-Ferrous Metals			B-53073
	SM	3/8" x 3/4"			Standard	Steel, Stainless Steel & Ferrous Metals			B-53089
					Diamond cut				B-53095
					Non-Ferrous	Aluminum, Non-Ferrous Metals			B-53104

STANDARD CUT BURRS
quickly remove stock for maximum grinding efficiency

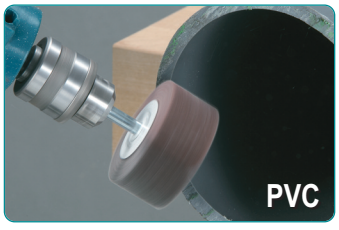
DIAMOND CUT BURRS
offer reduced vibration for smoother handling and reduced operator fatigue

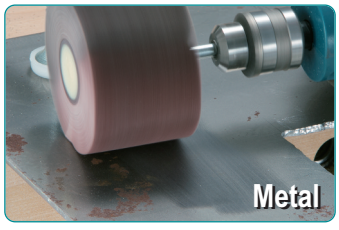
NON-FERROUS CUT BURRS
cut broadly and prevent clogging when working with soft non-ferrous materials

Abrasive **Flap Wheel** Features

Flap Wheels can be used for **Various Shapes**

Flap Wheels can be used for **Various Materials**





ABRASIVE FLAP WHEELS

- Curved surfaces enable easy and efficient sanding, de-burring, rust or paint removal and weld blending of pipe interiors, grooved or contoured materials, flat surfaces or corners and more!
- Ideal for use with wood, metal and plastics
- Features 1/4" round shank
- Available in 1", 1-1/2" and 2" diameters in 1", 1-1/2" and 2" lengths
- For use with 3/8" or 1/2" drills and 1/4" die grinders

Item	Diameter	Length	Grit	No Load Speed (RPM)	For Models
B-37172	1"	1"	A60	30,000 RPM	3/8", 1/2" Drills, GD0600 GD0601, GD0800C GD0810C, DGD800
B-37188			A80		
B-37194			A120		
B-37225	1-1/2"	1"	A60	19,100 RPM	3/8", 1/2" Drills GD0810C
B-37231			A80		
B-37247			A120		
B-37275	2"	1"	A60	15,300 RPM	
B-37281			A80		
B-37297			A120		
B-37328		1-1/2"	A60	15,300 RPM	
B-37334			A80		
B-37340			A120		
B-37378		2"	A60	15,300 RPM	
B-37384			A80		
B-37390			A120		

Fibre Cement Board Shear

JS8000

- Pistol grip design for increased operator comfort and control
- Lightweight cast aluminum gear housing for optimal jobsite durability
- Easily accessible carbon brushes for quick replacement on the jobsite
- Retractable belt clip for operator convenience
- Lock-On button enables comfortable continuous operation during periods of prolonged use
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Variable Speed Trigger Switch For Controlled Cutting

SPECIFICATIONS

Max. Capacity:	
Cement	5/16″ (8 mm)
AMPS (120V)	6.5 A
Strokes Per Minute	0 - 2,500 SPM
Overall Length	13-5/8″ (346 mm)
Net Weight	4.9 lbs (2.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Blade Set (135168-4), Shear Head (125354-5), Hex Wrench 5/32″ (783221-6), Plastic Carrying Case (824780-2)

10 ga Shear

JS3201J

For Heavy Duty Cutting In Up To 10 Gauge Mild Steel

- Cuts with no material loss in the kerf as with nibblers
- Replaceable blades offer 4 cutting edges for maximum precision
- Built-in thickness gauge for operator convenience
- Highly visible sight line for precise following of patterns
- Scrap Guide protects tool and operator from sheared material

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Steel	10 ga. (3.2 mm)
Aluminum	9 ga. (4.0 mm)
AMPS (120V)	6.2 A
Strokes Per Minute	1,600 SPM
Minimum Cutting Radius	2″ (50 mm)
Overall Length	8-3/8″ (213 mm)
Net Weight	7.4 lbs (3.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Shear Blade Set (792287-5), Gauge (762007-1), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Interlocking Tool Case (197211-7)

16 ga Straight Shear

JS1602

Fast Cutting Action In Steel And Aluminum With Increased Comfort, Maneuverability And Control

- Built-in thickness gauge for operator convenience
- Sliding On / Off thumb switch
- 360° rotatable shear head
- Small circumference, ergonomic motor housing for increased comfort, maneuverability and control

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Steel	16 ga. (1.6 mm)
Aluminum	13 ga. (2.5 mm)
AMPS (120V)	3.3 A
Strokes Per Minute	4,000 SPM
Minimum Cutting Radius	1-3/16″ (30 mm)
Overall Length	10″ (255 mm)
Net Weight	3.4 lbs (1.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Hex Wrench 3 (783201-2), Shear Blade Set (191383-0)

18 ga Straight Shear

JS1300

- Pistol grip design for comfort and convenience
- Lightweight cast aluminum gear housing for durability
- Retractable belt clip for operator convenience
- Lock-on button for easy continuous operation
- Shear head attachment rotates 360°
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Variable Speed Trigger Switch For Controlled Cutting Speed

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Steel	18 ga. (1.3 mm)
Stainless	20 ga. (1.0 mm)
AMPS (120V)	6.5 A
Strokes Per Minute	0 - 2,500 SPM
Overall Length	11-7/8″ (302 mm)
Net Weight	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Hex Wrench 5/32″ (783215-1), Shear Head Assembly (125849-8)

Straight Shears

JS1000 - 20 ga Straight Shear

JS1601 - 16 ga Straight Shear

Fast Cutting Action In Steel And Aluminum With Increased Comfort, Maneuverability And Control

- JS1000 - Minimum outside cutting radius of just 9-7/8″
- JS1601 - Minimum outside cutting radius of just 1-3/16″
- Ribbed motor housing and rear cover for improved gripping during operation
- Powerful motor with 380 W Continuous Input Rating
- Sliding On / Off thumb switch
- On-board hex wrench storage
- Removes continuous metal curl with no distortion
- 360° rotatable shear head

JS1000 SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Steel	20 ga. (1.0 mm)
Aluminum	12 ga. (2.5 mm)
AMPS (120V)	3.3 A
Strokes Per Minute	4,500 SPM
Minimum Cutting Radius	1-3/16″ (30 mm)
Overall Length	12-5/8″ (322 mm)
Net Weight	3.1 lbs (1.4 kg)

JS1601 SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Steel	16 ga. (1.6 mm)
Aluminum	12 ga. (2.5 mm)
AMPS (120V)	3.3 A
Strokes Per Minute	4,500 SPM
Minimum Cutting Radius	9-7/8″ (250 mm)
Overall Length	12-5/8″ (320 mm)
Net Weight	3.1 lbs (1.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
JS1000: Side Blade Set (792536-0), Center Blade (792537-8), Hex Wrench 3 (783201-2)
JS1601: Side Blade Set (792533-6), Center Blade (792534-4), Gauge (762013-6), Hex Wrench 3 (783201-2)

16 ga Nibbler

JN1601

Clean, Precise Work In Keystone Plate, Deck Plate And Other Corrugated Sheet Materials

- Die rotates 360° with positive stops at 0°, 90° Left, 90° Right and 180° for simple and accurate adjustment on the jobsite
- Large 1/4″ stroke
- Ergonomic slim body design for easy gripping
- Built-in thickness gauge for operator convenience
- Easy punch and die replacement for less down time
- Sliding lock-on switch for operator convenience

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Mild Steel	16 ga. (1.6 mm)
Stainless	18 ga. (1.2 mm)
Aluminum	13 ga. (2.5 mm)
AMPS (120V)	5.0 A
Strokes Per Minute	2,200 SPM
Minimum Cutting Radius:	
Outside Edge	2″ (50 mm)
Inside Edge	1-3/4″ (45 mm)
Overall Length	10-1/4″ (261 mm)
Net Weight	3.5 lbs (1.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Wrench 32 (781028-4), Hex Wrench 2.5 (783208-8), Die (A-15051), Punch (A-83951)

Makita offers a wide variety of ACCESSORIES!

10 ga Nibbler

JN3201J

Powerful Motor For Continuous Operation In Up To 10 Gauge Mild Steel and 13 Gauge Stainless Steel

- All ball and needle bearings for longer life
- Built-in thickness gauge for operator convenience
- Easy punch and die replacement for less down time
- Low noise level - Just 81 dB
- Lock-On Button enables easy continuous operation

Powerful Motor For Continuous Operation In Up To 10 Gauge Mild Steel and 13 Gauge Stainless Steel

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Mild Steel	10 ga. (3.2 mm)
Stainless	13 ga. (2.5 mm)
Aluminum	10 ga. (3.5 mm)
AMPS (120V)	6.2 A
Strokes Per Minute	1,300 SPM
Minimum Cutting Radius:	
Outside Edge	5-1/16″ (128 mm)
Inside Edge	4-3/4″ (120 mm)
Overall Length	8-7/8″ (225 mm)
Net Weight	7.4 lbs (3.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Punch (792728-1), Die (792292-2), Hex wrench (783201-2), Wrench (781019-5), Interlocking Tool Case (197211-7)

SHEAR & NIBBLER ACCESSORIES

Part No.	Description	For Model(s)
A-83951	Punch	JN1601, DJN161
A-15051	Die	
792728-1	Punch	JN3200, JN3201J
792292-2	Die	
792536-0	Left / Right Blade Set	JS1000, JS1670
792537-8	Center Blade	
792742-7	Right Blade	JS1300, DJS130
792744-3	Center Blade	
792743-5	Left Blade	
191383-0	Blade Set	JS1600, JS1602
792533-6	Left / Right Blade Set	DJS161
792534-4	Center Blade	
792287-5	Blade Set	JS3200, JS3201J
135168-4	Shear Blade Set	JS8000

PW5001C — 4″ Wet Stone Polisher

Engineered For Professional Stone Polishing

- Electronic Speed Control maintains constant speed under heavy load
- Variable Speed Dial adjusts polishing speed based on materials or application
- Overload Protection prevents motor burnout due to current overload
- Soft Start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Equipped with a Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter (GFCI) plug for operator safety

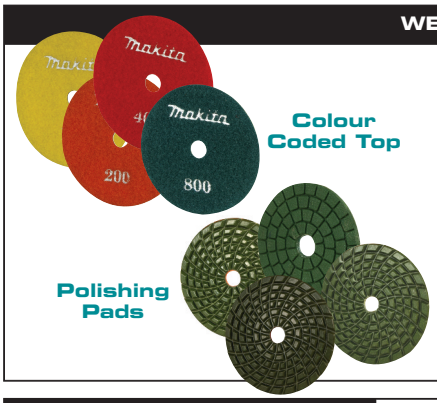
Soft Start, Variable Speed

SPECIFICATIONS

Polishing Disc (Hook & Loop)	4″ (100 mm)
No Load Speed	2,000 - 4,000 RPM
Spindle Thread	5/8″ - 11 UNC
AMPS (120V)	7.9 A
Overall Length	14-1/8″ (359 mm)
Net Weight	5.1 lbs (2.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Side Handle (153489-2), Housing Cover (141122-8), D-Style Front Handle (418507-6), Wrench 13 (781008-0), Hex Wrench 6 (783204-6), Dust Cover (154662-7), Rubber Pad (743079-5)

WET STONE POLISHER ACCESSORIES



Description	Grit	For Model	Part No.
Buffing Pad (Blue)	50	PW5001C	D-15584
Buffing Pad (Yellow)	100		D-15590
Buffing Pad (Orange)	200		D-15609
Buffing Pad (Red)	400		D-15615
Buffing Pad (Green)	800		D-15621
Buffing Pad (Light Green)	1,500		D-15637
Buffing Pad (Brown)	3,000		D-15643
Buffing Pad (Green)	Finish Buffing		D-15659
8 Pc Set (Includes: 1 each: 50, 100, 200, 400, 800, 1500, 3000, Finishing)			D-15805

DISC SANDER, ANGLE GRINDER & POLISHER ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Description	Size	Grinder Style Backing Pad	Washer	Lockin Nut	Wool Tie-On Polishing Bonnet	Wool Hook & Loop Polishing Bonnet	Sponge Foam Hook & Loop Polishing Pad	Felt Hook & Loop Polishing Pad
GV5010	Disc Sander	5"	743025-8	253951-8	265812-0	-	-	-	-
PO5000C	Electronic Polishers	5"	197923-2 (5") 197929-0 (6")	-	266270-3	-	794560-9 (5") 794619-2 (6")	794558-6 (5") 197914-3 (6")	196152-4 (5") 193288-0 (6")
9237C		7"	743012-7	-	193048-0	794176-0	192629-7	193470-1	-
GA7911	Angle Grinders	7" / 9"	192978-2	-	193048-0	-	-	-	-
SA9031			743012-7	-		-	-	-	-

7″ Electronic Polisher

9237C 9237CX1

Designed As The Premium Polisher For Professional Polishing Applications

- Variable speed dial and trigger enables operator to adjust speed based on exact polishing application
- Ideal for maximum control during slow polish applications.
- Electronic speed control maintains constant speed under load
- Soft Start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Improved power cord guard protects cord against damage and excessive wear
- Soft rubber tool rest enables tool to be set down without damaging underlying materials
- Protective rubber head cover prevents damage to materials caused by impact or abrasion during operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Capacities:	
Sanding Disc	7″ (180 mm)
Wool or Foam Polishing Pad	7″ (180 mm)
No Load Speed	0 - 3,200 RPM
AMP (120V)	10.0 A
Spindle Thread	5/8″-11 UNC
Overall Length	17″ (431 mm)
Net Weight	7.5 lbs (3.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
9237C: Hook and Loop Backing Pad (743052-5), Hex Wrench 6 (783204-6), Loop Handle (455292-0), Sleeve (262542-4)
9237CX1: Hook and Loop Backing Pad (743052-5), Hex Wrench 6 (783204-6), Loop Handle (455292-0), Sleeve (262542-4), Medium CCS Foam Polishing Pad (T-01236X), Soft CCS Foam Polishing Pad (T-01242X), Hard CCS Foam Polishing Pad (T-01220X), 21″ Tool Bag (821007X)

5″ Electronic Polisher

PO5000C

Random Orbit (FINE) and Random Orbit with Forced Rotation (Coarse) Modes

- Variable speed dial and trigger enables operator to adjust speed based on exact polishing application
- Ideal for maximum control during slow polish applications.
- Electronic speed control maintains constant speed under load
- Soft Start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Improved power cord guard protects cord against damage and excessive wear
- Soft rubber tool rest enables tool to be set down without damaging underlying materials
- Protective rubber head cover prevents damage to materials caused by impact or abrasion during operation

SPECIFICATIONS

No Load Speed	180 - 790 RPM
AMP (120V)	7.8 A
Overall Length	17-34″ (451 mm)
Net Weight	6.0 lbs (2.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Hook & Loop Backing Pad (197923-2), Hex Wrench (783203-8), Wrench Holder (410047-0)

COLLAPSED CELL SYSTEM (CCS) FOAM POLISHING PADS

Density	Colour	Application	Diameter	Backing Pad Part No.	For Model	Part No.
Soft	Black	Finessing	7-1/2"	743052-5	9227CZ 9237C	T-01242
Medium	White	Polishing				T-01236
Hard	Yellow	Cutting				T-01220

9" DOUBLE-SIDED WOOL POLISHING BONNETS

- Double-sided bonnets offer 2x longer life versus traditional single-sided bonnets
- Multiple bonnet densities suitable for various applications, including compounding and polishing
- Threaded arbour adapter allows fast and easy pad changes without the need for centering devices
- Usable edges enable effective performance in tight spaces, around vehicle side mirrors, door handles and more!
- Use with D-57087 5/8"-11 Adapter
- For models: 9237C / X1

Part No.	Description	Material	Max. RPM
D-57071	9" Double Wool Polishing Bonnet (Coarse)	100% Wool	4,000 RPM
D-57152	9" Double Wool Polishing Bonnet (Fine)	50% Wool / 50% Polyester	
D-57087	5/8"-11 Double Wool Bonnet Adapter	-	-

5.5 hp Gas Power Air Compressor

MAC5501G

Powered By 4 Stroke Honda GX160 Engine

- Oil lubricated for cooler operation and reduced noise
- High output V-twin cast iron pump runs cooler than inline pumps and delivers maximum performance and operational life
- Big Bore™ cylinder and piston feature high output at lower RPM with reduced heat buildup, less noise and longer operational life
- Automatic idle control minimizes fuel consumption and maximizes service life

SPECIFICATIONS

Gas Motor	5.5 hp
Pump	Oil-Lubricated
Tank	10 Gallon
Performance	12.5 CFM @ 100 PSI
Maximum Pressure	130 PSI
Overall Length	46″ (117 cm)
Net Weight	190 lbs (86.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Two 1/4″ Quick Couplers (10TT-8), Spark Plug (065-01404-80)

3 hp Electric Air Compressor

MAC3001

Requires Minimum 15 AMP Circuit

- Oil lubricated for cooler operation and reduced noise
- High output V-twin cast iron pump runs cooler than inline pumps and delivers maximum performance and operational life
- Big Bore™ cylinder and piston feature high output at lower RPM with reduced heat buildup, less noise and longer operational life
- Low amperage draw reduces incidents of tripped breakers and voltage drops that cause premature motor failure
- Features 3 quick connect air hose fittings

SPECIFICATIONS

Motor	3 hp
Pump	Oil-Lubricated
Cut In Pressure	100 PSI
Cut Out Pressure	125 PSI
Tank	2 x 4 Gallon
Performance	6 CFM @ 100 PSI
Maximum Pressure	150 PSI
Dimensions: (L x W x H, with handle)	42″ x 18″ x 26″ (107 cm x 457 mm x 660 mm)
Net Weight	160 lbs (72.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
1/4″ Quick Coupler (10TT-8)

3 hp Air Compressor

MAC5200

Designed Especially For Framing Nailers

- Oil lubricated for cooler operation and reduced noise
- High output cast iron pump delivers maximum performance and operational life
- Big Bore™ cylinder and piston feature high output at lower RPM with reduced heat buildup, less noise and longer operational life
- Low amperage draw reduces incidents of tripped breakers and voltage drops that cause premature motor failure
- Easy view oil gauge and large pressure gauges for quick identification

Oil Lubricated

BIG BORE™

YouTube

SPECIFICATIONS

Motor	3.0 hp
Pump	Oil-Lubricated
Tank	5.2 gal (19.7L)
Performance (90 PSI)	6.5 CFM
AMPS (120 V)	13.8 A
Dimensions (L x W x H, with Handle Folded)	30-5/16″ x 20″ x 21-13/16″ (770 mm x 510 mm x 553 mm)
Maximum Pressure	140 PSI
Net Weight	88.0 lbs (39.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
1/4″ Quick Coupler (10TT-8), Compressor Oil (0.3L) (181122-A)

2.5 hp Air Compressor

MAC2400

Low Noise At Only 79 db

- Oil lubricated for cooler operation and reduced noise
- High output cast iron pump delivers maximum performance and operational life
- Big Bore™ cylinder and piston feature high output at lower RPM with reduced heat buildup, less noise and longer operational life
- Low amperage draw reduces incidents of tripped breakers and voltage drops that cause premature motor failure
- Easy view oil gauge and large pressure gauges for quick identification
- Air pressure regulator enables easy adjustment of line pressure

Oil Lubricated

BIG BORE™

YouTube

SPECIFICATIONS

Motor	2.5 hp
Pump	Oil-Lubricated
Tank	2 x 2.1 Gallon
Performance (90 PSI)	4.2 CFM
AMPS (120 V)	12.3 A
Dimensions (L x W x H)	20-1/2″ x 19-5/8″ x 20-7/8″ (520 mm x 497 mm x 530 mm)
Maximum Pressure	130 PSI
Net Weight	77.0 lbs (34.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
1/4″ Quick Coupler, (10TT-8), Compressor Oil (0.3L) (181122-A)

2 hp Air Compressor And Brad Nailer Kit

MAC700-KIT3

INCLUDES:

- 18 Gauge Brad Nailer (AF505N)
- 2 hp Compressor (MAC700)
- 25 ft. Hose (YYVAH25)
- Air Fitting (YY311018-A), (YY311002-A)
- Quick coupler 1/4″ (447013)
- Compressor oil (0.3L) (181122-A)

Oil Lubricated

BIG BORE™

SPECIFICATIONS

(MAC700) Motor	2.0 hp
Pump	Oil-Lubricated
Tank	2.6 gal (9.8 L)
Performance (90 PSI)	3.3 CFM
AMPS (120V)	12.4 A
Dimensions (L x W x H)	19-5/16″ x 12-1/8″ x 24-1/8″ (491 mm x 310 mm x 615 mm)
Maximum Pressure	130 PSI
Net Weight	52.0 lbs (23.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
7″ D.C.W. 24 Grit (741413-B), Wheel Guard (122767-1), Side Handle (152539-0), Inner Flange (224317-9), Lock Nut (224568-4), Lock Nut Wrench (782412-6)

2 hp Air Compressor

MAC700

Low Noise At Only 80 db

- Oil lubricated for cooler operation and reduced noise
- High output cast iron pump delivers maximum performance and operational life
- Big Bore™ cylinder and piston feature high output at lower RPM with reduced heat buildup, less noise and longer operational life
- Low amperage draw reduces incidents of tripped breakers and voltage drops that cause premature motor failure
- Easy view oil gauge and large pressure gauges for quick identification
- Air pressure regulator enables easy easy adjustment of line pressure

Oil Lubricated

BIG BORE™

YouTube

SPECIFICATIONS

Motor	2.0 hp
Pump	Oil-Lubricated
Tank	2.6 gal (9.8 L)
Performance (90 PSI)	3.3 CFM
AMPS (120 V)	12.4 A
Dimensions (L x W x H)	19-5/16″ x 12-1/8″ x 24-1/8″ (493 mm x 310 mm x 615 mm)
Maximum Pressure	130 PSI
Net Weight	52.0 lbs (23.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
1/4″ Quick Coupler, (10TT-8), Compressor Oil (0.3 L) (181122-A)

1 hp Peak Air Compressor

AC001

Ultra-Compact and Lightweight Design Ideal For Trim, Cabinetry, Hobby and DIY Applications

- Oil-less design requires no day to day maintenance
- Integrated roll cage design protects motor, tank and switch from damage during storage, transport and operation
- Low noise level suitable for interior use
- Large pressure gauges for quick identification on the jobsite
- Air pressure regulator enables easy adjustment of line pressure
- Features 1 quick connect air hose fitting

Oil-less

SPECIFICATIONS

Motor	1.0 hp (Peak)
Pump	Oil-Free
Tank	1.0 gal (4.0L)
Performance (90 PSI)	0.45 CFM
AMPS (120V)	1.8 A
Dimensions (L x W x H, with Handle Folded)	13″ x 15″ x 11-1/2″ (330 mm x 381 mm x 292 mm)
Maximum Pressure	125 PSI
Net Weight	23.1 lbs (10.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
1/4″ Quick Coupler (447013)

3-1/2″ Framing Nailer

AN944

28° Round Head Framing Strip Nailer

- Large capacity air chamber for increased power
- 2 Mode - Sequential & Bump
- Depth setting knob for adjustment of nailing depth
- Convenient Collapsible Rafter Hook
- Nose piece with sure-grip spikes prevents slipping

SPECIFICATIONS

Nail Type	0.113″ - 0.131″, 28° Round Head
Magazine Capacity	60 - 84 Nails
Operating Air Pressure	70-120 PSIG
Nail Size	2-1/2″- 3-1/2″, 28° Round Head
Dimensions (L x W x H)	17-1/2″ x 4-31/32″ x 13-11/32″ (445 mm x 126 mm x 339 mm)
Net Weight	7.0 lbs (3.2 kg)

Uses 28° Round Head Framing Nails

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Oil Supply 30cc (181434-7), Safety Goggles (195246-2)

When QUALITY & SERVICE Counts – Choose Makita

3-1/2″ Framing Nailer

AN943

34° Clipped Head Framing Strip Nailer

- Large capacity air chamber for increased power
- 3 Mode - Sequential, Bump, Lock-off
- 9 depth nailing setting in 1/16″ increments with adjustment knob
- Convenient Collapsible Rafter Hook
- Nose piece with sure-grip spikes prevents slipping
- Dry fire prevention system prolongs life of tool
- Silent sheet reduces noise when disconnecting coupler

SPECIFICATIONS

Nail Type	.113″ - .131″ 34° Clipped Head
Nail Size	2″ - 3-1/2″ 34° Clipped Head
Operating Air Pressure	65-120 PSIG
Magazine Capacity	60 - 84 Nails
Dimensions (L x W x H)	
	17-7/8″ x 4-1/4″ x 14-3/8″
	(455 mm x 109 mm x 365 mm)
Net Weight	8.8 lbs (4.0 kg)

Uses 34° Clipped Head Framing Nails

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Hook Assy (122742-7), Oil Supply 30cc (181434-7), Safety Goggles (195246-2)

3-1/2″ Framing Nailer

AN923

21° Round Head Framing Nailer

- Large capacity air chamber for increased power
- 3 Mode - Sequential, Bump, Lock-Off
- 9 depth nailing setting in 1/16″ increments with adjustment knob
- Convenient Collapsible Rafter Hook
- Nose piece with sure-grip spikes prevents slipping
- Dry fire prevention system prolongs life of tool
- Silent sheet reduces noise when disconnecting coupler

SPECIFICATIONS

Operating Air Pressure	65 - 120 PSIG
Nail Size	2″ - 3-1/2″
Nail Type	.113″ - .162″ 21° Round Head
Magazine Capacity	64 - 74 Nails
Dimensions (L x W x H)	
	22″ x 4-1/4″ x 13-11/16″
	(559 mm x 109 mm x 347 mm)
Net Weight	8.6 lbs (3.9 kg)

Uses 21° Round Head Framing Nails

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Hook Assy (122742-7), Oil Supply 30cc (181434-7), Safety Goggles (195246-2)

3-1/2″ Framing Coil Nailer

AN901

15° Round Head Coil Framing Nailer

- 360° exhaust system directs exhaust away from the operator
- 3 Mode - Sequential, Bump, Lock-off
- 9 depth nailing settings in 1/16″ increments with adjustment knob
- Convenient adjustable Belt Hook
- One touch and easy to load magazine
- Rubberized Grip for increased comfort during prolonged use

SPECIFICATIONS

Operating Air Pressure	65 - 120 PSIG
Nail Size	1-3/4″ - 3-1/2″ (45 mm - 90 mm)
Nail Type	.099″ - .150″ 15° Round Head
Magazine Capacity	150 - 300 Nails
Dimensions (L x W x H)	
	16-1/8″ x 12-1/2″ x 5-1/4″
	(408 mm x 316 mm x 131 mm)
Net Weight	7.1 lbs (3.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Nose Adapter (421658-6), Oil Supply (181434-7), Safety Goggles (195246-2)

3-1/2″ Framing Coil Nailer

AN902

15° Round Head Coil Framing Nailer

- Reduced size for improved handling and optimal maneuverability during operation
- 2 Mode - Sequential, Bump Fire
- 8 depth nailing settings in 1/32″ increments with adjustment knob
- One touch and easy to load magazine
- Rubberized Grip for increased comfort during prolonged use

SPECIFICATIONS

Operating Air Pressure	70 - 120 PSIG
Nail Size	1-3/4″ - 3-1/2″ (45 mm - 90 mm)
Nail Type	.099″ - .150″ 15° Round Head
Magazine Capacity	150 - 300 Nails
Dimensions (L x W x H)	
	12-1/2″ x 5″ x 14-1/4″
	(318 mm x 128 mm x 363 mm)
Net Weight	7.7 lbs (3.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Oil Supply (181434-7), Safety Goggles (195246-2), Protective Casing (BA00000372)

1-3/4″ Roofing Coil Nailer

AN451

15° Round Head Coil Roofing Nailer

- Operates in Bump Fire Mode
- 9 Depth Settings with adjustment knob
- Two Housing Guards to protect air chamber
- One-Touch, easy to load magazine
- Quick Release Shingle Guide for easy adjustment on the jobsite
- Rubberized Grip for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Operating Air Pressure	65 - 120 PSIG
Nail Size	7/8″ – 1-3/4″ (22 mm - 45 mm)
Nail Type	1/8″ (3.0 mm) 15° Round Head
Magazine Capacity	120 Nails
Dimensions (L x W x H)	
	9-5/8″ x 4-1/2″ x 10-3/8″
	(245 mm x 114 mm x 265 mm)
Net Weight	5.8 lbs (2.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Oil Supply (181434-7)

1-3/4″ Coil Roofing Nailer

AN453

15° Round Head Coil Roofing Nailer

- Operates in Bump Fire mode
- 6 depth nailing settings with adjustment knob
- Convenient adjustable Belt Hook
- One touch and easy to load magazine
- Rubberized Grip for increased comfort during prolonged use
- Easy to remove contact top to clear nail/debris jams

SPECIFICATIONS

Operating Air Pressure	65 - 120 PSIG
Nail Size	3/4 – 1-3/4″ (19 mm - 45 mm)
Nail Type	1/8″ (3.0 mm) 15° Round Head
Magazine Capacity	120 Nails
Dimensions (L x W x H)	
	10-3/8″ x 4-5/8″ x 10-5/8″
	(265 mm x 117 mm x 269 mm)
Net Weight	5.5 lbs (2.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Safety Goggles (195246-2), Oil Supply (181434-7), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0)

Makita offers a wide variety of ACCESSORIES!

2-1/2″ Coil Siding Nailer

AN611

15° Round Head Coil Siding Nailer

- 360° exhaust system directs exhaust away from the operator
- 3 Mode - Sequential, Bump, Lock-Off
- Easy load magazine provides maximum versatility
- 9 depth nailing settings in 1/16″ increments with adjustment knob
- Convenient adjustable Belt Hook
- One touch and easy to load magazine
- Rubberized Grip for increased comfort during prolonged use

SPECIFICATIONS

Operating Air Pressure	65 - 120 PSIG
Nail Size:	
Wire Collated	1-1/4″ - 2-1/2″ (32 mm - 65 mm)
Plastic Collated	1-1/4″ - 2″ (32 mm - 50 mm)
Nail Type	.080″ - .099″ 15° Round Head
Magazine Capacity	200 - 400 Nails
Dimensions (L x W x H)	13-1/16″ x 5″ x 12-1/2″ (332 mm x 317 mm x 127 mm)
Net Weight	5.1 lbs (2.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Plastic Carrying Case (824490-1), Safety Goggles (195246-2), Oil Supply (181434-7)

2-1/2″ Finishing Nailer

AF600

16-Gauge Lightweight Finish Nailer

- 360° exhaust system directs exhaust away from operator
- Rubber grip for comfortable handling
- Fires in Sequential Mode
- Convenient Adjustable Belt Hook

SPECIFICATIONS

Operating Air Pressure	72.5 - 116 PSIG
Nail Size (16 ga)	3/4″ - 2-1/2″ (20 mm - 64 mm)
Nail Type	16 ga Finishing Nails
Magazine Capacity	100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	11-1/2″ x 2-7/8″ x 10-3/4″ (292 mm x 74 mm x 272 mm)
Net Weight	3.5 lbs (1.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Oil Supply 30cc (181434-7), Safety Goggles (195246-2), Hex.Wrench 3 (783201-2), Hex.Wrench 4 (783202-0), Protective Casing (BA00000165), Plastic Carrying Case (BA00000397)

2″ Brad Nailer

AF505N

Features Slim Contact Tip Design For Precise Woodworking Fastening Applications

- Slim contact tip design enables precise fastening in wood trim, crown moulding, baseboard, casing, cabinetry and other woodworking applications!
- 360° exhaust system directs exhaust air away from operator
- Quick release noise enables fast and easy clearing of jammed nails
- Quick release, side loading magazine holds up to 100 18-gauge brad nails
- Dual windows enable fast identification of remaining nail capacity
- Convenient, adjustable belt hook for operator convenience

SPECIFICATIONS

Operating Air Pressure	60 - 115 PSIG
Nail Size (18 ga)	5/8″ - 2″ (15 - 50 mm)
Nail Type	18 ga Brad Nails
Magazine Capacity	100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	10-1/4″ x 2-1/2″ x 9-3/8″ (260 mm x 64 mm x 237 mm)
Net Weight	3.0 lbs (1.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Oil Supply (181434-7), Safety Goggles (195246-2), Nose Adapter (HY00000378), Plastic Carrying Case (HY00000090)

1″ Crown Stapler

AT2550A

1″ - 2″ (1″ Width) 16-Gauge Staples

- 360° exhaust system directs exhaust away from operator
- Dry fire prevention prolongs tool life
- Rubber grip for comfortable handling
- Inlet Filter prevent contamination due to dust or debris
- Quick Release nose enables easy clearing of jammed nails

SPECIFICATIONS

Operating Air Pressure	65 - 120 PSIG
Staple Size: (L x W)	1″ - 2″ (1″ Width)
Nail Type	16ga Crown Staples
Magazine Capacity	140
Dimensions (L x W x H)	14-1/2″ x 3″ x 10-1/4″ (370 mm x 76 mm x 260 mm)
Net Weight	4.9 lbs (2.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Oil Supply (181434-7), Safety Glasses (A0908-0171), Wrench (A0913-0011)

1/4″ Crown Stapler

AT638

18-Gauge Crown Stapler

- 360° exhaust system directs exhaust away from operator
- Rubber grip for comfortable handling
- Clear window allows operator to see number of remaining staples
- Quick release magazine; staples load from the top
- Convenient Adjustable Belt Hook

SPECIFICATIONS

Operating Air Pressure	60 - 115 PSIG
Staple Size 5/8″ - 1-1/2″ (18 ga) (1/4″ Width)	
Magazine Capacity	100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	9-3/4″ x 2-7/16″ x 9-3/4″ (247 mm x 62 mm x 246 mm)
Net Weight	5.5 lbs (2.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Oil Dispenser (181434-7), Plastic Carrying Case (A0905-0361), Safety Goggles (A0908-0171),Wrench 3 (783201-2), Wrench 4 (783202-0)

7/16″ Crown Stapler

AT1150A

1″ - 2″ (7/16″ Width) 16-Gauge Staples

- 360° exhaust system directs exhaust away from operator
- Dry fire prevention prolongs tool life
- Rubber grip for comfortable handling
- Inlet Filter prevent contamination due to dust or debris
- Quick Release nose enables easy clearing of jammed nails

SPECIFICATIONS

Operating Air Pressure	65 - 120 PSIG
Staple Size: (L x W)	1″ - 2″ (7/16″ Width)
Nail Type	16ga Crown Staples
Magazine Capacity	140
Dimensions (L x W x H)	14-1/2″ x 3-7/16″ x 11-3/8″ (370 mm x 87 mm x 290 mm)
Net Weight	4.0 lbs (1.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Oil Supply (181434-7), Safety Glasses (A0908-0171), Wrench (A0913-0011)

When QUALITY & SERVICE Counts – Choose Makita

HOW TO CONNECT:
NAILER / FITTINGS
PNEUMATIC AIR HOSE / COMPRESSOR

MALE FITTING
Nailer to Hose

FEMALE UNIVERSAL COUPLER
Nailer to Hose

PNEUMATIC AIR HOSE
YYRAH25
YYRAH50 / YYRAH100
YYVAH25 / YYVAH50

FEMALE FITTING
Hose to Compressor

MALE UNIVERSAL COUPLER
Hose to Compressor

PNEUMATIC MAINTENANCE ACCESSORIES

Description		For Model(s)	Part No.
	Air Leak Repair Set	AN451	192393-0
		AN611	193007-4
		AN923, AN943	194522-1
		AN942	193006-6
		AN944	BA00000262
	Air Compressor Oil 0.3L	Makita Pneumatic Compressors	181122-A
	Air Compressor Oil 1L		EAOIL10
	Pneumatic Oil 30cc	Makita Pneumatic Nailers	181434-7
	Pneumatic Oil 30mL		194381-3

PNEUMATIC HOSE FITTINGS

Style	Thread Type	Size	Part No.
Industrial	Male	3/8" x 1/4"	YY311014-A
		3/8" x 3/8"	YY311015-A
	Female	1/4" x 1/4"	YY311002-A
		1/4" x 3/8"	YY311003-A
		3/8" x 1/4"	YY311010-A
		3/8" x 3/8"	YY311011-A
Universal Air Coupler	Male	1/4" x 1/4" Plug	YY036003-1
	Female	1/4" x 1/4"	YY311018-A
		1/4" x 1/4" Plug	YY311002-X

PNEUMATIC AIR HOSES

Material		Diameter	Length	Part No.
	Rubber	3/8"	25'	YYRAH25
			50'	YYRAH50
			100'	YYRAH100
	Vinyl	3/8"	25'	YYVAH25
			50'	YYVAH50

3-1/2″ Cordless Framing Nailer

7.2V LITHIUM-ION

GN900S

Makita's First Cordless 34° Clipped Head Framing Nailer

- Utilizes industry standard fuel cells
- Utilizes 7.2V Li-Ion Battery BL7010 with 30 minute charging time
- LED Warning System indicates low battery capacity or tool malfunction for quick identification on the jobsite
- Anti-Slip Sure Grip Spikes provide optimal hold against material
- Dual Position Rafter Hook for operator convenience
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Type	7.2V Li-Ion
Charging Time	30 Minutes
Battery Life	Approx. 4,000 Nails
Fuel Cell Life	Approx. 1,200 Nails
Nail Type	.113″ - .131″ (2.9 - 3.3 mm) 34° Clipped Head
Driving Speed:	Nails / sec. 2 - 3
Dimensions (L x W x H)	12-5/8″ x 4-1/4″ x 14-1/2″ (321 mm x 108 mm x 368 mm)
Net Weight	7.5 lbs (3.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
7.2V Li-Ion Battery BL7010 (194356-2), Charger (DC07SA), Plastic Carrying Case (824875-1), Safety Goggles (195246-2), Hex Wrench 4 (783230-5)

2-1/2″ Cordless Finishing Nailer

7.2V LITHIUM-ION

FG01

Makita's First Cordless Finishing Nailer

- Utilizes industry standard compact sized fuel cells
- Utilizes 7.2V Li-Ion Battery BL7010 with 30 minute charging time
- LED Warning System indicates low battery capacity or tool malfunction for quick identification on the jobsite

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Type	7.2V Li-Ion
Charging Time	30 Minutes
Battery Life	Approx. 4,000 Nails
Fuel Cell Life	Approx. 1,000 Nails
Nail Type	16 Ga. Straight
Driving Speed	Nails / sec. 2 - 3
Dimensions (L x W x H)	11-7/8″ x 3-1/2″ x 10-1/2″ (303 mm x 90 mm x 267 mm)
Net Weight	4.8 lbs (2.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Two 7.2V Li-Ion Batteries BL7010 (194356-2), Pod / Stick Charger (DC10WB), Safety Goggles (195246-2), Two Nose Adapter (424443-6), Hex Wrench 3 (783201-2), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Short Nail Adapter Set (346488-3), Spark Plug (162326-9), Plastic Carrying Case (824990-1)

1-9/16″ Cordless Concrete Nailer

7.2V LITHIUM-ION

GN01

Ideal For Installing Drywall Track, Plywood Sheathing or Plastic Wrap to Concrete

- Utilizes industry standard fuel cells
- Utilizes 7.2V Li-Ion Battery BL7010 with 30 minute charging time
- Slim nose design provides access into tight spaces including narrow metal channels as well as maximum visibility during operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Type	7.2V (1.0 Ah) Li-Ion
Charging Time	30 Minutes
Battery Life	Approx. 4,000 Nails
Fuel Cell Life	Approx. 1,200 Nails
Nail Type	Straight / Plastic
Driving Speed	Nails / sec. 2 - 3
Dimensions (L x W x H)	12-3/8″ x 4-1/4″ x 15-3/8″ (315 mm x 108 mm x 390 mm)
Net Weight	7.9 lbs (3.6 kg)

Makita's First Cordless Concrete Nailer

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES: **Two 7.2V Li-Ion Batteries** BL7010 (194356-2), Pod / Stick Charger (DC10WB) Plastic Carrying Case (821512-8), Safety Goggles (195246-2), Hex Wrench 4 (783230-5), Spark Plug (162269-5)

COLLATED CONCRETE PINS

Length	Shank Diameter	Head Diameter	Grade	Coating	Box Quantity	Part No.
3/4"	0.102"	1/4"	Standard	Galvanized	1,000 Pins (100 Strips of 10) + 1 ea. 242080-2 Fuel Cell	196290-2
1"						196291-0
1-1/8"						196292-8
1-3/8"						196293-6
1-9/16"						196294-4
5/8"	0.122"		Premium	Mechanical Zinc Plated		196285-5
3/4"						196286-3
7/8"						196287-1
1"						196288-9
1-1/4"						196289-7

FUEL POWERED NAILER ACCESSORIES

Contents		Contents	For Model	Part No.
	Fuel Cell	Approx. 1,200 nails per fuel cell	GN01 GN900S	242080-2
		Approx. 1,000 nails er fuel cell	FG01	242090-9
	Aerosol Lubricating Oil	100 mL	GN900S FG01	242077-1
	Aerosol Cleaner	500 mL		242075-5
	Cleaning Kit	Includes: Aerosol Cleaner, Lubricating Oil, Cleaning Brush, Hex Key, Cleaning Cloth in Cloth Carrying Case		194852-0

AN610H, AC310HX2 — 2-1/2″ High Pressure Coil Siding Nailers

Superior Power To Weight Ratio Versus 90-130 PSI

- 2 mode - Sequential or Bump Fire
- Limited recoil and operator strain ideal for use over prolonged periods
- Increased drive power ideal for hardwoods or laminated materials and ensures consistent depth of drive
- Adjustable depth of drive up to 1/4″ (6.35 mm)
- Recessed mode selector switch eliminates accidental engagement
- Quick adjust, tilting nail tray reduces downtime when loading nails
- Adjustable Exhaust Port for optimal positioning during operation
- Adjustable belt hook for operator convenience

SPECIFICATIONS

Nail Size	1-1/4″ - 2-1/2″ (32 mm – 65 mm)
Nail Type	15° Round Head
Wire Collated	.083″ - .099″
Plastic Collated	.086″ - .099″
Magazine Capacity	200 - 400 Nails
Operating Pressure	140 – 320 PSI
Dimensions (L x W x H)	11-1/8″ x 5-3/8″ x 10-7/8″ (282 mm x 136 mm x 277 mm)
Net Weight	4.2 lbs (1.9 kg)

AN610H

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Nose Adapter (421574-2), Safety Goggle (195246-2), Oil Supply (194381-3), Plastic Carrying Case (824490-1)

AC310HX2

INCLUDES:
High Pressure Air Compressor (AC310HX)
2-1/2″ High Pressure Coil Siding Nailer (AN610H)
High Pressure Hose (B-80014)

Combo Kit

AN250HC, AC310HX4 — 1″ High Pressure Coil Concrete Nailers

Superior Power To Weight Ratio Versus 90-130 PSI

- 2 mode - Sequential Fire or Lock-Off
- Limited recoil and operator strain ideal for use over prolonged periods
- Increased drive power ideal for hardwoods or laminated materials and ensures consistent depth of drive
- Adjustable depth of drive up to 3/8″ (10 mm)
- Recessed mode selector switch eliminates accidental engagement
- One-touch magazine opens quickly and easily for rapid nail loading
- Slim contact arm and vertical magazine enables easy operation in narrow spaces
- Adjustable belt hook for operator convenience

Nails Metal Studs & Track To Concrete

SPECIFICATIONS

Nail Size	3/4″ - 1″ (19 mm - 25 mm)
Nail Type	0.099″ - 0.120″ Plastic Sheet Collated Concrete Nails
Magazine Capacity	100 Nails
Operating Pressure	170 - 320 PSI
Dimensions (L x W x H)	11-5/8″ x 5″ x 11-1/2″ (295 mm x 128 mm x 291 mm)
Net Weight	4.6 lbs (2.1 kg)

AN250HC

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Nose Adapter (424234-5), Nose Adapter B(424237-9), Safety Goggles (195246-2), Oil Supply Set (194381-3), Plastic Carrying Case (824792-5)

AC310HX4

INCLUDES:
High Pressure Air Compressor (AC310HX) 1″ High Pressure Coil Concrete Nailer (AN250HC) High Pressure Hose (B-80014)

Combo Kit

HIGH PRESSURE COLLATED CONCRETE PINS

Length	Shank Diameter	Shank Thread	Head Diameter	Notes	Application	Box Qty.	For Model	Part No.
3/4"	0.12"	Stepped	0.25"	High Density Concrete	Metal Stud or Track to Concrete	1,000 (10 Strips of 100)	AN250HC	F-33591
3/4"	0.098"	Spiral		Regular Density Concrete				F-33562
1"								F-33588

High Pressure Air Compressor

AC310HX

Advanced High Pressure Pneumatic Technology

- Low noise level - Just 90 dB
- Oil-less design requires no day to day maintenance
- Features dual high pressure and dual 90-130 PSI fittings enables use of multiple pneumatic tools
- Unique High Pressure fittings eliminates confustion with 90-130 PSI fittings
- Internal breaker and reset function eliminates overload of main electrical source

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Pressure:	
High Pressure	375 PSI
Regular Pressure	130 PSI
Performance:	(90 PSI) 3.6 CFM
	(300 PSI) 2.7 CFM
Pump	Oil-less
Output Power	1,500 W
Motor	2.5 hp
Tank Size	1.6 gal. (6.2 L)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	
	18-3/4″ x 14-3/4″ x 20″
	(476 mm x 375 mm x 507 mm)
Net Weight	79.4 lbs (36.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Wheel Kit (HY00000212)

1-5/8″ High Pressure Autofeed Coil Screwdriver

AR410HR

Compact And Lightweight Design For Easy Handling

- 2 mode - Sequential Fire / Bump Fire or Lock-off
- Low noise air exhaust creates optimum operation for residential jobsites
- Easy to use driving depth adjustment
- Convenient Adjustable Belt Hook

Drives Coil Type Drywall Screws Into Wood / Metal Studs

SPECIFICATIONS

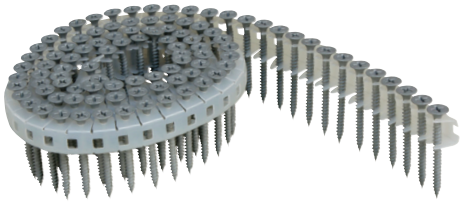
Screw Size	1″ - 1-5/8″ (25 mm - 41 mm)
Diameter: Steel	1/8″ (3.5 mm)
Wood	5/32″ (3.8 mm)
Magazine Capacity	100 Screws
Operating Pressure	260 – 320 PSI
Dimensions (L x W x H)	
	11-5/8″ x 4-9/16″ x 12″
	(296 mm x 116 mm x 305 mm)
Net Weight	4.2 lbs (1.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Safety Glasses (192517-8), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Oil Supply (194381-3), Bit (194708-7), Plastic Carrying Case (824864-6)

HIGH PRESSURE PNEUMATIC ACCESSORIES

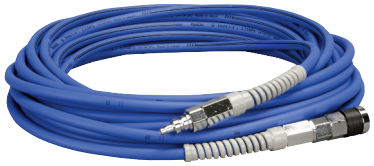
Description		Contents	Application	Part No.
	Middle Joint Repair Kit	Hose Joint (1 each), Heat Shrink Tubing (1 each), Nylon Sleeves (2 each)	Repairing leaks in High Pressure Hoses	A-46676
	Female Hose Joint	Female Quick Connect Coupler (1 each), Hose Protector (1 each), Nylon Sleeve (1 each)	Replacement Female Hose Fittings	A-46470
	Male Hose Joint	Male Quick Connect Coupler (1 each), Hose Protector (1 each), Nylon Sleeve (1 each)	Replacement Male Hose Fittings	A-46486
	Nylon Sleeve	Nylon Sleeve (1 each)	Replacement Nylon Sleeves	KN00008978
	Female Quick Connect Coupler (High Pressure)		AC310H (High Pressure)	HY00000351
	Female Quick Connect Coupler (90-135 PSI)		AC310H (Regular Pressure)	HY00000337

HIGH PRESSURE COLLATED AUTOFEED SCREWS



Length	Shank Diameter	Shank / Thread	Head Diameter	Notes	Application	Box Qty.	For Model	Part No.
1"	0.139"	Fine	0.322"	PH2 Recess / Ultra-Coated	Drywall to Steel	2,000 (20 Strips of 100)	AR410HR	F-32830
1-1/8"								F-32843
1-5/8"								F-32856
1"	0.146"	Coarse			Drywall to Wood			F-32869
1-1/8"								F-32872
1-1/4"								F-32885
1-5/8"								F-32898

HIGH PRESSURE PNEUMATIC HOSE



Length	Inner Diameter (I.D.)	Maximum Operating Pressure	Part No.
25' (7.5 m)	1/4" (6 mm)	470 PSI (3.25 Mpa)	B-80036
50' (15 m)			B-80014
100' (30 m)			B-80020

HIGH PRESSURE PNEUMATIC MAINTENANCE ACCESSORIES

Description		For Model(s)	Part No.
	Air Leak Repair Set	AN450H, AN610H	194735-4
		AN250HC, AN911H	194737-0
		AR410HR	194738-8
	Pneumatic Oil 30 mL	All Makita High Pressure Tools	194381-3

4 Stroke Power Cutter

EK7651H — 14˝ / 4.1 hp 4 Stroke Power Cutter

2 YEAR WARRANTY

The FIRST 4-Stroke Power Cutter Available On The Market!
Save The Cost Of The Power Cutter With Fuel Savings Alone!

- Reduced noise and fuel consumption versus competitive 2-stroke models for maximum operator comfort and reduced operational costs
- No fuel mixing prevents damage due to improper fuel mixture and eliminates need to carry separate mixed fuel
- Cleaner 4-stroke emissions limits environmental impact and reduced carbon buildup in engine
- Automatic decompression valve reduces required start up force by 40% versus competitive 2-stroke models
- Pressure compensated carburetor prevents flooding by automatically adjusting to ensure the proper amount of fuel delivery
- Advanced five stage air filtration system provides cleaner air for maximum engine performance

SPECIFICATIONS

Displacement	4.6 cu.in (75.6 cc)
Maximum Power	3.0 kW (4.1 hp)
Fuel Tank Capacity	1/3 Gal (1.1 L)
No Load Speed (Engine)	9,100 RPM
Maximum Spindle Speed	4,300 RPM
Arbor	20 mm
Maximum Cutting Depth	4-13/16˝ (122 mm)
Dry Weight	28.4 lbs (12.9 kg)

MM4 MAKITA MINI 4-STROKE ENGINE

Automatic Decompression Reduces Required Start Up Force By 40%

YouTube

Shown with Optional Blade (T-02836)

NEW! MM4 Premium 4-Stroke Engine Oil (Part No. T-02484)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Kit (195488-8), Water Attachment Kit (195533-9), Oil Bottle Set, Pre Filter Set (198172-4), Ring Set (196588-7), Spark Plug (168652-4), Starter Rope (444040-2), Dust Bag (166106-5)

PREMIUM 4-STROKE ENGINE OIL

0.2 L / 200 ml size

Ideal for use with MM4 Power Cutters and Backpack Blowers

(T-02484) (single bottle) / For distributor: (T-02490) (12 Bottles / Case)

0.08 L / 80 ml size

Ideal for use with MM4 Line Trimmers, Hedge Trimmers, Brush Cutters, Pole Chain Saw, Hand Held Blowers and 1" Water Pump

(195826-4) (single bottle) / For distributor: (195826-4-48) (48 Bottles / Case)

When QUALITY & SERVICE Counts – Choose Makita

2 Stroke Power Cutters

16″ / 5.6 hp 2 Stroke Power Cutter (20 mm Arbor)

EK8100

16″ Cutting Wheel

Compliant with CARB Tier 3, EPA Phase 2 and EU Stage 2 Regulations

- NEW Scavenging Losses Rejection (SLR) Muffler recycles exhaust unburnt gas emissions for increased operational efficiency and cleaner emissions
- Advanced 5 Stage Air Filtration System for cleaner operation and enhanced operational life
- Large Air Intake for maximum engine cooling
- Reversible Cutting Arm enables cutting disc to be side or centre mounted for optimal operational versatility in a variety of applications
- Electronic Ignition with Rev Limiter
- Always use with 2 Cycle Synthetic Oil

Top Mount Decompression Valve Reduces Required Start Up Force By 70%

SPECIFICATIONS	
Displacement	4.9 cu.in (81 cc)
Maximum Power	4.2 kW (5.6 hp)
Fuel / Oil Mixture	50:1
Fuel Tank Capacity	1/3 Gal (1.1 L)
No Load Speed (Engine)	9,350 RPM
Max. Spindle Speed	3,820 RPM
Arbor	20 mm
Max. Cutting Depth	5-3/4″ (147 mm)
Dry Weight	23.4 lbs (10.6 kg)

Required to use 2 Cycle Synthetic Oil (Part No. T-00739C)

2 YEAR WARRANTY

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES: 16″ Cutting Disk For Stone (20 mm) (966 161 020), Tool Kit (957 004 006), Water Attachment Kit (394 365 630)

14″ / 5.1 hp 2 Stroke Power Cutters

EK7301HD (1″ Arbor)
EK7301 (20 mm Arbor)

YouTube

14″ Cutting Wheel

Compliant with CARB Tier 3, EPA Phase 2 and EU Stage 2 Regulations

- NEW Scavenging Losses Rejection (SLR) Muffler recycles exhaust unburnt gas emissions for increased operational efficiency and cleaner emissions
- Advanced 5 Stage Air Filtration System for cleaner operation and enhanced operational life
- Reversible Cutting Arm enables cutting disc to be side or centre mounted for optimal operational versatility in a variety of applications
- Electronic Ignition with rev limiter
- Always use with 2 Cycle Synthetic Oil

Top Mount Decompression Valve Reduces Required Start Up Force By 70%

SPECIFICATIONS	
Displacement	4.5 cu.in (73 cc)
Maximum Power	3.8 kW (5.1 hp)
Fuel / Oil Mixture	50:1
Fuel Tank Capacity	1/3 Gal (1.1 L)
No Load Speed (Engine)	9,400 RPM
Max. Spindle Speed	4,300 RPM
Arbor:	EK7301HD 1″ (25.4 mm) / EK7301 (20 mm)
Max. Cutting Depth	4-13/16″ (122 mm)
Dry Weight	22.5 lbs (10.2 kg)

Required to use 2 Cycle Synthetic Oil (Part No. T-00739C)

2 YEAR WARRANTY

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
EK7301HD: 14″ Cutting Disk For Stone 1″ (966 144 120), Tool Kit (957 004 006), Water Attachment Kit (394 365 630)
EK7301: 14″ Cutting Disk For Stone (20 mm) (966 141 120), Tool Kit (957 004 006), Water Attachment Kit (394 365 630)

14″ / 4.4 hp 2 Stroke Power Cutter (20 mm Arbor)

EK6101

NEW! Lighter weight power cutter in the 14" class!

Compliant with CARB Tier 3, EPA Phase 2 and EU Stage 2 Regulations

- NEW Scavenging Losses Rejection (SLR) Muffler recycles exhaust unburnt gas emissions for increased operational efficiency and cleaner emissions
- Enhanced 5 stage air filtration; cyclone pre-separation system effectively removes dust particles away from intake air and reduces dust stuck on the filter
- Rapid start pull force required to start the machine is drastically reduced with spring- assisted recoil starter

SAS Stratified Air Scavenging

Stratified scavenging system comply's with exhaust emission regulations

SPECIFICATIONS	
Displacement	3.7 cu.in (60.7 cc)
Maximum Power	3.2 kW (4.4 hp)
Fuel / Oil Mixture	50:1
Fuel Tank Capacity	1/6 Gal (0.7 L)
No Load Speed (Engine)	9,850 RPM
Max. Spindle Speed	4,400 RPM
Arbor	20 mm
Max. Cutting Depth	5-1/8″ (130 mm)
Dry Weight	19.6 lbs (8.9 kg)

Required to use 2 Cycle Synthetic Oil (Part No. T-00739C)

2 YEAR WARRANTY

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES: 14″ Cutting Disk For Stone (966 141 120), Tool Kit (957 004 002), Water Attachment Kit (957 341 040), Starter Rope (394 164 020), Spark Plug (965 603 021)

SYNTHETIC 2-CYCLE ENGINE OIL WITH FUEL STABILIZER

Required for all 2 Stroke Makita Power Cutters

For 3.8 L 1 Gallon Mix	For 8.5 L 2.5 Gallon Mix
(T-00745C) hp synthetic 2 Stroke Oil For distributor: (T-00745-48) (48 Bottles / Case)	(T-00739C) hp synthetic 2 Stroke Oil For distributor: (T-00739C-48) (48 Bottles / Case)

Makita offers a wide variety of ACCESSORIES!

14" 3D PREMIUM DIAMOND BLADE

T-02836

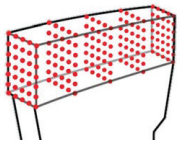
PREMIUM PROFESSIONAL PERFORMANCE

NEW!

FASTEST CUTTING

3DDG

3D DIAMOND GRID TECHNOLOGY



Dry / Wet

- Features 3D Diamond Grid Technology incorporating even placement of diamond content throughout the segment
- 3D pattern releases worn diamond and exposes sharp diamond at a consistent rate
- Offers premium professional performance versus traditional diamond blades
- Keyhole expansion slots promotes blade cooling
- Laser welded segments ensure the strongest possible joint
- Segmented style rim
- Ideal for concrete, asphalt, brick and block

14" METAL CUTTING BLADE FOR POWER CUTTERS

A-96229

FASTEST CUTTING MORE CUTS

NEW!

FASTEST CUTTING MORE CUTS

- Offers up to 100x the life of abrasive wheels
- Ideal for cutting angle iron, rebar, deck plating, steel studs, pipe and more!
- Premium diamond content for long life and fast cutting
- Expertly balanced premium steel core for reduced vibration and noise
- Vacuum brazed diamond segments for optimum operational life and consistent performance
- Eliminates performance issues of abrasive wheels, including disc shrinkage, glazing and shattering
- Segmented Rim style reduces heat buildup and maximizes material removal

OPTIMUM™ DIAMOND BLADES

OPTIMUM Series Diamond Blades utilize the optimum bond matrix for faster, smoother cuts and longer blade life

Segmented Rim

Quick Cutting. Ideal for general purpose use in Concrete, Tile, Brick and Stone. Does not produce as clean a cut as a Turbo or Continuous Rim Blade.

Turbo Rim

Quick and Clean cutting. The ideal combination of a Segmented and Continuous Rim. Ideal for all applications including tile, brick, gypsum, plaster.

Blade Diameter	Arbor	Rim Type	Wet / Dry	Material Type	Application	Max. RPM	For Model(s)	Part No.
16"	1", 20 mm	Segmented Rim	Wet or Dry	Medium	Cured Concrete, Block, Brick, Masonry	4,800 RPM	EK8100	A-94742
14"	1", 20 mm	Turbo Rim	Wet or Dry	Hard	Granite, Ceramic, Stone	5,400 RPM	4114 EK6101 EK7301 / HD EK7651H / HD	A-94627
		Segmented Rim		Medium	Cured Concrete, Block, Brick, Masonry			A-94736
				Medium & Soft (Dual Purpose)	Concrete & Asphalt			T-01270
				Soft	Asphalt, Unset Concrete, Sandstone			A-94655
12"	1", 20 mm	Segmented Rim	Wet or Dry	Medium	Cured Concrete, Block, Brick, Masonry	6,300 RPM	4112H DPC6430	A-94720
				Medium & Soft (Dual Purpose)	Concrete & Asphalt			T-01264

ABRASIVE WHEELS

Wheel Diameter	Arbor	Wet / Dry	Application	Max. RPM	For Model(s)	Part No.
16"	20 mm	Wet / Dry	Concrete, Stone, Masonry & Asphalt	4,250	EK8100	966 161 020
		Dry	Steel & Ferrous Metals			966 161 050
14"	1"	Wet / Dry	Concrete, Stone, Masonry & Asphalt	5,500	4114, EK7301HD EK7651HD	966 144 120
		Dry	Steel & Ferrous Metals			966 144 150
	20 mm	Wet / Dry	Concrete, Stone, Masonry & Asphalt	5,500	EK6101, EK7301 EK7651H	966 141 120
		Dry	Steel & Ferrous Metals			966 141 150
12"	20 mm	Wet / Dry	Concrete, Stone, Masonry & Asphalt	5,400	DPC6430	966 121 120
		Dry	Steel & Ferrous Metals	6,400		966 121 150

RESCUE FORCE DIAMOND BLADE

966 544 060	Description
	Ideal for Fire Departments, Rescue Services, Contractors and More! • 14" Diameter / 1/8" Thickness / 1" Arbor / Up to 5" Maximum Cutting Depth • 5,400 RPM No Load Speed • Cuts through Metal Alloys, Steel, Safety Glass, Concrete, Carbon-Fibre Reinforced Plastics & Armoured Glass • Developed for rescue operations, including cutting through airplanes, railway cars and crash barriers • Large diamond segments enable quick cutting ability and maximum blade durability • Can be used in Wet or Dry applications • 6 Keyhole Slots allow for expansion and material removal • Meets EN 13236 and ANSI B.7.1 Standards

POWER CUTTER FILTER OIL & CLEANER

Part No.	Description		For Models
980 008 627	Power Cutter Filter Cleaner (0.5 L)	• Biodegradable cleaner and oil is environmentally safe • Filter Cleaner is water dissolving, fat emulsifying and protects against frost • Filter Oil protects against UV light	DPC6430 EK7301 / HD EK7651H / HD EK8100
980 008 628	Power Cutter Filter Oil (1.0 L)		
980 008 629	Power Cutter Filter Cleaner & Oil Set		

10L (2.5 GAL) PRESSURIZED WATER TANK

988 394 610	Description
	• Enables dust free operation when direct / main water sources are not available • Eliminates trip hazards with long water hoses • Durable polycarbonate shell with large and stable base design • 44 - 74 PSI operating pressure • Translucent shell enables quick visual check of water level • Pop up pressure indicator prevents overpressurization of tank • Includes 13' hose and spray nozzle with quick connect coupling • For models: DPC6430, EK6101, EK7301 / HD EK7651H / HD, EK8100, PW5001C

POWER CUTTER GUIDE ROLLERS

394 114 271	Description	For Models
	Enables fatigue free operation and increased precision during long distance horizontal cutting applications	DPC6430 EK7301 / HD EK8100

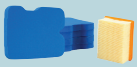
ANGLED FUEL TANK FILLER

395 114 300	Description	For Models
	Installs quickly and easily to enable fuel re-filling while the power cutter is in the upright position or fitted to a guide trolley	DPC6430 EK7301 / HD EK8100

POWER CUTTER SERVICE SET

957 394 004	Includes	For Models
	• Drive Belt • Fuel Cap (2 ea.) • Starter cord (2 ea.) • Combination Wrench • Spark Plug • Fuel Filter	DPC6430 EK7301 / HD EK8100

POWER CUTTER FILTERS & ACCESSORIES

Filter Type	DPC6430	EK6101	EK7301 / HD	EK7651H / HD	EK8100
Foam Filter	395 173 081	-	395 173 081	195945-6	395 173 081
Paper Filter	395 173 011	315 173 010	395 173 011	442165-6	395 173 011
Nylon Filter	395 173 021	315 173 020	395 173 021	424399-3	395 173 021
 Filter Sets (5 Pcs)	957 173 160	-	957 173 611	-	957 173 611

POWER CUTTER GUIDE TROLLEY

Part No.	Description	Includes	For Model(s)
394 369 600	• Heavy Duty Tubular Aluminum Construction • Ideal for maintaining precise cutting position and depth during operation	• Water Tank • Water System • Depth Limiter	DPC6430 EK7301 / HD EK8100
394 369 610			EK7651H / HD

All Makita *Gasoline Powered Chainsaws* now feature
New *HIGH VISIBILITY SAFETY COLOUR !*

EA6100PRGE — *21″ / 60 cc 2 Stroke Chainsaw*

Longlife Air Filter system

'Easy Start' Features

'Touch & Stop' one lever control

Perfect saw for felling and debranching in one machine
21″ Bar

- Intake air pre-cleaning significantly removes dirt particles at an early stage
- Extended working time with Long Life Air Filter system. No tools required and cleaning is easy
- Equipped with 'Easy Start' features to facilitate easy starting with much less pulling effort required
- 'Touch & Stop' one lever control takes care of the starting, running and shut down operations
- Up to 20% less fuel consumption and lower emissions due to Makita's advanced engine technologies
- Vibration dampening is controlled by oil and fuel resistant steel springs adding to the operator's comfort
- Side mounted chain tensioner adds easier adjustments to the saw chain when required

SPECIFICATIONS

Displacement	60.7 cc (3.7 cu.in.)
Chain Pitch / Gauge	3/8" / . 058"
Max. Engine Speed	13,800 RPM
Power Rating	3.4 kW / 4.5 hp
Fuel Tank Capacity	800 ml
Oil Tank Capacity	480 ml
Fuel / Oil Mixture	50:1
Net Weight: Dry w/o Bar & Chain	13.2 lbs (6.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
20-21″ Chain (523 099 072), 21″ Guide Bar (443 053 651), Chain Cover (952 020 660), Tool Kit (957 004 002)

NEW!

2 YEAR WARRANTY

Stratified scavenging system to comply with many exhaust emission regulations

YouTube

SAS Stratified Air Scavenging

2st

20″ / 73 cc 2 Stroke Chainsaw

EA7300PRFE

20″ Bar

- Scavenging Losses Rejection (SLR) muffler recycles exhaust emissions for increased operational efficiency and cleaner emissions
- Throttle-lock start position with decompression valve for reduced start up force
- External access holes allow easy carburetor adjustment
- Automatic chain oiler
- Inertia chain brake

SPECIFICATIONS

Displacement	72.6 cc (4.4 cu.in.)
Chain Pitch / Gauge	3/8″ / . 058″
Maximum Engine Speed	12,800 RPM
Power Rating	4.0 kW / 5.4 hp
Fuel Tank Capacity	750 ml
Oil Tank Capacity	420 ml
Fuel / Oil Mixture	50:1
Net Weight	13.8 lbs (6.3 kg)

2 YEAR WARRANTY

Scavenging Losses Rejection (SLR) Muffler

2st

18″ Rescue Bar & Chain Kit
Sold Separately
(Part No. 957 415 060)
See page 160

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
20-21″ Chain (523 099 072), 20″ Guide Bar (445 050 655), Chain Cover (952 020 660), Tool Kit (957 004 002)

18″ / 50 cc 2 Stroke Chainsaw

DCS5121REJ

18″ Bar

- Throttle-lock start position
- External access holes allow easy carburetor adjustment
- Primer pump for easy starting
- Automatic chain oiler
- Electronic ignition
- Inertia chain brake
- Large diameter fuel / oil caps with external fuel indicator
- Handles and grips proportioned for optimum comfort

SPECIFICATIONS

Displacement	50 cc (3.1 cu.in.)
Chain Pitch / Gauge	.325″ / .058″
Maximum Engine Speed	13,800 RPM
Power Rating	2.5 kW / 3.3 hp
Fuel Tank Capacity	470 ml
Oil Tank Capacity	269 ml
Fuel / Oil Mixture	50:1
Net Weight: Dry w/o Bar & Chain	12.1 lbs (5.4 kg)

Efficient Cold Weather Operation

2 YEAR WARRANTY

YouTube

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
18″ Chain (523 686 072),18″ Guide Bar (445 045 631), Chain Cover (952 020 650), Tool Kit (957 004 002)

When QUALITY & SERVICE Counts – Choose Makita

All Makita *Gasoline Powered Chainsaws* now feature New *HIGH VISIBILITY SAFETY COLOUR !*

18˝ / 43 cc 2 Stroke Chainsaw

EA4300FREC

18˝ Bar

- Catalytic converter reduces engine emissions for reduced environmental impact
- Throttle-lock start position with decompression valve for reduced start up force
- External access holes allow easy carburetor adjustment
- Primer pump for easy starting
- Automatic chain oiler
- Inertia chain brake

Rapid Start

SPECIFICATIONS	
Displacement	42.4 cc (2.6 cu.in.)
Chain Pitch / Gauge	.325˝ / .050˝
Maximum Engine Speed	13,500 RPM
Power Rating	2.1kW / 2.9 hp
Fuel / Oil Mixture (Makita Oil)	50:1
Fuel Tank Capacity	480 ml
Oil Tank Capacity	280 ml
Net Weight: Dry w/o Bar & Chain	10.8 lbs (4.9 kg)

2 YEAR WARRANTY

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
.325" Chain 18" 50G (512 484 672), 18˝ Sprocket Nose Bar .325" 50G (444 045 141), Chain Protector Cover (952 020 640), Universal Wrench (941 713 161), Offset Screwdriver (940 827 000), Screwdriver (for Carburetor Adjustment) (944 340 001), Starter Rope (021 164 010), Spark Plug (0650109950)

EA3501SRDB / EA3201SRDB FEATURES & BENEFITS

Intelligent Ignition Coil controls stable idling, increases output power, protects against engine overrun and enables easy restarting

Rapid Start system features spring assisted recoil starter to reduce the pull force required to start the saw

Inertia Chain Brake

Primer Bulb allows operator to load up fuel system without flooding the carburetor

Catalytic Converter complies with EPA Phase 2, EU Stage 2 exhaust emission regulations

Touch & Stop Switch automatically returns switch to start position, eliminating carburetor flooding and enabling easy intermittent cutting operations

Toolless Chain Tensioner enables quick and easy adjustment on the jobsite without the need for additional tools

16˝ / 35 cc 2 Stroke Chainsaw

EA3501SRDB

16˝ Bar

- Touch & Stop Switch automatically returns switch to start position, eliminating carburetor flooding
- Intelligent Ignition Coil controls stable idling, increases output power, protects against engine overrun and enables easier restarting
- Toolless Chain Tension Adjustment for quick and easy adjustment on the jobsite
- Throttle-Lock Start Position
- External access holes allow easy carburetor adjustment
- Primer pump for easy starting
- Automatic Chain Oiler
- Inertia Chain Brake

SPECIFICATIONS	
Displacement	35 cc (2.1 cu.in)
Chain Pitch / Gauge	3/8˝ / .050˝
Maximum Engine Speed	13,100 RPM
Power Rating	1.7 kW / 2.3 hp
Fuel / Oil Mixture	50:1
Fuel Tank Capacity	400 ml
Oil Tank Capacity	290 ml
Net Weight: Dry w/o Bar & Chain	9.9 lbs (4.5 kg)

Rapid Start

2 YEAR WARRANTY

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
16˝ Guide Bar (165202-6), 16˝ Chain (531 492 656), Chain Cover 14˝-16˝ (952 010 640), Universal Wrench 13-16 mm (941 713 161)

16˝ / 32 cc 2 Stroke Chainsaw

EA3201SRDB

16˝ Bar

- Touch & Stop Switch automatically returns switch to start position, eliminating carburetor flooding
- Intelligent Ignition Coil controls stable idling, increases output power, protects against engine overrun and enables easier restarting
- Toolless Chain Tension Adjustment for quick and easy adjustment on the jobsite
- Throttle-Lock Start Position
- External access holes allow easy carburetor adjustment
- Primer pump for easy starting

SPECIFICATIONS	
Displacement	32 cc (1.95 cu.in.)
Chain Pitch / Gauge	3/8˝ / .050˝
Maximum Engine Speed	12,800 RPM
Power Rating	1.35 kW / 1.8 hp
Fuel / Oil mixture	50:1
Fuel Tank Capacity	400 ml
Oil Tank Capacity	280 ml
Net Weight: Dry w/o Bar & Chain	9.4 lbs (4.2 kg)

Rapid Start

2 YEAR WARRANTY

YouTube

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
16˝ Guide Bar (165202-6), 16˝ Chain (531 492 656), Chain Cover 16˝ (419560-5), Universal Wrench 13/16 (782026-1), Screwdriver (783012-5), Spark Plug (0650109950), Starter Rope (444038-9)

Electric Chainsaws

UC3551A, UC4051A

Toolless Chain Tension Adjustment for quick and easy adjustment on the jobsite

- Toolless chain tension adjustment for quick and easy adjustment on the jobsite
- Soft start feature gradually increases speed to eliminate start up shock
- Electronic current limiter prevents motor burnout due to overloading
- Electric brake for increased operator safety
- Automatic chain oiler maintains constant oil delivery regardless of temperature or oil viscosity
- Increased oil tank capacity enables longer operating time between refills
- Soft rubber grip design for comfortable operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Chain Pitch / Gauge		3/8″ / .050″
Chain Speed		2,900 FPM
Oil Tank		200 ml
AMPS (120V)		14.5 A
Overall Length		19-7/8″ (505 mm)
Net Weight:	UC3551A	12.1 lbs (5.5 kg)
	UC4051A	12.3 lbs (5.6 kg)

12″ / 18Vx2 Cordless Chainsaw

18V X2 36V

DUC302Z

Makita's FIRST 18Vx2 Chainsaw! Ideal For Cutting Firewood Or Brush, Pruning Applications And More!

- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Battery capacity warning light indicates ideal time to recharge battery
- Lock-off button prevents accidental startup
- Electric chain brake provides maximum operator safety if kickback occurs
- Tool-less chain tension adjustment for quick and easy adjustment on the jobsite
- Automatic chain oiler

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

Electric Chain Brake

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery	Two 18V Li-Ion
Guide Bar Length	12″ (300 mm)
Chain Pitch / Gauge	3/8″ / 0.043″
Chain Speed	1,650 FPM (500 m/min)
Overall Length	22-3/4″ (577 mm)
Net Weight	7.7 lbs (3.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 12″ Chain (196740-7), 12″ Guide Bar (165245-8), Chain Cover (419288-5)

4-1/2″ / 18 V Cordless Chainsaw

18V LITHIUM-ION

DUC122Z

Ideal For Cutting Small Diameter Firewood Or Brush, Pruning Applications And More

- Compact design enables maximum operator maneuverability and versatility
- Hand guard protects operators hand during operation
- Lock-off button prevents accidental startup
- Electric brake stops chain within 0.5 seconds for added safety

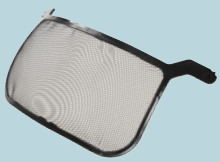
SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Guide Bar Length	4-1/2″ (115 mm)
Chain Pitch / Gauge	1/4″ / .050”
Chain Speed	980 FPM (300 m/min)
Overall Length	16-5/8″ (422 mm)
Net Weight	4.2 lbs (1.9 kg)

Electric Brake

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. 4-1/2″ Chain, 4-1/2″ Guide Bar (158476-6), Chain Cover (416311-7), Chain File (744003-1), Oil Supply

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

T-01703	FACE SHIELD	T-01638	T-01622	MSP28-30	T-01650	T-01666	T-01672	MSP44-46
				Size 28/30	Size 32/34	Size 36/38	Size 40/42	Size 44/46
Safety Helmet Complete	**Forestry Face Screen**	**Brush Guard Visor**	**Chain Saw Safety Chaps**	**Chainsaw Safety Pants**				
Head, hearing & face protection			One size fits all					
								

CHAINSAW CHAIN AND BAR REFERENCE CHART

Saw Chain Loops

Guide Bars

Models	Chain Length	Gauge	Pitch	Chain	Chain Type	D/L	Bar	File Size
DUC122	4-1/2"	.050"	1/4"	791284-8	Chisel	42	158476-6	5/32" / 4 mm
HCU02	12"	.043"	3/8"	531 290 046	Chisel	46	165245-8	5/32" / 4 mm
EY400MP	10" / 25 cm	.050"	3/8"	196142-7	Safety Chain	36	165695-7	5/32" / 4 mm
UC3530A, UC4030A, DCS34 DCS4610, EA3201S EA3501, EA4300	14" / 35 cm	.050"	3/8"	528 092 652	Low Vibe	52	442 035 661	5/32" / 4 mm
	16" / 40 cm			531 492 656 T-01600	Low Vibe	56	165202-6	
	18" / 45 cm			513 496 664	Safety Chain	64	443 045 661	
DCS4301	15" / 38 cm	.050"	.325"	512 484 664	Safety Chain	64	444 038 141	11/64" / 4.5 mm
	18" / 45 cm			512 484 672		72	444 045 141	
DCS5121	15" / 38 cm	.058"	.325"	523 686 064	Chisel	64	445 038 631	11/64" / 4.5 mm
	18" / 45 cm			528 086 064 523 686 072 528 086 072		72	445 045 631	
	21" / 53 cm		3/8"	523 099 072			443 053 651	7/32" / 5.5 mm
DCS6401, DCS6421 DCS6421, DCS7301 DCS7301, EA6100 EA7300	18" / 45 cm	.058"	3/8"	523 099 068	Chisel	68	445 045 655	7/32" / 5.5 mm
	20" / 50 cm			523 099 072		72	445 050 652	
						72	445 050 655	
	24" / 60 cm			523 099 084		84	445 060 652	
	28" / 70 cm			523 099 092		92	445 070 652	

CHAINSAW CASE

824041-A	Description	For Models
Subject to colour change	• Constructed from heavy duty ABS plastic • Ideal for safe and secure storage and transportation of your Makita Chainsaw (Subject to colour change)	DCS4301 DCS5121 EA3201 EA3501 EA4300

6" FILE HANDLE

953 004 010

OILS & LUBRICANTS

Qty.	Particulars	Item #
48	50:1 Synthetic 2 cycle oil (1 Gallon mix)	T-00745-48
	50:1 Synthetic 2 cycle oil (2.5 Gallon mix)	T-00739C-48
6	50:1 - 2 cycle oil (200 ml / 6.8 fl. Oz)	181114-A6P
48		181114-ACS
4	Heavy (Summer) Chain Oil (4 x 1 gallon)	181116-ACS2
	Light (Winter) Chain Oil (4 x 1 gallon)	181120-ACS2

CORDLESS CHAINSAW EXTENSION HANDLE

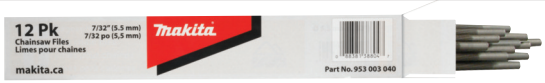
195595-7	Description
	for model DUC122 • Telescoping Extension Handle provides 6-1/2' - 9-1/2' of added reach • Ideal for pruning and limbing applications on tall or hard to reach trees • Cordless Chainsaw Not Included

CHAINSAW FILES & FILE SETS

File Sets Includes File, Handle & Guide

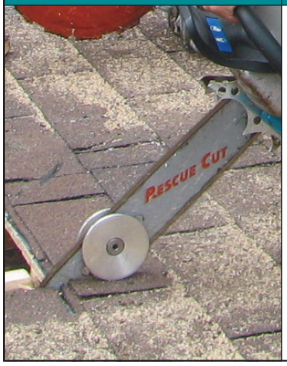
Type	File Size	Part No.
Round	5/32"	953 030 010
	3/16"	953 030 030
	7/32"	953 009 000

File Sets Bulk 12 / Pk



Type	File Size	Part No.
Round	5/32"	953 003 090
	11/64"	953 003 100
	3/16"	953 003 070
	13/64"	SD 13/64"
	7/32"	953 003 040

18" RESCUE BAR & CHAIN KIT

957 415 060	Description
	• For Chainsaw EA7300 • Solid tungsten carbide cutting teeth offer quick cutting ability in a variety of materials • Features Depth Limiter for use when cutting blind ventilation holes • Cuts through Wood, Shingles, Metal (Steel, Aluminum, Copper & Alloys up to 3/64" thick), Aerated Concrete Blocks, Car Bodies, Railway Cars and more! • Ideal for cutting access and ventilation holes or in place of hydraulic shears • For use by Rescue Services, Fire Departments, Contractors and more! • Includes: Chain Bar, 18" Rescue Chain, Depth Limiter • Replacement 18" Rescue Chain (957 696 064)

Reliable & Environment Friendly Makita

4-STROKE ENGINE SERIES

MM4 MAKITA MINI 4-STROKE ENGINE

Makita's 4-Stroke Engines offer the following advantages compared with the equivalent size of 2-Stroke Engines:

High Performance, Compact and Light Weight Design • Clean Exhaust Emissions
Low Running Cost • Easy Maintenance • Low Noise

75.6 cc 4 Stroke Backpack Blower

EB7650TH

200 MPH Air Speed with 682 CFM Volume

- 4 Damper springs mounted between the engine and the backpack frame reduce the vibration on the back of operator even during long hours
- Cushioned back padding and shoulder straps, in addition to being well-ventilated, aid in effective sweat evaporation and to to provide more operator comfort
- MM4 4 stroke engine for lower emissions and longer run time

2 YEAR WARRANTY

SPECIFICATIONS

Displacement	75.6 cc
Maximum Air Flow (Long Pipe, End Nozzle 90-60)	200 MPH
Maximum Air Volume (Long Pipe, End Nozzle 90-70)	682 CFM
Power Rating	2.7 kW / 3.7 hp
Carburetor	Diaphragm Type
Fuel / Oil Mixture	Not Required
Tank Capacity	1.9 L
Overall Length	13 -1/8˝ (332 mm)
Dry Weight	23.8 lbs (10.8 kg)

MM4

4 Stroke MM4 engine for lower emissions and greater fuel economy

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Long Pipe 90 (454895-7), End Nozzle 90-60 (454896-5), Flat Nozzle (454916-5), End Nozzle 90-70 (455128-3), Flexible Pipe (454934-3), Swivel Pipe (168832-2), Box Wrench (782239-4), Driver (783019-1), Shoulder Harness L (166125-1), Shoulder Harness R (166126-9), Hose Clamp (282025-8), Spark Plug (0650109950), Starter Rope (444043-6)

BLOWER ACCESSORIES FOR EB7650TH

Description		For Model No.	Part No.
	Long Pipe	EB7650TH	454895-7
	Short Pipe		455127-5
	End Nozzle		454896-5
	End Nozzle		455128-3
	Flat Nozzle		454916-5

24.5 cc 4 Stroke Blower

BHX2500CA

Air Speed 145 MPH, Max. Air Volume 316 CFM

- Exceeds Government Clean Air Emission Ratings
- 4-Stroke, for low noise and low emission
- Quick-start - low compression engine for easy starting
- Auto decompression for easy starting
- Easy access to spark plug and air filter
- Light weight design

SPECIFICATIONS

Displacement	24.5 cc
Maximum Air Flow	145 MPH
Maximum Air Volume (End Of Nozzle)	316 CFM
Power Rating	0.81 kW / 1.1 hp
Carburetor	All Position Diaphragm Type
Tank Capacity	520 ml
Overall Length	13-3/4˝ (350 mm)
Dry Weight	9.9 lbs (4.5 kg)

Improved Fuel Tank Coating Is EPA Phase II And CARB III Compliant

MM4

2 YEAR WARRANTY

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Long Nozzle (125729-8), Round End Nozzle (450966-8), Tool Kit (194717-6), Starter Rope (444019-3), Spark Plug (0650109950)

BLOWER ACCESSORIES FOR BHX2500CA

For Model No.		For Model No.	Part No.
	Straight Pipe #1	BHX2500CA	455462-1
	Straight Pipe #2		454188-2
	Pipe #3		454241-4
	Round End Pipe		450966-8
	Curved End Pipe		451753-8
	Elbow		453720-9
	Vacuum Assembly		JPARBL250S
	Dust Bag		166114-6
	Grip		6609008000
	Tool Kit		194717-6

ATTACHMENTS
for EX2650LH Split Shaft Engine Unit

Line Trimmer (Straight Shaft) Attachment
EM401MP Includes Parts For Brush Cutter*
Straight Shaft Line Trimmer Attachment for Makita's Split Shaft Multi Tool System

- Quickly attaches to HXU01ZX2 Split Shaft Multi-Tool using a quick release accessory mounting system
- Straight shaft style preferred by professional end users due to longer reach

SPECIFICATIONS

Cutting Width	16-1/2″ (420 mm)
Spindle Size / Thread	M10, Left Handed
Overall Length	34-1/2″ (876 mm)
Net Weight	2.2 lbs (1.0 kg)

* Blade Sold Separately

Line Trimmer (Straight Shaft) Attachment
EM400MP
Straight Shaft Line Trimmer Attachment for Makita's Split Shaft Multi Tool System

- Quickly attaches to EX2650LH Split Shaft Multi-Tool using a quick release accessory mounting system
- Straight shaft style preferred by professional end users due to longer reach

SPECIFICATIONS

Cutting Width	16-1/2″ (420 mm)
Spindle Size / Thread	M10, Left Handed
Overall Length	34-1/2″ (876 mm)
Net Weight	2.2 lbs (1.0 kg)

Line Trimmer (Curved Shaft) Attachment
ER400MP
Curved Shaft Line Trimmer Attachment for Makita's Split Shaft Multi-Tool System

- Quickly attaches to EX2650LH Split Shaft Multi-Tool using a quick release accessory mounting system
- Curved shaft style preferred by residential end users due to lighter weight and compact size

SPECIFICATIONS

Cutting Width	16-1/8″ (410 mm)
Spindle Size / Thread	M8, Right Handed
Overall Length	27-3/4″ (703 mm)
Net Weight	1.2 lbs (0.5 kg)

Extension Shaft Attachment
LE400MP
Extension Shaft for use with Makita's Split Shaft Multi-Tool System

- Quickly attaches to EX2650LH and HXU01ZX2 Split Shaft Multi-Tools using a quick release accessory mounting system
- Enables operator to achieve added reach when used with Pole Hedge Trimmer Attachment (EN400MP) or Pole Chain Saw Attachment (EY401MP)

SPECIFICATIONS

Overall Length	45″ (1,143 mm)
Net Weight	2.5 lbs (1.13 kg)

Angle Hedge Trimmer Attachment
EN401MP
Pole Hedge Trimmer Attachment for Makita's Split Shaft Multi Tool System

- Quickly attaches to EX2650LH and HXU03ZX2 Split Shaft Multi-Tools using a quick release accessory mounting system
- Ideal for trimming hard to reach areas of hedges and bushes
- 135° cutting radius for maximum versatility of operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Cutting Length	21″ (535 mm)
Cutting Radius	135° (90° / 45°)
Shaft Length	59″ (1,500 mm)
Net Weight	5.4 lbs (2.4 kg)

Straight Hedge Trimmer Attachment
EN410MP
Straight Pole Hedge Trimmer Attachment for Makita's Split Shaft Multi Tool System

- Quickly attaches to EX2650LH Split Shaft Multi-Tool using a quick release accessory mounting system
- Compact and lightweight design ideal for trimming hedges and shrubs

SPECIFICATIONS

Cutting Length	19-1/4″ (490 mm)
Shaft Length	43-1/2″ (1,104 mm)
Net Weight	4.5 lbs (2.0 kg)

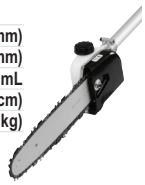
NEW!

Chainsaw Attachment
EY401MP
Pole Chain Saw Attachment for Makita's Split Shaft Multi-Tool System

- Quickly attaches to EX2650LH and HXU01ZX2 Split Shaft Multi Tools using a quick release accessory mounting system
- Ideal for pruning branches in tall trees or in hard to reach areas

SPECIFICATIONS

Guide Bar Length	10″ 9255 mm)
Chain Gauge	0.043″ (1.09 mm)
Oil Tank Capacity	110 mL
Overall Length	46″ (117 cm)
Net Weight	2.4 lbs (1.1 kg)

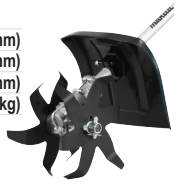


Cultivator Attachment
KR400MP
Cultivator Attachment for Makita's Split Shaft Multi-Tool System

- Quickly attaches to EX2650LH and HXU01ZX2 Split Shaft Multi-Tools using a quick release accessory mounting system
- Ideal for cultivating small garden beds and between existing rows of vegetables or flowers

SPECIFICATIONS

Outer Blade Diameter	9-1/8″ (232 mm)
Cultivating Width	6-6/16″ (160 mm)
Overall Length	38″ (965 mm)
Net Weight	6.5 lbs (2.9 kg)

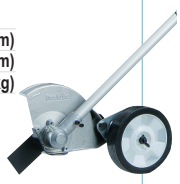


Edger Attachment
EE400MP
Edger Attachment for Makita's Split Shaft Multi-Tool System

- Quickly attaches to EX2650LH and HXU01ZX2 Split Shaft Multi-Tool using a quick release accessory mounting system
- Quickly and easily cuts through turf to define edge of garden beds, sidewalks, driveways and more

SPECIFICATIONS

Blade Diameter	8″ (203 mm)
Overall Length	35-1/2″ (889 mm)
Net Weight	5.4 lbs (2.4 kg)



Ground & Hedge Trimmer Attachment
EN420MP
Ground & Hedge Trimmer Attachment for Makita's Split Shaft Multi-Tool System

- Quickly attaches to EX2650LH Split Shaft Multi-Tool using a quick release accessory mounting system
- Ideal for trimming hard to reach areas of hedges and bushes
- Short cutting length enables effective trimming of grasses, climbing plants and small scrub brush around buildings and walls, driveways and walkways, architectural and landscaping elements and more!
- 135° cutting radius for maximum versatility of operation
- Angle adjusting lever allows operator to quickly and accurately adjust the angle of operation based on the application

SPECIFICATIONS

Cutting Length	9-7/8″ (250 mm)
Cutting Radius	135° (90° / 45°)
Shaft Length	54-1/2″ (1,384 mm)
Net Weight	5.5 lbs (2.5 kg)

NEW!

16-1/2″ / 25.4 cc 4 Stroke Split Shaft Engine Unit

EX2650LH

Save The Cost Of The Brush Cutter With Fuel Savings Alone !

- Patented lubrication system enables Makita 4-Stroke Line Trimmers to be used on any angle and slope
- Makita Mini 4-Stroke motors offer cleaner exhaust emissions and reduced fuel consumption
- Fully compliant with CARB Tier 3, EPA Phase 2, EU Stage 2 exhaust emissions regulations
- Utilizes a quick release accessory mounting system for fast installation of accessory attachments

SPECIFICATIONS

Cutting Width	16-1/2″ (with EM400MP)
Displacement	25.4 cc
Carburator	Diaphram Type
Fuel / Oil Mixture	Not Required
Fuel Tank Capacity	0.6 L
Oil Tank Capacity	0.08 L
4-Stroke Crank Case Oil	10W-30
Overall Length	38-3/8″ (975 mm)
Dry Weight	10.0 lbs (4.6 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Shoulder Harness (125516-5), Box Driver 16-17 (783013-3), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Engine Oil Set 80cc, Starter Roper (444023-2), Spark Plug (168534-0), Accessory Bag (831304-7)

10˝ / 33.5 cc 4 Stroke Brush Cutter / Line Trimmer

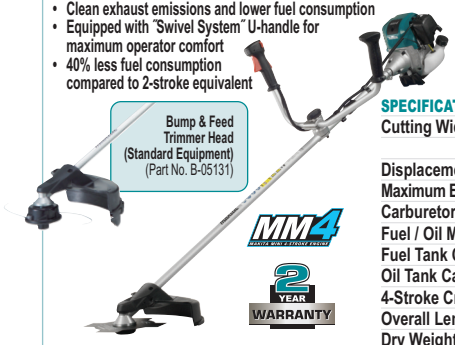
EBH341U

Save The Cost Of The Brush Cutter With Fuel Savings Alone!

- Patented lubrication system enables Makita 4-Stroke Brushcutters & Line Trimmers to be used on any angles and slopes
- Heavy duty solid steel straight shaft
- Clean exhaust emissions and lower fuel consumption
- Equipped with ˝Swivel System˝ U-handle for maximum operator comfort
- 40% less fuel consumption compared to 2-stroke equivalent

Low Vibration, Extreme Fuel Cost Savings

Bump & Feed Trimmer Head (Standard Equipment) (Part No. B-05131)



MM4 — 2 YEAR WARRANTY

SPECIFICATIONS

Cutting Width:	10˝ With Blade 16˝ With Line Head
Displacement	33.5 cc
Maximum Engine Power	1.07 Kw / 1.44 hp
Carburetor	Diaphragm Type
Fuel / Oil Mixture	Not Required
Fuel Tank Capacity	0.65 L
Oil Tank Capacity	0.1 L
4-Stroke Crank Case oil	10W-30
Overall Length	71-1/4˝ (181 cm)
Dry Weight	15.7 lbs (7.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
10˝ Star Blade (B-14124), Bump & Feed Trimmer Head (B-05131), Protective Guard (452259-9), Trimmer Head Protective Guard Attachment (135398-7), Box Wrench 16-17 (783013-3), Hex Wrench M4 (783202-0), Hex Wrench M5 (783217-7), Shoulder Harness (122906-3), Engine Oil Set 100cc, Starter Rope (444018-5), Spark Plug (168534-0), Tool Cover (450573-7), Accessory Bag (831304-7)

9˝ / 24.5 cc 4 Stroke Brush Cutter

EBH253U

Save The Cost Of The Brush Cutter With Fuel Savings Alone!

- Patented lubrication system enables Makita 4-Stroke Brushcutters & Line Trimmers to be used on any angles and slopes
- Anti-vibration system for fatigue free use
- Clean exhaust emissions and lower fuel consumption
- Easy starting
- 40% less fuel consumption compared to 2-stroke equivalent

Quiet, Low Vibration, Extreme Fuel Cost Savings

MM4 — 2 YEAR WARRANTY

SPECIFICATIONS

Cutting Width	9˝
Displacement	24.5 cc
Maximum Engine Power	0.71 Kw / 0.97 hp
Carburetor	Diaphragm Type
Fuel / Oil Mixture	Not Required
Fuel Tank Capacity	0.5L
Oil Tank Capacity	0.08L
4-Stroke Crank Case Oil	10W-30
Overall Length	69-3/4˝ (177 cm)
Dry Weight	13.0 lbs (5.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
9˝ Star Blade (B-14118), Band Assy (122906-3), Box Driver 16-17 (783013-3), Hex Wrench M4 (783202-0), Hex Wrench M5 (783217-7), Tool Cover (450573-7), Engine Oil Set 80cc, Starter Rope (444020-8), Spark Plug (168534-0), Accessory Bag (831304-7)

16˝ / 24.5 cc 4 Stroke Line Trimmer

EBH253L

Save The Cost Of The Trimmer With Fuel Savings Alone!

- Patented lubrication system enables Makita 4-Stroke Brushcutters & Line Trimmers to be used on any angles and slopes
- Anti-vibration system for fatigue free use
- Clean exhaust emissions and lower fuel consumption
- 40% less fuel consumption compared to 2-stroke equivalent

Quiet, Low Vibration, Extreme Fuel Cost Savings

MM4 — 2 YEAR WARRANTY

SPECIFICATIONS

Cutting Width	16˝
Displacement	24.5 cc
Maximum Engine Power	0.71 Kw / 0.97 hp
Carburetor	Diaphragm Type
Fuel / Oil Mixture	Not Required
Fuel Tank Capacity	0.5 L
Oil Tank Capacity	0.08 L
4-Stroke Crank Case Oil	10W-30
Overall Length	69-3/4˝ (177 cm)
Dry Weight	11.5 lbs (5.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Trimmer Head Assy (B-05125), Protective Guard (452260-4), Trimmer Head Protective Guard Attachment (135398-7), BoxWrench 16-17 (783013-3),HexWrench M4 (783202-0), Hex Wrench M5 (783217-7), Shoulder Harness (125516-5), Engine Oil Set 80cc, Starter Rope (444020-8), Spark Plug (168534-0), Accessory Bag (831304-7)

16-1/4˝ / 24.5 cc 4 Stroke Line Trimmer

ER2550LH

Makita Mini 4-Stroke Series Curved Shaft Trimmer For Professional Use

- Professional series flexible shaft for maximum durability and minimum vibration
- Wide trigger control and soft grip for comfortable operation
- Primer bulb and choke for easy starting
- Durable nylon string trimmer head
- Outstanding power to weight ratio

MM4 — 2 YEAR WARRANTY

SPECIFICATIONS

Cutting Width	16-1/4˝
Displacement	24.5 cc
Maximum Engine Power	0.71 Kw / 0.97 hp
Carburetor	Diaphragm Type
Fuel / Oil Mixture	Not Required
Fuel Tank Capacity	0.5 L
Oil Tank Capacity	0.08 L
4-Stroke Crank Case Oil	10W-30
Overall Length	64˝ (163 cm)
Dry Weight	10.8 lbs (4.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Cutter Assy (122980-1), Protective Guard (141511-7), Box Driver 10-16 (782233-6), Hex Wrench 4 (783223-2), Engine Oil Set 80cc, Starter Rope (444019-3), Spark Plug (168534-0), Accessory Bag (831304-7)

17˝ / 25.7 cc 2 Stroke Line Trimmer

EM2600L

Compliant With EPA Phase 2, EU Stage 2 Exhaust Emissions Regulations

- Multi-positional engine
- Environment-friendly 2-stroke engine with catalytic exhaust
- Wide trigger control and soft grip for comfortable operation
- Primer bulb and choke for easy starting
- Durable nylon string trimmer head

Professional Use

2 YEAR WARRANTY

2st

SPECIFICATIONS

Cutting Width	17˝ (430 mm)
Displacement	25.7cc
Maximum Engine Power	0.83 Kw / 1.15 hp
Carburetor	Diaphragm Type
Ignition System	Recoil
Fuel / Oil Mixture	50:1
Fuel Tank Capacity	0.6L
Overall Length	69-3/4˝ (177 cm)
Dry Weight	10.8 lbs (4.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Protector Assy (DA00000525), Protector (DA00000526), Trimmer Head (DA00000454), Band Assembly (DA00000456), Socket Wrench M5 (DA00000457), Tool Kit (DA00000458)

15-3/4˝ / 25.7 cc 2 Stroke Line Trimmer

ER2600L

Compliant With EPA Phase 2, EU Stage 2 Exhaust Emissions Regulations

- Multi-positional engine
- Environment-friendly 2-stroke engine with catalytic exhaust
- Equipped with Easy Start system for faster, easier starting
- Compact trimmer head cover for better view of cutting area, without losing performance of preventing grass clippings to be scattered
- High power output to easily trim the 16" cutting swath

NEW!

2 YEAR WARRANTY

Lightweight yet powerful 2 stroke trimmer

2st

SPECIFICATIONS

Cutting Width	15-3/4˝ (400 mm)
Displacement	25.7 cc
Maximum Engine Power	0.83 Kw / 1.11 hp
Carburetor	Diaphragm Type
Fuel / Oil Mixture	50:1
Fuel Tank Capacity	0.6L
Overall Length	64-3/4˝ (164 cm)
Dry Weight	9.5 lbs (4.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Trimmer Head (DA00000655), Protective Guard (DA00000630), Socket Wrench M5 (DA00000457), Tool Kit (DA00000458), Spark Plug (965 603 021)

When QUALITY & SERVICE Counts – Choose Makita

14″ / 18Vx2 Cordless Line Trimmer

DUR364LZ

Powerful trimming for where low noise is a concern

- Brushless motor is located on the trimmer head end to provide ultimate torque for trimming
- XPT (eXtreme Protection Technology) is provided to protect the unit under wet and dirty conditions for the longest life
- Electronic current limiter for overload protection
- Dual battery fuel gauges for batteries state of charge at a glance
- Soft start feature for added motor protection
- Brushless motor with electronic 2 speed selection
- Reverse switch for easy removal of stuck grass clippings in the trimmer head

BRUSHLESS XPT NEW! YouTube

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery	Two 18V Li-Ion
Cutting Width	13-3/4″ (350 mm)
No Load Speed:	
Low	5,000 RPM
High	6,500 RPM
Overall Length	69″ (175 cm)
Net Weight	8.6 lbs (3.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.
Bump and Feed Trimmer Head Assy (197297-1), Safety Goggles (195246-2), Hex Wrench 5 (783217-7), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Accessory Bag (831304-7), Protector (455622-5)

11-3/4″ / 18Vx2 Cordless Curved Shaft Line Trimmer

HRU01ZX2

Low Noise Level And Zero Emissions

- Brushless DC Motor with high power to weight and size ratio
- Battery Power Warning light indicates approximate remaining battery power
- Motor Indicator Warning Light indicates current limiter has been activated
- Current Limiter prevents motor burnout caused by overheating
- Electric Brake for increased operator safety
- 11-3/4″ Cutting Path (using standard equipment string trimmer head)
- Includes BCV02 18V to 36V Li-Ion Battery Converter enabling use with 2 x 18V Li-Ion BL1830 Batteries

BRUSHLESS

Electric Brake, Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities:	36V (2.6 Ah) Li-Ion
	Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion
Cutting Width	11-3/4″ (300 mm)
No Load Speed:	
High	0 - 7,000 RPM
Low	0 - 5,100 RPM
Dimensions (L x W x H)	
	67-3/4″ x 11-5/8″ x 16-1/2″
	(172 cm x 29 cm x 42 cm)
Net Weight	8.4 lbs (3.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Bump & Feed Trimmer Head (195961-8), Protective Guard (195959-5), Hex Wrench 4 (783202-0), Hex Wrench 5 (783217-7), Accessory Bag (831304-7), Direct Connect Battery Converter

10-1/4″ / 18V Cordless Line Trimmer

DUR181Z

Well Balanced Design With Fully Adjustable Features To Suit Any Operator

- Adjustable Trimmer Head features 5 angled cutting positions for maximum versatility and ease of operation when trimming around obstacles
- Telescopic Shaft adjusts quickly and easily to suit any operator
- Lock-Off Safety Lever prevents accidental start up
- Battery Capacity Warning Light indicates low battery capacity

Replacement Nylon Cutting Line 195864-6 (49') or 195861-2 (98')

180°

Trimmer Head rotates 180° to enable easy edge trimming

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
No Load Speed	7,800 RPM
Cutting Width	10-1/4″ (260 mm)
Overall Length	56-1/2″ (143 cm)
Net Weight	5.5 lbs (2.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Nylon Cord (195864-6), Bump & Feed Spool Set (195858-1), Band Assembly (125516-5), Safety Cover (453353-0), Safety Goggles (195246-2)

18Vx2 Cordless Turbo Blower

DUB362Z

Our most powerful cordless blower yet!
Amazing 120 MPH and 473 CFM operation

- Powered by two 18V Li-ion batteries in series to supply energy to the powerful 36V DC motor drive system
- 6-stage air volume/velocity settings by dial with variable speed control by trigger
- The trigger also has a lock on function, with button operable from either side of handle
- 3-stage telescopic long nozzle with adjustment range of 100 mm (4")
- Dual battery fuel gauges
- Best grip to frame angle provides optimum nozzle to ground angle for efficient sweeping operation
- Lightweight & compact for single handed operation
- Longer run time thanks to brushless motor

YouTube BRUSHLESS NEW!

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Max. Air Volume	473 CFM (13.4 m³/min)
Max. Air Velocity	120 MPH (54 m/sec)
No Load Speed	22,000 RPM
Overall Length	32-3/4″, 34-3/4″, 36-5/8″
	(830 mm, 880 mm, 930 mm)
Net Weight	6.0 lbs (2.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.
Front Nozzle (455914-2), Long Nozzle (455915-0)

18Vx2 Cordless Blower

DUB361Z

More power from Makita's 18Vx2 battery platform

- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for
- Optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Battery capacity warning light indicates ideal time to recharge battery
- Low noise level suitable for use in residential areas and public spaces
- Push button air volume selection (low / high settings)
- Long blowing nozzle with curved tip for optimal blowing performance
- Shoulder belt for operator convenience

XPT

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Maximum Air Volume:	
High	155 CFM (4.4 m³/min)
Low	92 CFM (2.6 m³/min)
Maximum Air Velocity:	
High	208 MPH (93 m/sec)
Low	128 MPH (57 m/sec)
No Load Speed:	
High	17,000 RPM
Low	10,000 RPM
Overall Length	35-5/8″ (90 cm)
Net Weight	4.2 lbs (1.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.
Shoulder Belt (166095-4), Long Nozzle (452123-4)

18V Cordless Blower / Vacuum

DUB182Z

Low / Medium / High Air Volume Settings

- Variable Speed Control within each speed setting
- Anti-Static Design to prevent buildup of static electricity
- Converts to Vacuum quickly and easily
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Variable Speed

Optional Long Nozzle with Curved End Sold Separately (Part No. TP00000199)

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Maximum Air Volume	92 CFM (2.6 m³/min)
Maximum Air Velocity	179 MPH (80 m/sec)
Maximum Air Pressure	
	5.4 kpa (550 mm H²O)
No Load Speed	0 - 18,000 RPM
Overall Length	20-3/4″ (525 mm)
Net Weight	2.9 lbs (1.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.
Nozzle Assembly (132025-7), Dust Bag (122814-8)

Makita offers a wide variety of ACCESSORIES!

BRUSH CUTTER & CLEARING BLADES

						Model No.	EBH253U	EBH341U
						CC	24.5	33.5
						Arbor Size	1"	1"
Model		Description	Diameter	Arbor Size	Teeth			
	B-14118	4-Point Blades	9"	1"	4 T		•	•
	385 224 140		10"	20 mm				
	B-14124			1"				•
	195298-3	3-Point Blade	9"	1"	3T		•	•
	380 224 180	Eddy Blades	8"	20 mm	8 T			
	385 224 200		10"					
	B-14168	Saw Blade	10"	1"	80 T			•

LINE TRIMMER HEADS

Line Trimmer Model			EBH253U	EBH341U	DUR181Z	DUR182LZ	DUR364LZ	EBH341L	ER2600L	EM2600L	EBH253L	ER2550LH	EX2650LH (ER400MP)	EX2650LH (EM400MP)
		CC	24.5 cc	33.5 cc	18V Li-Ion	18V Li-Ion	36V Li-Ion	33.5 cc	25.7 cc	25.7 cc	24.5 cc	24.5 cc	25.4 cc	
		Thread Direction of Trimmer Spindle	LH	LH		LH	LH	LH	RH	LH	LH	RH	RH	LH
Model	Line Feed System	Notes												
B-70275	Auto	16" Cutting Width									•			
B-02945			•	•							•			
B-05125								•			•			
B-60121														
A-90124	Bump Feed	18" Cutting Width												
380 224 090A														
380 224 090B														
B-05022								•			•			
6218020001														
B-60143		17" Cutting Width												
DA00000454										•				
196324-1		16-1/2" Cutting Width	•	•	•	•	•							
122980-1		16-1/8" Cutting Width										•	•	
126048-5		16" Cutting Width												
B-05131				•				•						
197297-1		14" Cutting Width					•							
DA00000655		15-3/4" Cutting Width							•					
195149-0		11-3/4" Cutting Width					•							•
195961-8														
123235-7						•								
195858-1		10-1/4" Cutting Width			•									
385 224 500A	Manual	18" Cutting Width												
B-02951											•			

BRUSH CUTTER & LINE TRIMMER CHEST HARNESSES & SHOULDER STRAPS

		Model No.	EBH253U	EBH341U	HXU03ZX2	DUR181Z	DUR182LZ	DUR364LZ	EBH341L	EM2600L	ER2600L	EBH253L	EX2650LH	ER2550LH
		CC	24.5 cc	33.5 cc	18Vx2 Li-Ion	18V Li-Ion	18V Li-Ion	36V Li-Ion	33.5 cc	25.7 cc	25.7 cc	24.5 cc	25.4 cc	24.5 cc
Model	Description													
6247001001	Chest Harness		•	•	•									
122906-3			•	•	•									
125516-5	Shoulder Strap				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
126012-6					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

13-3/4″ / 18Vx2 Cordless Cultivator

18V X2 36V

HKU01ZX2

Lightweight Design with High Efficiency, Zero Emissions and Low Noise Level

- Zero Emissions and Low Noise Level ideal for use in sensitive work environments, including residential areas and more
- Adjustable 3-Stage Handle enables positioning at optimal angle of operation or for more compact storage when not in use
- Battery Capacity Warning Light indicates approximate remaining battery power for each battery
- Transport Wheels enable easy movement around the work site and can be folded upright when not in use

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities:	36V (2.6 Ah) Li-Ion
	Two 18V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion
No Load Speed:	
Tine Axle Speed	85 RPM
Motor Speed	4,100 RPM
Cultivating Width	
	13-3/4″ / 8-7/8″ (350 / 225 mm)
Tine Diameter	9-5/8″ (245 mm)
Transmission Speeds	1-Forward
Dimensions (L x W x H)	
	47″x 19-1/4″x 39-1/4″
	(119 cm x 49 cm x 100 cm)
Net Weight	48.5 lbs (22.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.
Direct Connect Battery Converter

18V Cordless Reciprocating Saw

18V LITHIUM-ION

DJR183Z

Ultra-Compact And Lightweight Design For Maximum Versatility and Maneuverability

- Multi-position switch (tool handle & tool body) with lock-off levers for easier operation, maximum versatility and operator safety
- Battery protection system provides over-discharge, temperature and circuit protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- One-handed, fast tool-less blade changes
- LED joblight with afterglow feature

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Maximum Cutting Capacities:	
Pipe	2″ (50 mm)
Wood (12" Blade)	2″ (50 mm)
Strokes Per Minute	0 - 3,000 SPM
Length of Stroke	1/2″ (13 mm)
Overall Length	15-5/8″ (398 mm)
Net Weight	2.7 lbs (1.2 kg)

For **ACCESSORIES** see pages 70 - 71

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Blade (1 Ea. B-20432, 1 Ea. 723063-A-5), Hex Wrench 3 (783201-2)

25-1/2″ / 18Vx2 Cordless Hedge Trimmer

18V X2 36V

DUH651Z

Reduced Noise And Emissions Versus Competitive Gas Models

- Accepts two x 18V Li-Ion batteries without a battery converter for use with existing 18V Li-Ion battery platform
- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Electric brake stops blade 3-5 seconds after trigger is released for increased operator safety
- Battery capacity warning light indicates approximate remaining battery power
- 5 position rotating rear handle with positive stops at 0°, 45° and 90° enables optimal positioning when cutting vertical or angled hedges

Dual Blade Action

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	Two 18V Li-Ion
Strokes Per Minute (min-1)	
	1,000 - 1,800 SPM
Cutting Width	25-1/2″ (650 mm)
Maximum Cutting Thickness	
	11/16″ (18 mm)
Overall Length	48-1/2″ (123 cm)
Net Weight	8.9 lbs (4.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Shear Blade Assembly Set (196689-1), Blade Cover (450490-1)

22″ / 18V Cordless Hedge Trimmer

18V LITHIUM-ION

DUH523Z

Designed for Maximum Versatility and Ease of Operation

- Battery Protection System provides Over-Discharge, Temperature and Current Protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- Anti-Vibration Structure features five cushions linking handle and motor sections for significantly reduced vibration transmission to operator
- Non-Electrolyzed Nickel Plated Blades reduce staining and rusting
- Tool-less Blade Changing System enables simple and easy blade changes
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Dual Blade Action

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Strokes Per Minute (min-1)	1,350 SPM
Cutting Width	22″ (560 mm)
Maximum Cutting Thickness	
	15/32″ (12 mm)
Overall Length	38″ (96 cm)
Net Weight	6.0 lbs (2.7 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Blade Cover (453723-3), Shear Blade Complete Set (195846-8)

UH6570, UH5570 — Electric Hedge Trimmers

Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip For Vibration Absorption And Comfortable Operation

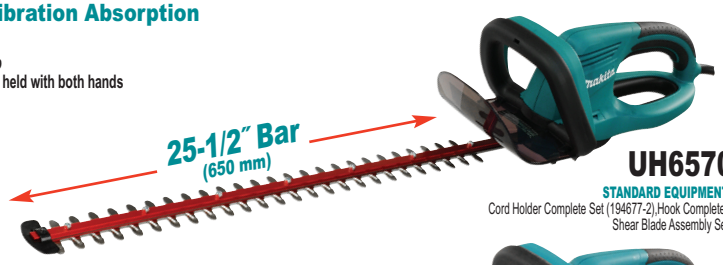
Three switches are installed in handle, front grip and sub grip

- 2-hand operation switch–motor will run only when grips are held with both hands
- Guard is provided at the tip of blades to prevent kick-back
- Blades are coated particularly to improve durability
- Built in clutch for safety
- Easy blade replacement
- Powerful 550W Motor
- Protection of extension cord from breakage

Electric Brake

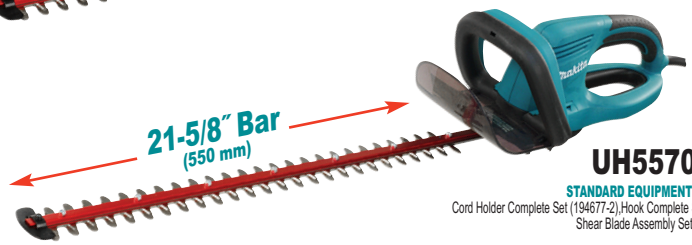
SPECIFICATIONS

Strokes Per Minute	1,600 SPM
AMPS (120V)	4.8 A
UH6570: Overall Length	40-1/2″ (103 cm)
Net Weight	3.8 lbs (8.4 kg)
UH5570: Overall Length	40-1/2″ (103 cm)
Net Weight	3.7 lbs (8.2 kg)



UH6570

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Cord Holder Complete Set (194677-2),Hook Complete Set(158024-1), Blade Cover (450490-1), Shear Blade Assembly Set (194669-1)



UH5570

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Cord Holder Complete Set (194677-2),Hook Complete Set(158024-1), Blade Cover (450490-1), Shear Blade Assembly Set (194665-9)

Makita offers a wide variety of ACCESSORIES!

10″ / 25.4 cc 4-Stroke Pole Chainsaw

EY2650H25H

Ideal for pruning and limbing in tall trees or hard to reach areas

- Reduced fuel consumption and operating costs impact versus competitive 2 stroke models
- Cleaner 4-stroke emissions limits environmental impact and reduced carbon buildup in engine
- Lightweight head design for reduced operator fatigue
- Patented lubrication system enables telescopic pole chainsaw to be used at any angle
- Decompression valve and primer pump enable quick and easy starting
- Fully compliant with CARB Tier 3, EPA Phase 2, EU Stage 2 exhaust emissions regulations

MM4 — 2 YEAR WARRANTY

SPECIFICATIONS

Displacement	25.4 cc
Chain Pitch / Gauge	3/8″ / . 050″
Maximum Engine Power	0.77 Kw / 1.1 hp
Maximum Engine Speed	10,000 RPM
Cutting Length	10″ (255 mm)
Carburetor	Diaphragm Type
Fuel Tank Capacity	600 ml
Oil Tank Capacity	120 ml
Overall Length	154-1/2″ (272 cm)
Net Weight	16 lbs (7.2 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Chain (196142-7), 10″ Guide Bar (165695-7), Chain Cover (452093-7), Band Assembly (125516-5), Box Driver (782233-6), Driver (783020-6), Hex Wrench 4 (783223-2), Oil Supply, Safety Goggles (195246-2), Accessory Bag (831304-7), Starter Rope (444023-2), Spark Plug (168534-0)

19-1/4″ / 25.4 cc 4 Stroke Long Shaft Pole Hedge Trimmer

EN4950H

Long Shaft Style Ideal For Reaching Tall Hedges Or Shrubs

Complies with CARB Tier 3, EPA Phase 2, EU Stage 2 Emissions Requirements

- Multi-position engine lubrication system allows Makita 4-Stroke Pole Hedge Trimmers to be operated at any angle for maximum vertsaility
- 135° hedge trimmer head articulation (-90° - 45°) with 13 positive stops (11.25° increments)
- Pin style angle securing system provides added retention at positive stop angles versus fricton securing systems
- Hedge trimmer blades fold up to 180° to provide compact size during transport or storage

MM4 — 2 YEAR WARRANTY

SPECIFICATIONS

Displacement	25.4 cc
Maximum Engine Power	0.77 Kw / 1.1 hp
Cutting Length	19-1/4″ (490 mm)
Carburetor	Diaphragm Type
Ignition System	Electronic
Fuel Tank Capacity	0.6 L
Overall Length	100-3/8″ (255 cm)
Net Weight	15.2 lbs (6.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Hedge Trimmer Head Assy (135784-2), Blade Cover (452328-6), Box Driver (782233-6), Hex Wrench 4 (783223-2), Starter Rope (444023-2), Spark Plug (168534-0), Oil Set, Accessory Bag (831304-7)

23-1/4″ / 25.4 cc 4 Stroke Short Shaft Pole Hedge Trimmer

EN5950SH

Short Shaft Style Ideal For Vertical Cutting of Tall Hedges and Shrubs

Complies with CARB Tier 3, EPA Phase 2, EU Stage 2 Emissions Requirements

- Multi-position engine lubrication system allows Makita 4-Stroke Pole Hedge Trimmers to be operated at any angle for maximum vertsaility
- Fixed hedge trimmer head ideal for use in vertical cutting applications
- 23-1/4″ double-sided blades for fast, versatile cutting of hedges and shrubs
- Wide trigger control and soft rubber grip design for comfortable operation

MM4 — 2 YEAR WARRANTY

SPECIFICATIONS

Displacement	25.4 cc
Maximum Engine Power	0.77 Kw / 1.1 hp
Cutting Length	23-1/4″ (590 mm)
Carburetor	Diaphragm Type
Fuel Tank Capacity	0.6 L
Overall Length	70″ (171 cm)
Net Weight	13.2 lbs (6.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Hedge Trimmer Head Assy (126281-9), Blade Cover (454278-1), Box Driver (782233-6), Hex Wrench 4 (783223-2), Starter Rope (444023-2), Spark Plug (168534-0), Oil Set, Accessory Bag (831304-7)

6-5/16″ / 18V Cordless Grass Shear

18V LITHIUM-ION

DUM168Z

Compact Design For Added Versatility

- Battery Protection System provides Over-Discharge, Temperature and Current Protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- Battery Capacity Warning Light indicates low battery capacity
- Dual Blade action cuts quickly with shearing effect
- Non-Electrolyzed Nickel Plated Blades reduce staining and rusting
- Wire Toboggan Style Base Frame enables quick and easy depth adjustment
- Tool-less Blade Changing System enables simple and easy blade changes
- Left and Right Hand Lock-Off Button for operator safety
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Optional Hedge Trimmer Attachment for DUM168Z & MU01Z

Hedge Trimmer Blades 195178-3
Hedge Trimmer Cover 195274-7

Dual Blade Action

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
No Load Speed	1,250 SPM
Cutting Width	6-5/16″ (160 mm)
Depth Adjustment	3/8″ / 13/16″ / 1-3/16″ (10 mm / 20 mm / 30 mm)
Overall Length	13-7/8″ (353 mm)
Net Weight	2.9 lbs (1.1 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Base Frame (326146-7), Change Lever (451813-6), Blade Cover (452055-5)

6-5/16″ / 12V Cordless Grass Shear

12V LITHIUM-ION

MU01Z

Compact Design For Added Versatility

- Dual Blade action cuts quickly with shearing effect
- Non-Electrolyzed Nickel Plated Blades reduce staining and rusting
- Wire Toboggan Style Base Frame enables quick and easy depth adjustment
- Battery Capacity Warning Light indicates low battery capacity
- Tool-less Blade Changing System enables simple and easy blade changes
- Left and Right Hand Lock-Off Button for operator safety
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Optional Hedge Trimmer Attachment for DUM168Z & MU01Z

Hedge Trimmer Blades 195178-3
Hedge Trimmer Cover 195274-7

Dual Blade Action

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery	12V MAX (1.3 Ah) Li-Ion
No Load Speed	1,250 SPM
Cutting Width	6-5/16″ (160 mm)
Depth Adjustment	3/8″ / 9/16″ / 1″ (10 mm / 15 mm / 25 mm)
Overall Length	11-1/2″ (292 mm)
Net Weight	2.0 lbs (0.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Shear Blade Assembly (195176-7), Base Frame (325896-1), Change Lever (451813-6), Blade Cover (452055-5)

7-7/8″ / 12V Cordless Hedge Trimmer

12V LITHIUM-ION

HU01Z

Compact Design For Added Versatility

- Dual Blade action cuts quickly with shearing effect
- Chip Receiver prevents material from falling onto blade
- Non-Electrolyzed Nickel Plated Blades reduce staining and rusting
- Battery Capacity Warning Light indicates low battery capacity
- Tool-less Blade Changing System enables simple and easy blade changes
- Left and Right Hand Lock Off Button for added safety

Optional Grass Shear Attachment for HU01Z

Grass Shear Blades 195176-7
Grass Shear Cover 195269-0

Chip Receiver Set (Standard Equipment) (Part No. 195278-9)

Dual Blade Action

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery	12V MAX (1.3 Ah) Li-Ion
No Load Speed	1,250 SPM
Cutting Width	7-7/8″ (200 mm)
Maximum Cutting Thickness	5/16″ (8 mm)
Overall Length	18-1/8″ (460 mm)
Net Weight	2.2 lbs (1.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Shear Blade Assembly (195178-3), Blade Cover (451816-0), Chip Receiver Set (195278-9)

When QUALITY & SERVICE Counts – Choose Makita

12,000W / 653 cc 4 Stroke Generator

G12000R

Electric Start

- RECEPTACLES: Duplex 120V (20 AMP), Locking 120V (20 AMP), Locking 120V (30 AMP), Locking 120V / 240V (30 AMP)
- GENERATOR: Full copper windings, AC & DC circuit breakers, AVR (Automatic Voltage Regulator)
- SUBARU-ROBIN: Air-cooled 4 cycle single cylinder OHC gasoline engine, Idle switch features full power mode, Low oil automatic shut-off, Auto decompression / Electronic ignition, Overhead valve for more fuel efficiency

8.2 Hours Of Continuous Operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Output Current	12,000W (100 / 50 AMP)
Rated Output Current	9,500W / 79.2 / 39.6 A
AC Voltage	60 Hz (120V / 240V)
DC Voltage	12 VDC (8.3 AMP)
Displacement	653 cc
Max. Power	22 hp @ 3,600 RPM
Fuel Tank Capacity	44 L
Continuous Operation	8.2 Hrs (at high RPM)
Noise Level	77 dB
Dimensions (L x W x H)	32.5″ x 24.1″ x 30.4″ (826 mm x 611 mm x 771 mm)
Dry Weight	310.0 lbs (141 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool-Kit (282-290301-H0), Spark Plug (065-01402-80), Wheel Kit (110004-C), (Battery Not Included)

7,100W / 404 cc 4 Stroke Generator

EG711A

- RECEPTACLES: Duplex 120V (20 AMP) Locking 120V (20 AMP), Locking 120V (30 AMP), Locking 120V, 240V (20 AMP)
- GENERATOR: Full copper windings, AC & DC circuit breakers, AVR (Automatic Voltage Regulator)
- SUBARU-ROBIN: Air-cooled 4 cycle single cylinder OHC gasoline engine, Full power mode switch, Low oil automatic shut-off, Auto decompression / Electronic ignition, Overhead valve for more fuel efficiency

6.6 Hours Of Continuous Operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Output Current	7,100W (59.2 / 29.6 AMP)
Rated Output Current	5,000W / 41.6 / 20.8 A
AC Voltage	60 Hz (120V / 240V)
DC Voltage	12 VDC (8.3 AMP)
Displacement	404 cc
Max. Power	12.5 hp @ 4,000 RPM
Fuel Tank Capacity	22 L
Continuous Operation	6.6 Hrs (at high RPM)
Noise Level	75.5 dB
Dimensions (L x W x H)	28-1/2″ x 20-7/8″ x 21-3/4″ (725 mm x 530 mm x 580 mm)
Dry Weight	189.6 lbs (86 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Kit (224-90303-00), Starter Rope (20B-50110-08), Spark Plug (065-01402-10)

5,100W / 287 cc 4 Stroke Generator

EG511A

- RECEPTACLES: Duplex 120V (20 AMP), Locking 120V (20 AMP)
- GENERATOR: Full copper windings, AC & DC circuit breakers, AVR (Automatic Voltage Regulator)
- SUBARU-ROBIN: Air-cooled 4 cycle single cylinder OHC gasoline engine, full power mode switch, Low oil automatic shut-off, Auto decompression / Electronic ignition, Overhead valve for more fuel efficiency

6.8 Hours Of Continuous Operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Output Current	5,100W (42.5 / 21.3 AMP)
Rated Output Current	4,200W / 35.0 / 17.5 A
AC Voltage	60 Hz (120V / 240V)
DC Voltage	12 VDC (8.3 AMP)
Displacement	287 cc
Engine	EX30D
Max. Power	9.5 hp @ 4,000 RPM
Fuel Tank Capacity	17.8 L
Continuous Operation	6.8 Hrs. (at high RPM)
Noise Level	74 dB
Dimensions (L x W x H)	26-1/2″ x 20″ x 21-1/4″ (675 mm x 570 mm x 570 mm)
Dry Weight	152.1 lbs (69 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Kit (277-90301-JO), Starter Rope (279-50110-08), Spark Plug (065-01402-10)

3,000W / 169 cc 4 Stroke Generator

EG301A

- RECEPTACLES: Duplex 120V (20AMP)
- GENERATOR: Full copper windings, Brushless design, AC & DC circuit breakers
- SUBARU-ROBIN: Air-cooled 4 cycle single cylinder OHC gasoline engine, full power mode switch, Low oil automatic shut-off, Auto decompression / Electronic ignition, Overhead valve for more fuel efficiency, Recoil starter

8.2 Hours Of Continuous Operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Output Current	3,000W (25 AMP)
Rated Output Current	2,400W (20 AMP)
AC Voltage	60 Hz (120V)
DC Voltage	12 VDC (8.3 AMP)
Displacement	169 cc
Max. Power	6.0 hp @ 4,000 RPM
Fuel Tank Capacity	12.8 L
Continuous Operation	8.2 Hrs (at high RPM)
Noise Level	70.5 dB
Dimensions (L x W x H)	23-5/8″ x 16-1/2″ x 19-3/4″ (600 mm x 420 mm x 500 mm)
Dry Weight	103.4 lbs (47 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Kit (277-90301-JO), Starter Rope (277-50110-08), Spark Plug (065-01402-10)

2,800W / 169 cc 4 Stroke Inverter Generator

G2800I

Multi-Monitor LED Display

- RECEPTACLES: Duplex 120V (20AMP), Locking 120V (20AMP)
- GENERATOR: Full copper windings, Brushless design, AC & DC circuit breakers
- SUBARU-ROBIN: Air-cooled 4-cycle single cylinder OHC gasoline engine, Idle switch features full power mode, Low oil automatic shut-off, Auto decompression / Electronic ignition, Overhead valve for more fuel efficiency, Recoil starter

9.1 Hours of Continuous Operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Output Current	2,800W (23.3 AMP)
Rated Output Current	2,500W / 20.8 A
AC Voltage	60 Hz (120V)
DC Voltage	12 VDC (8.3 AMP)
Displacement	169 cc
Max. Power	6.0 hp @ 4,000 RPM
Fuel Tank Capacity	10 L
Continuous Operation	9.1 Hrs (at High RPM)
Noise Level	67 dB
Dimensions (L x W x H)	19″ x 17″ x 18-3/4″ (487 mm x 432 mm x 475 mm)
Dry Weight	82.0 lbs (37.0 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Kit (277-90301-J0), Starter Rope (277-50408-08), Spark Plug (065-01402-10)

1,700W / 85.8 cc 4 Stroke Inverter Generator

G1700I

- RECEPTACLES: Duplex 120V (20 AMP)
- GENERATOR: Full copper windings, AC & DC circuit breakers
- SUBARU-ROBIN: Air-cooled 4-cycle single cylinder OHC gasoline engine, Idle switch features full power mode, Low oil automatic shut-off, Auto decompression / Electronic ignition, Overhead valve for more fuel efficiency, Recoil starter
- Invertor Generator restricts fluctuations: Voltage less than 3%, Frequency less than 1%, Wave distortion less than 2.5%. Can be used to power your computer or other sensitive equipment

3.5 Hours of Continuous Operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Output Current	1,700W (14.2 AMP)
Rated Output Current	1,350W / 11.2 A
AC Voltage	60 Hz (120V)
DC Voltage	12 VDC (8.3 AMP)
Displacement	85.8 cc
Max. Power	2.4 hp @ 4,000 RPM
Fuel Tank Capacity	3.5 L
Continuous Operation	3.5 Hrs (at High RPM)
Noise Level	59 dB
Dimensions (L x W x H)	18-15/16″ x 11/5/8″ x 17-1/2″ (490 mm x 295 mm x 445 mm)
Dry Weight	45.2 lbs (20.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Kit (33K-99001-H0), Starter Rope (284-50233-08), Spark Plug (065-01403-80)

Makita offers a wide variety of ACCESSORIES!

GENERATOR WHEEL KITS

Part No.	Description	For Models
110004-B	• Constructed of rugged, lightweight tubular steel • Mounts directly to generator frame for easy portability • Pneumatic wheels for easy transportation around the jobsite	G2800I EG301A
110004-C		EG511A EG711A G12000R
110004-D		EW220R EW320R EW320TR

Why Professionals Prefer Makita Generators and Water Pumps Powered By Subaru-Robin 4-Cycle Air Cooled EX Series Engines

- Case-hardened steel timing chain allows for precision timing and maximum durability
- Heavy-Duty piston rings and a cast-iron cylinder liner resist wear and ensure a long engine life
- Automotive collets and forged steel retainers used on Subaru EX engines prolongs engine life
- Hardened steel rocker arms with precision tappet adjusters are used for greater durability and reduce service requirements
- Dual ball bearing crankshaft support offers maximum stability under demanding loads
- Chain-driven overhead cam design offers superior power and performance with an automatic decompression system to reduce the required pulling force by 30% to 40% and ensures starting on the first pull. EX engines start easily – even in cold Canadian winters.
- Cooling fins cast into the interior and exterior of the block maximize surface area for superior engine cooling
- Spherical graphite cast iron crankshaft and crank pin allows for smooth engine operation and extended engine life.

GENERATOR SELECTION CHART

Appliance/Tools	Approximate Running Wattage Requirements	Approximate Wattage Required for Starting	Smallest Applicable Generator
Microwave (750W)	750	1550	G1700I
Coffee Maker	1750	1750	G2800I
Clothes Dryer Electric	5750	7550	EG711A
Washing Machine	750	3050	EG511A
Refrigerator	700	2900	G2800I
Television- Colour	300	300	G1700I
Computer-Desk Top	700	700	G1700I
Furnace Fan			
1/2 Horsepower	875	3225	EG301A
Central Air			
24,000 BTU	3800	8800	G12000R
32,000 BTU	5000	11500	G12000R
Pumps			
Sump Pump-1/2 hp	1050	3200	EG301A
Well Pump- 1/2 hp	1000	3100	G2800I
Air Compressor-Portable			
2 horsepower (capacitor start)	2000	5100	EG511A
2.5 horsepower (capacitor start)	2500	5900	EG711A
3 horsepower (capacitor start)	3000	6800	EG711A
Tools			
Circular Saw- 7 1/4"	1400	3700	EG301A
Chain Saw- 2 hp (Electric)	1100	1100	G1700I
Drill- 1/2"	600	1500	G1700I
Battery Charger- 15 AMP	500	1200	G1700I
Electric Welder 200 AMP A/C	9000	9000	G12000R

This chart is for reference only. The wattage requirements for your appliance, motor, or tool may require more or less wattage than is listed in this chart.
Please refer to your owners manual to verify whether or not your generator is appropriate for the equipment you wish to run.
You may also contact your local Makita Factory Service Centre for additional information if you plan on purchasing a new generator.

Note: All wattage requirements are approximate. Values are subject to change without notice

When QUALITY & SERVICE Counts – Choose Makita

3″ / 9.0 hp 4 Stroke Trash Pump

EW320TR

- 92' Total Head (Total height at sea level, to which water can be raised above original water level)
- Electronic sensor shuts off engine if oil is low
- Self priming pump for easy operation
- Mechanical seal made of Silicone-Carbide
- Powered by Robin Engines, Engine model # EX27

SPECIFICATIONS

Suction / Discharge Diameter	3″ (76.2 mm)
Total Head	92′ (28 m)
Suction Head	26′ (8.0 m)
Maximum Pumping Capacity:	
Liters Per Minute	1,300 LPM
Run Time (Per Tank, Full Load)	2.3 Hrs
Maximum Power	9.0 hp
Fuel Tank Capacity	6.1 L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	
	26.5″ x 19.1″ x 24″
	(672 mm x 484 mm x 610 mm)
Dry Weight	106.9 lbs (48.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Kit (277-90301-H0), Strainer (480-08310-33), Starter Rope (279-50110-08), Spark Plug (065-01402-10)

3″ / 5.7 hp 4 Stroke Centrifugal Pump

EW3050H

- 105' Total Head (Total height at sea level, to which water can be raised above original water level)
- Electronic sensor shuts off engine if oil level is low
- Self priming pump for easy operation
- Meets EPA/CARB emission standards

NEW!

SPECIFICATIONS

Suction / Discharge Diameter	3″ (76.2 mm)
Total Head	105′ (32 m)
Suction Head	26′ (8.0 m)
Maximum Pumping Capacity:	
Liters Per Minute	1,000 LPM
Run Time (Per Tank, Full Load)	2 hrs
Maximum Power	5.7 hp
Fuel Tank Capacity	3.2 L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	
	20-3/4″ x 14-1/2″ x 16-3/8″
	(527 mm x 368 mm x 417 mm)
Net Weight	54.9 lbs (24.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Kit (277-90301-J0), Strainer (480-08050-29), Hose Band (480-05010-28), Hose Coupling (481-00001-14)

2″ / 5.7 hp 4 Stroke Centrifugal Water Pump

EW2050H

Low oil shutdown for increased protection

- 105' Total head (Total height at sea level, to which water can be raised above original water level)
- Pumps 520 litres per minute (114 gallons per minute)
- Electronic sensor shuts off engine if oil level is low
- Self priming pump for easy operation
- Meets EPA/CARB emission standards
- Powered by Robin Engines, Engine model # EX16

NEW!

SPECIFICATIONS

Suction / Discharge Diameter	2″ (50 mm)
Total Head	105′ (32 m)
Suction Head	26′ (8.0 m)
Maximum Pumping Capacity:	
Litres Per Minute	520 LPM
Maximum Power	5.7 hp
Fuel Tank Capacity	3.2 L
Run Time (Per Tank, Full Load)	2 hrs
Dimensions (L x W x H)	
	20-3/4″ x 14-1/2″ x 16-3/8″
	527 mm x 368 mm x 417 mm
Net Weight	54.9 lbs (24.9 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Two Hose Coupling (481-00001-14), Three Hose Band (480-05010-28), Strainer (480-05050-29), Tool Kit (277-90301-J0), Spark Plug (065-01402-10)

1″ / 1.0 hp 4 Stroke Centrifugal Water Pump

EW1050H

Increased Pumping Capacity, Suction Head and Total Head For Maximum Operational Efficiency

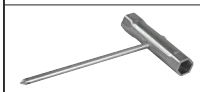
- 115' Total Head (Total height at sea level, to which water can be raised above original water level)
- Super low noise muffler
- Three-Vane impeller with semi-open design for efficient water flow
- Self priming pump for easy operation

SPECIFICATIONS

Suction / Discharge Diameter	1″ (25.4 mm)
Total Head	115′ (35 m)
Suction Head	29′ (8.7 m)
Maximum Pumping Capacity:	
Litres Per Minute	110 LPM
Maximum Power	1.0 hp
Fuel Tank Capacity	500 ml
Run Time (Per Tank, Full Load)	0.9 hrs
Dimensions (L x W x H)	
	12-1/2″ x 9-1/8″ x 12-7/8″
	(319 mm x 231 mm x 327 mm)
Dry Weight	12.8 lbs (5.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Three Hose Clamp (ME01676330), Suction Hose (ME01676336), Two Hose Coupling (ME08121009), Socket Wrench (ME08121017), Starter Rope (444019-3), Spark Plug (0650109950), Strainer (ME01689268), Adapter (ME08121060)

WATER & TRASH PUMP ACCESSORIES

	Description	Size	For Model (s)	Part No.
	PVC Suction Hoses (Non-Collapsible)	1" x 20'	EW120R, EW1050H	123048-A
		2" x 20' (Includes Male / Female Fittings)	EW220R, EW2050H	123042-A
		3" x 20' (Includes Male / Female Fittings)	EW320R, EW320TR, EW3050H	123043-A
	PVC Discharge Hoses (Collapsible)	1" x 25'	EW120R, EW1050H	123049-A
		1" x 50'		128049-A
		2" x 50' (Includes Male / Female Fittings)	EW220R, EW2050H	123045-A
		3" x 50' (Includes Male / Female Fittings)	EW320R, EW320TR, EW3050H	123046-A
	Replacement Gaskets for Female Fittings	2"	EW220R, EW2050H	421002-A
		3"	EW320R, EW320TR, EW3050H	421003-A
	Strainer	1"	EW120R	480-02550-29
			EW1050H	ME01689268
		2"	EW220R, EW2050H	480-05050-29
		3"	EW320R, EW320TR	480-08310-33
	Tool Kit	-	EW120R	5929002000
			EW220R, EW2050H, EW320R, EW320TR	277-90301-H0
	Spanner Wrench	2" Hose	EW220R, EW2050H	781001-A
		3" Hose	EW320R, EW320TR, EW3050H	781002-A

DFL650FZ — 3/8″ Square Drive Precise High Torque Angle Wrench

High Torque and High Accuracy with Fastest In-Class Fastening Speed

NEW!

- Precise torque control consistently delivers repeatability of +/- 10%
- Programmable speed control enables user to control speed of hard or soft joints or production time using smart phone NFC
- Fastest in-class rotational speed for reduced fastening time
- Brushless DC motor with high power to weight and size ratio
- Brushless DC motor generates less heat buildup and is ideal for prolonged use in manufacturing / production applications
- Battery capacity warning light indicates ideal time to recharge battery

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V Li-Ion
Capacity (Driving Shank)	
Square	3/8″ (9.5 mm)
No Load Speed	80 - 200 RPM
Fastening Torque	25 - 65 Nm. (220 - 580 in./lbs)
Width	2-15/16″ (75 mm)
Height (With Battery)	4-9/16″ (116 mm)
Length (With Battery)	23-5/8″ (600 mm)
Net Weight	4.7 lbs (2.1 kg)

Programmable Speed Control, Reversible

18V LITHIUM-ION · LXT LITHIUM-ION · BRUSHLESS

NEW!

Anti-Kick Back Attachment
197045-8
Prevents harmful kick back from being transmitted to operator during high-torque fastening applications
Sold Separately

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Torque adjustment tool (765027-4)

1/4″ Torque Tracer Cordless Precise Torque Screwdrivers

14.4V LITHIUM-ION

BFT041RZ BFT082RZ BFT124RZ

Bluetooth® Enabled For Wireless Data Capture Of Fastening Torque And Angle

- Precise torque control consistently delivers repeatability of +/- 10%
- Built in LED to illuminate tight spaces
- Using optional receiver, can record torque and angle data
- Highly accurate spring clutch
- Uses LXT technology for long battery life
- Design and built to withstand high volume assembly processes

Torque Tracer — Wireless Data Communication by Bluetooth

Reversible

LXT · ABS · BRUSHLESS

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	14.4V Li-ion
Capacity (Driving Shank)	
Hex	1/4″ (6.4 mm)
Width	2-13/16″ (72 mm)
Height (With Battery)	10-1/2″ (266 mm)
Length (With Battery)	7-1/2″ (191 mm)
Net Weight	2.2 lbs (1.0 kg)

No Load Speed:

BFT041RZ	800 RPM
BFT082RZ	860 RPM
BFT124RZ	600 RPM

Fastening Torque:

BFT041RZ	1 - 4 Nm. (8.9 - 35 in./lbs.)
BFT082RZ	4 - 8 Nm. (35 – 71 in./lbs.)
BFT124RZ	6-12 Nm. (53 – 106 in./lbs.)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Torque adjustment tool (765027-4)

3/8″ Torque Tracer Cordless Precise Torque Angle Wrenches

14.4V LITHIUM-ION

BFL201RZ BFL301RZ BFL402RZ

Bluetooth® Enabled For Wireless Data Capture Of Fastening Torque And Angle

- Precise torque control consistently delivers repeatability of +/- 10%
- Built in LED to illuminate tight spaces
- Using optional receiver, can record torque and angle data
- Highly accurate spring clutch
- Uses LXT technology for long battery life
- Design and built to withstand high volume assembly processes

Torque Tracer — Wireless Data Communication by Bluetooth

Reversible

LXT · ABS · BRUSHLESS

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	14.4V Li-ion
Capacity (Driving Shank)	
Square	3/8″ (9.5 mm)
Width	2-13/16″ (72 mm)
Height (With Battery)	3-7/8″ (98 mm)
Length (With Battery)	16-7/8″ (429 mm)
Net Weight	2.6 lbs (1.2 kg)

No Load Speed:

BFL201RZ	360 RPM
BFL301RZ	260 RPM
BFL402RZ	200 RPM

Fastening Torque:

BFL201RZ	10 - 20 Nm. (88.5 – 177 in./lbs.)
BFL301RZ	16 - 30 Nm. (142 – 266 in./lbs.)
BFL402RZ	25 - 40 Nm. (221 – 354 in./lbs.)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Torque adjustment tool (765027-4)

When QUALITY & SERVICE Counts – Choose Makita

1/4˝ Cordless Precise Torque Screwdrivers

14.4V LITHIUM-ION

NEW! DFT022FZ NEW! BFT044FZ BFT084FZ BFT126FZ

Precise Torque Control Consistently Delivers Repeatability Of +/- 10%

- Built in LED to illuminate tight spaces
- Extremely compact and lightweight for outstanding ergonomics
- On board LED and audible signal informs user of successful rundown

Reversible

LXT LITHIUM-ION

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	14.4V Li-ion
Capacity (Driving Shank)	
Hex	1/4˝ (6.4 mm)
Width	2-15/16˝ (74 mm)
Height (With Battery)	9-7/8˝ (250 mm)
Length (With Battery)	7-7/8˝ (200 mm)
Net Weight	2.4 lbs (1.1 kg)
No Load Speed:	
DFT022FZ	700 RPM
BFT044FZ	950 RPM
BFT084FZ	780 RPM
BFT126FZ	410 RPM
Fastening Torque:	
DFT022FZ	0.5 - 2 Nm. (4 - 18 in./lbs.)
BFT044FZ	1 - 4 Nm. (8.9 - 35 in./lbs.)
BFT084FZ	3 - 8 Nm. (27 - 71 in./lbs.)
BFT126FZ	5 - 12 Nm. (44 - 106 in./lbs.)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Torque adjustment tool (765027-4)

1/4˝ Cordless Precise Torque Screwdrivers

12V

BFT081FZ BFT123FZ

Precise Torque Control Consistently Delivers Repeatability Of +/- 10%

- Built in LED to illuminate tight spaces
- Extremely compact and lightweight for outstanding ergonomics
- On board LED and audible signal informs user of successful rundown
- Highly accurate spring clutch
- Designed and manufactured to withstand high volume assembly processes

Reversible

MAKSTAR ABS

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery	12V Ni-MH
Capacity (Driving Shank)	
Hex	1/4˝ (6.4 mm)
Width	2-13/16˝ (71 mm)
Height (With Battery)	9-7/8˝ (251 mm)
Length (With Battery)	7-7/8˝ (200 mm)
Net Weight	2.2 lbs (1.0 kg)
No Load Speed:	
BFT081FZ	700 RPM
BFT123FZ	390 RPM
Fastening Torque:	
BFL301RZ	3 - 8 Nm. (26.6 – 70.8 in./lbs.)
BFL402RZ	5 - 12 Nm. (44.3 – 106 in./lbs.)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Torque adjustment tool (765027-4)

1/4˝ Cordless Precise Torque Screwdrivers

9.6V

BFT040FZ BFT080FZ BFT122FZ

Precise Torque Control Consistently Delivers Repeatability Of +/- 10%

- Built in LED to illuminate tight spaces
- Extremely compact and lightweight for outstanding ergonomics
- On board LED and audible signal informs user of successful rundown
- Highly accurate spring clutch
- Designed and manufactured to withstand high volume assembly processes

Reversible

MAKSTAR ABS

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery	9.6V Ni-MH
Capacity (Driving Shank)	
Hex	1/4˝ (6.4 mm)
Width	2-9/16˝ (65 mm)
Height (With Battery)	10-3/4˝ (274 mm)
Length (With Battery)	7-7/8˝ (200 mm)
Net Weight	2.2 lbs (1.0 kg)
No Load Speed:	
BFT040FZ	950 RPM
BFT080FZ	540 RPM
BFT122FZ	320 RPM
Fastening Torque:	
BFT040FZ	5-12 Nm. (44.3 – 106 in./lbs.)
BFT080FZ	3 - 8 Nm. (26.6 – 70.8 in./lbs.)
BFT122FZ	5-12 Nm. (44.3 – 106 in./lbs.)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Torque adjustment tool (765027-4)

3/8˝ Cordless Precise Torque Angle Wrenches

14.4V LITHIUM-ION

DFL082FZ NEW! DFL122FZ BFL202FZ

Precise Torque Control Consistently Delivers Repeatability Of +/- 10%

- Built in LED to illuminate tight spaces
- Extremely compact and lightweight for outstanding ergonomics
- On board LED and audible signal informs user of successful rundown
- Designed and manufactured to withstand high volume assembly processes

Reversible

LXT LITHIUM-ION

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	14.4V Li-ion
Capacity (Driving Shank)	
Square	3/8˝ (9.5 mm)
Width	2-15/16˝ (74 mm)
Height (With Battery)	3-7/8˝ (98 mm)
Length (With Battery)	16-5/8˝ (422 mm)
Net Weight	2.6 lbs (1.2 kg)
No Load Speed:	
DFL082FZ	700 RPM
DFL122FZ	410 RPM
BFL202FZ	220 RPM
Fastening Torque:	
DFL082FZ	2 - 8 Nm. (18 – 71 in./lbs.)
DFL122FZ	5 - 12 Nm. (44 – 106 in./lbs.)
BFL202FZ	8 - 20 Nm. (71 – 177 in./lbs.)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Torque adjustment tool (765027-4)

3/8˝ Cordless Precise Torque Angle Wrenches

14.4V LITHIUM-ION

DFL300FZ

Precise Torque Control Consistently Delivers Repeatability Of +/- 10%

- Built in LED to illuminate tight spaces
- Extremely compact and lightweight for outstanding ergonomics
- On board LED and audible signal informs user of successful rundown
- Highly accurate spring clutch
- Designed and manufactured to withstand high volume assembly processes

Reversible

LXT LITHIUM-ION ABS

BRUSHLESS

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	14.4V Li-ion
Capacity (Driving Shank)	
Square	3/8˝ (9.5 mm)
Width	2-7/8˝ (73 mm)
Height (With Battery)	4-1/8˝ (104 mm)
No Load Speed	400 RPM
Fastening Torque	16 - 30 Nm. (142 – 266 in./lbs.)
Length (With Battery)	19-15/16˝ (506 mm)
Net Weight	3.1 lbs (1.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Torque adjustment tool (765027-4)

Anti-Kick Back Attachment 195620-4
- Prevents harmful kick back from being transmitted to operator during high-torque fastening applications (Sold Separately)

Makita offers a wide variety of ACCESSORIES!

3/8˝ Cordless Precise Torque Angle Wrench

14.4V Lithium-Ion

DFL400FZ

Precise Torque Control Consistently Delivers Repeatability Of +/- 10%

- Built in LED to illuminate tight spaces
- Extremely compact and lightweight for outstanding ergonomics
- On board LED and audible signal informs user of successful rundown
- Highly accurate spring clutch
- Designed and manufactured to withstand high volume assembly processes

Reversible

LXT Lithium-Ion ABS Auto Battery Shutoff BRUSHLESS

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Torque adjustment tool (765027-4)

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	14.4V Li-ion
Capacity (Driving Shank)	
Square	3/8˝ (9.5 mm)
No Load Speed	260 RPM
Fastening Torque	25 - 40 Nm. (221 – 354 in./lbs.)
Width	2-7/8˝ (73 mm)
Height (With Battery)	4-1/8˝ (104 mm)
Length (With Battery)	20-1/16˝ (510 mm)
Net Weight	3.3 lbs (1.5 kg)

Anti-Kick Back Attachment 195620-4
- Prevents harmful kick back from being transmitted to operator during high-torque fastening applications (Sold Separately)

3/8˝ Cordless Precise Torque Angle Wrenches

12V

BFL081FZ BFL121FZ BFL200FZ

Precise Torque Control Consistently Delivers Repeatability Of +/- 10%

- Built in LED to illuminate tight spaces
- Extremely compact and lightweight for outstanding ergonomics
- On board LED and audible signal informs user of successful rundown
- Highly accurate spring clutch
- Designed and manufactured to withstand high volume assembly processes

Reversible

MAKSTAR

ABS Auto Battery Shutoff

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Torque adjustment tool (765027-4)

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery	12V Ni-MH
Capacity (Driving Shank)	
Square	3/8˝ (9.5 mm)
Width	2-13/16˝ (71 mm)
Height (With Battery)	3-5/8˝ (92 mm)
Length (With Battery)	17.0˝ (430 mm)
Net Weight	2.4 lbs (1.1 kg)

No Load Speed:

BFL081FZ	700 RPM
BFL121FZ	410 RPM
BFL200FZ	220 RPM

Fastening Torque:

BFL081FZ	2 - 8 Nm. (17.7 – 70.8 in./lbs.)
BFL121FZ	5 - 12 Nm. (44.3 – 106 in./lbs.)
BFL200FZ	8 - 20 Nm. (70.8 – 177 in./lbs.)

3/8˝ Cordless Precise Torque Angle Wrenches

9.6V

BFL080FZ BFL120FZ

Precise Torque Control Consistently Delivers Repeatability Of +/- 10%

- Built in LED to illuminate tight spaces
- Extremely compact and lightweight for outstanding ergonomics
- On board LED and audible signal informs user of successful rundown
- Highly accurate spring clutch
- Designed and manufactured to withstand high volume assembly processes

Reversible

MAKSTAR

ABS Auto Battery Shutoff

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Torque adjustment tool (765027-4)

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery	9.6V Ni-MH
Capacity (Driving Shank)	
Square	3/8˝ (9.5 mm)
Width	2-9/16˝ (65 mm)
Height (With Battery)	2-15/16˝ (74.0 mm)
Length (With Battery)	17˝ (430 mm)
Net Weight	2.4 lbs (1.1 kg)

No Load Speed:

BFL080FZ	450 RPM
BFL120FZ	250 RPM

Fastening Torque:

BFL080FZ	2 - 8 Nm. (17.7 – 70.8 in./lbs.)
BFL120FZ	5 - 12 Nm. (44.3 – 106 in./lbs.)

3/8˝ Cordless Impact Wrench

14.4V Lithium-Ion

BTW104Z BTW074Z

High Fastening Precision With Compact And Lightweight Design

- Automatic battery shut-off system warns operator visually and audibly to prevent incomplete fastening due to low remaining battery power
- Automatic impact stop system prevents over or under-tightening by stopping the motor after completing a pre-set number of impacts
- LED display panel enables number of impacts to be easily set and quickly referenced during operation
- Torque stabilization system detects remaining battery capacity to ensure consistent delivery of torque versus impact time

Use only with 14.4V Compact Li-Ion Battery BL1415NA (Part No. 196987-3)

Variable / Reversible

LXT Lithium-Ion NEW!

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	14.4V Li-ion
Capacity (Driving Shank)	
Square	3/8˝ (9.5 mm)
Impacts Per Minute	0 – 3500 IPM
Width	2-15/16˝ (74 mm)
Height (With Battery)	8-1/2˝ (216 mm)
Length	5-5/8˝ (144 mm)
Net Weight	1.8 lbs (0.8 kg)

No Load Speed:

BTW104Z	0 – 2700 RPM
BTW074Z	0 – 2500 RPM

Fastening Torque Up To:

BTW104Z	95 Nm. (841 in./lbs.)
BTW074Z	65 Nm. (575 in./lbs.)

9.6 V Cordless Impact Wrench

9.6V

BTW070Z

- Lightweight, high performance impact wrench for high volume manufacturing applications
- Utilizes the Makstar battery and charging system for long lasting battery life
- Equipped with Auto Battery Shut-off system that stops the tool when 20% capacity is left in the battery to ensure complete fastenings

Variable / Reversible

MAKSTAR

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery	9.6V Makstar
Capacity (Driving Shank)	
Square	3/8˝ (9.5 mm)
No Load Speed	0 - 2,500 RPM
Impacts Per Minute	0 - 3,000 IPM
Maximum Torque	575.3 in./lbs (65 Nm)
Overall Length	6-3/8˝ (162 mm)
Net Weight	2.4 lbs (1.1 kg)

When QUALITY & SERVICE Counts – Choose Makita

3/8″ Cordless Vari-Torque Impact Wrench — 9.6V

BTW072Z

- Extremely lightweight and powerful
- Vari-torque system allows you to set the number of impacts
- Tool will shut off when set number of impacts is achieved

Variable / Reversible

MAKSTAR ABS VTS

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery	9.6V Ni-MH
Capacity (Driving Shank)	
Square	3/8″ (9.5 mm)
No Load Speed	0 – 2500 RPM
Impacts Per Minute	0 – 3000 IPM
Fastening Torque	Up To 65 Nm. (575 in./lbs.)
Width	2-5/8″ (66 mm)
Height (With Battery)	9-5/16″ (236 mm)
Height (With Battery)	6-1/2″ (166 mm)
Net Weight	1.8 lbs (0.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.

1/4″ Cordless Impact Drivers — 14.4V LITHIUM-ION

BTD044Z BTD064Z BTD104Z

High Fastening Precision With Compact And Lightweight Design

- Automatic battery shut-off system warns operator visually and audibly to prevent incomplete fastening due to low remaining battery power
- Automatic impact stop system prevents over or under-tightening by stopping the motor after completing a pre-set number of impacts

Use only with 14.4V Compact Li-Ion Battery BL1415NA (Part No. 196987-3)

Variable / Reversible

LXT LITHIUM-ION **NEW!**

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	14.4V Li-ion
Capacity (driving shank)	
Hex	1/4″ (6.35 mm)
Impacts Per Minute	0 - 3500 IPM
Width	2-15/16″ (74 mm)
Height (with battery)	8-1/2″ (216 mm)
Length	5-5/8″ (144 mm)
No Load Speed:	
BTD044Z	0 - 2300 RPM
BTD064Z	0 - 2500 RPM
BTD104Z	0 - 2700 RPM
Fastening Torque Up To:	
BTD044Z	35 Nm. (310 in./lbs)
BTD064Z	65 Nm. (575 in./lbs)
BTD104Z	95 Nm. (841 in./lbs)
Net Weight:	
BTD044Z	1.8 lbs (0.8 kg)
BTD064Z	1.6 lbs (0.7 kg)
BTD104Z	1.8 lbs (0.8 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.

1/4″ Cordless Impact Driver — 14.4V LITHIUM-ION

NEW! **DTD134RFE** **DTD134Z**

Compact and Lightweight Design with Overall Length of 5-7/16″

- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- Battery Protection System provides Over-Discharge, Temperature and Circuit Protection for enhanced performance, battery cycle life and overall battery life
- Increased Max. Torque of 1,370 in. lbs
- One-Touch Bit Holder enables quick and easy bit installation
- Battery Power Warning light indicates approximate remaining battery power
- LED Light with Pre-Glow and Afterglow feature
- Glow in the Dark Bumper

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

LXT LITHIUM-ION

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	14.4V Li-ion
Hex Shank	1/4″ Hex
No Load Speed	0 - 2,400 RPM
Impacts Per Minute	0 - 3,200 IPM
Maximum Torque	1,370 in. lbs (155 Nm)
Overall Length	5-7/16″ (138 mm)
Net Weight	3.1 lbs (1.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
DTD134RFE: Two 14.4V (3.0 Ah) Li-Ion Batteries BL1430 (194066-1), Rapid Charger (DC18RC), Battery Cover (450128-8), Hook (346449-3), Plastic Carrying Case (141856-3)
DTD134Z: Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately. Hook (346449-3)

1/4″ Cordless Impact Driver — 12V LITHIUM-ION

TD091DZ

High Operational Efficiency With Ultra-Compact Design

- Heavy-duty design with 4-pole motor for maximum operational efficiency and reliability
- Electric brake stops driver bit immediately after trigger is released to prevent over-tightening of fasteners
- Short trigger stroke (just 1/4"!) minimizes operator fatigue during periods of prolonged use in manufacturing / production applications
- Battery capacity warning light indicates ideal time to recharge battery
- Automatic battery shut-off system protects against over-discharge of cells and incomplete fastening due to low battery power
- LED job light with pre-glow feature
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

NEW!

Variable Speed, Reversible, Electric Brake

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery	12V MAX (1.3 Ah) Li-Ion
Capacity (Driving Shank)	
Hex	1/4″ (6.35 mm)
No Load Speed	0 - 2,400 RPM
Impacts Per Minute	0 - 3,000 IPM
Fastening Torque	90 Nm. (800 in./lbs)
Width	2-1/8″ (54 mm)
Height	7-7/8″ (200 mm)
Length	5-1/4″ (134 mm)
Net Weight	1.6 lbs (0.7 kg.)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Tool Only. Batteries and Charger Sold Separately.

1/4″ Cordless Impact Driver — 7.2V LITHIUM-ION

TD021DS

Compact And Lightweight Design With Precision Control And High Fastening Torque

- Multi-function variable speed rotary switch allows operators to adjust driving speed and direction simultaneously for precise fastening applications
- Switch position enables easy access for left or right handed users
- Lock-off button prevents accidental startup
- Adjustable handle with enhanced hinge mechanism for operational versatility
- LED job light with pre-glow feature
- Ergonomic soft rubber grip design for vibration absorption and comfortable operation

Variable Speed, Reversible

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery	7.2V (1.0 Ah) Li-Ion
Impacts Per Minute	3,000 IPM
No Load Speed	2,300 RPM
Maximum Fastening Torque	195 in. lbs (22 Nm)
Capacities:	
Machine Screw	1/8″ - 5/16″ (M3 - M8)
Standard Bolt	1/8″ - 5/16″ (M3 - M8)
High Tensile Bolt	1/8″ - 1/4″ (M3 - M6)
Overall Length	11-1/8″ (282 mm)
Net Weight	1.2 lbs (0.5 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
7.2V (1.0 Ah) Li-Ion Battery BL7010 (194356-2), Pod / Stick Charger (DC10WB), Holster (168435-2), Drill Set (194375-8), Bit Holder (419730-6), Phillips Bit 1-50 (784245-5), Phillips Bit 2-50 (784244-7), Slotted Bit 6-50 (784025-9), Soft Case (831272-4), Tool Bag (831277-4)

Makita offers a wide variety of ACCESSORIES!

Please refer to pages 38 – 39 of this catalogue for a complete selection of FLASHLIGHTS

18V / 14.4V Li-Ion LED Worklight

DML807

- Operates in 180° or 360° lantern modes for flashlight mode
- Features 20 x LEDs with up to 610 Lumens
- Built in USB port enables convenient charging of mobile devices on the jobsite
- eXtreme Protection Technology (XPT) offers maximum protection against dust, debris and liquids for optimal performance in extreme conditions
- BATTERY NOT INCLUDED

NEW!

XPT EXTREME PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

YouTube

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V / 14.4V Li-Ion
Continuous Use	Approx. 28 Hours (with battery BL1840B)
Overall Dimensions	14-1/4″ x 3-1/8″ x 4-3/4″ (361 mm x 79 mm x 121 mm)
Net Weight	0.9 lbs (0.4 kg)

18V / 14.4V Li-Ion LED Flashlight

DML802

- Compact Aluminum Head for increased durability and versatility in small areas
- Pivoting Head features 12 Positive Stops at 110°, 90°, 75°, 60°, 45°, 30°, 15°, 0°, -15°, -30°, -45°, -60°
- High Luminance Single LED Light
- Multi-Faceted Reflector provides clear round spot light with uniform brightness
- Retractable Sky Hook for added convenience
- Ergonomic Soft Rubber Grip design for comfortable operations
- BATTERY NOT INCLUDED

YouTube

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	18V / 14.4V Li-Ion
Continuous Use	Approx. 20 Hours (with battery BL1840B)
Overall Dimensions (L x W x H) (with BL1840B)	10-3/4″ x 3-1/8″ x 4-3/4″ (272 mm x 79 mm x 121 mm)
Net Weight	0.9 lbs (0.4 kg)

14.4V Li-Ion Flashlight

BML145

- 4-Position Pivoting Head for greater versatility
- High illumination emits high power at 4,500 Lux
- New Xenon bulb for extra brightness
- BATTERY NOT INCLUDED

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Capacities	14.4V Li-Ion
Continuous Use	up to 3.7 hours
Overall Length	11-1/8″ (284 mm)
Net Weight	0.9 lbs (0.4 kg)

COLOUR CODED PLASTIC PROTECTORS & IDENTIFIERS

	BFT SERIES	BTD & BTW SERIES		BFL SERIES
Models	BFT020FZ, BFT040FZ BFT041FZ, BFT044Z BFT080FZ, BFT084Z BFT081FZ, BFT082FZ BFT084FZ, BFT122FZ BFT123FZ, BFT124FZ BFT126FZ	BTD040Z BTD042Z BTD060Z BTD062Z BTW070Z BTW072Z	BTD044Z BTD064Z BTD104Z BTW074Z BTW104Z	BFL080FZ, BFL081FZ, BFL082FZ, BFL120FZ, BFL121FZ BFL122FZ, BFL200FZ, BFL201RZ, BFL202FZ, BFL301RZ DFL082FZ, DFL300FZ, DFL400FZ, DFL402RZ

Part No.				Part No.				
					Clutch Case Only	Angle Head Only		Complete
Yellow	418423-2	-	-	Yellow	418691-7	418692-5	418693-3	418032-7
Blue	418424-0	417835-6	454420-4	Blue	418743-4	418746-8	418749-2	418064-4
Red	418425-8	417834-8	454422-0	Red	418744-2	418747-6	418750-7	418065-2
Clear	450331-1	417349-5	454421-2	Clear	418745-0	418748-4	418751-5	418066-0

ASSEMBLY ACCESSORIES

194444-5	800W96-7	889920-9	A-55924	638386-8	194089-9	765027-4
Receiver RCV02	**RCV02 Software CD-ROM**	**RCV02 Instructional CD-ROM**	**RCV02 with CD-ROM Set** Includes Instructional and Software CD-ROM's	**RS-232C Cable**	**USB Serial Adapter Set**	**Torque Adustment Tool** For all BFH, BFL and BFT models

HAZLOC™

HAZLOC series tools are the only cordless power tools in the world, certified to be used in a Class I Division 2 (group A – D) environment as outlined in UL1604 standard.

Class I: Specifies that ignitable gases, vapours or liquids exist.

Division 2: Specifies that concentrations of flammable gases, vapours or liquids are not likely to exist under normal operating conditions but likely to exist under abnormal conditions.

1/4˝ Cordless Hazardous Location Screwdriver — 12V

BFH120FRAE

- Precise torque control consistently delivers repeatability of +/- 10%
- On board LED and audible signal informs user of successful rundown
- Highly accurate spring clutch
- Designed and manufactured to withstand high volume assembly processes

Reversible
MAKSTAR
ABS

HAZLOC™

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery	12V Ni-MH
Capacity (Driving Shank)	
Hex	1/4˝ (6.4 mm)
No Load Speed	400 RPM
Fastening Torque	5.0 - 12.0 Nm. (44 - 106 in./lbs.)
Width	2-3/16˝ (55.5 mm)
Height (With Battery)	10-15/32˝ (266 mm)
Length (With Battery)	7-7/8˝ (200 mm)
Net Weight	3.3 lbs (1.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Two 12V (2.0 Ah) MAKSTAR Batteries (193928-0), Charger (DC18RA), Steel Carrying Case (183664-6), Torque Adjustment Tool (765027-4)

1/4˝ Cordless Hazardous Location Screwdriver — 12V

BFH040RAE

- Precise torque control consistently delivers repeatability of +/- 10%
- On board LED and audible signal informs user of successful rundown
- Highly accurate spring clutch
- Designed and manufactured to withstand high volume assembly processes

Reversible
MAKSTAR
ABS

HAZLOC™

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery	12V Ni-MH
Capacity (Driving Shank)	
Hex	1/4˝ (6.4 mm)
No Load Speed	400 RPM
Fastening Torque	0.8 - 4.5 Nm. (7 - 40 in./lbs.)
Width	2-3/16˝ (71 mm)
Height (With Battery)	10-15/32˝ (266 mm)
Length (With Battery)	7-7/8˝ (200 mm)
Net Weight	3.3 lbs (1.3 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Two 12V (2.0 Ah) MAKSTAR Batteries (193928-0), Charger (DC18RA), Steel carrying case (183664-6), Torque adjustment tool (765027-4)

1/4˝ Cordless Hazardous Location Screwdriver — 12V

BFH090SAE

- Precise torque control consistently delivers repeatability of +/- 10%
- On board LED and audible signal informs user of successful rundown
- Highly accurate spring clutch
- Designed and manufactured to withstand high volume assembly processes

Reversible
MAKSTAR
ABS

HAZLOC™

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery	12V Ni-MH
Capacity (Driving Shank)	
Hex	1/4˝ (6.4 mm)
No Load Speed	400 RPM
Fastening Torque	3.4 - 9 Nm. (30 - 80 in./lbs.)
Width	2-3/16˝ (71 mm)
Height (With Battery)	10-15/32˝ (266 mm)
Length (With Battery)	7-1/2˝ (190 mm)
Net Weight	3.1 lbs (1.4 kg)

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:
Two 12V (2.0 Ah) MAKSTAR Batteries (193928-0), Charger (DC18RA), Steel carrying case (183664-6), Torque adjustment tool (765027-4)

Makita offers a wide variety of ACCESSORIES!

makita.ca

Always refer to makita.ca for the most current updated information

Makita Canada **Order Desk & Distribution Centres**

Western Canada
Phone: 604 272-3104
Toll Free Phone: 1 800 663-0909
Toll Free Fax: 1 800 667-7078
Email: orderdeskmcv@makita.ca

Central, Québec & Eastern Canada
BILINGUAL SERVICE
Phone: 905 571-2200
Toll Free Phone: 1 800 263-3734
Toll Free Fax: 1 800 565-0906
Email (English): orderdeskmct@makita.ca
Email (Français): orderdeskmcq@makita.ca

Factory Service Centres
13 Locations From Coast To Coast

Richmond / Vancouver
1171 Hammersmith Way,
Richmond, BC. V7A 5H6
Phone: 604 272-3104
Toll Free: 1 800 663-0909
Fax: 604 272-5416

Burnaby / Vancouver
2288 Holdom Avenue,
Burnaby, BC. V5B 4Y5
Phone: 604 291-1511
Toll Free: 1 877 295-1511
Fax: 604 291-1599

Calgary
#8 - 6115 4th Street SE,
Calgary, AB. T2H 2H9
Phone: 403 243-3995
Toll Free: 1 800 267-0445
Fax: 403 287-3044

Edmonton
11614 - 149 Street NW,
Edmonton, AB. T5M 3R3
Phone: 780 455-6644
Toll Free: 1 888 455-6644
Fax: 780 451-4877

Saskatoon
206A - 2750 Faithful Avenue,
Saskatoon, SK. S7K 6M6
Phone: 306 931-0111
Toll Free: 1 888 931-0111
Fax: 306 931-4574

Winnipeg
1670 St. James Street,
Winnipeg, MB. R3H 0L3
Phone: 204 694-0402
Toll Free: 1 800 550-5073
Fax: 204 694-5782

London
317 Adelaide Street S. Unit 117,
London, ON. N5Z 3L3
Phone: 519 686-3115
Toll Free: 1 800 571-0899
Fax: 519 686-4347

Mississauga / Toronto
6350 Tomken Road Unit 8,
Mississauga, ON. L5T 1Y3
Phone: 905 670-7255
Toll Free: 1 888 221-9811
Fax: 905 670-0120

Whitby / Toronto
1950 Forbes Street,
Whitby, ON. L1N 7B7
Phone: 905 571-2200
Toll Free: 1 800 263-3734
Fax: 1 800 867-1683

Makita Canada
Head Office & Distribution Centre

Ottawa / Nepean
210 Colonnade Road, Unit 11,
Ottawa, ON. K2E 7L5
Phone: 613 224-5022
Toll Free: 1 888 560-2214
Fax: 613 224-2360

Montreal / St. Leonard
6389 Boulevard Couture,
St. Leonard, QC. H1P 3J5
Phone: 514 323-1223
Toll Free: 1 800 361-7049
Fax: 1 800 561-5953

Québec City / Les Saules
1200 St. Jean Baptiste Unit 106,
Québec, QC. G2E 5E8
Phone: 418 871-5720
Toll Free: 1 800 663-5757
Fax: 418 871-6684

Dartmouth / Halifax
202 Brownlow Avenue,
Dartmouth, NS. B3B 1T5
Phone: 902 468-7064
Toll Free: 1 888 625-4821
Fax: 902 468-3551

Makita®

makita.ca

Printed in Canada 2016